REPUBLIC OF KENYA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2005

Central Bureau of Statistics

Ministry of Planning and National Development

Price: Ksh 1,000

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, NAIROBI

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2005

The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the ***Central Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Planning & National Development, Nairobi.*** *Any enquiries relating to this publication should be addressed to the Director of Statistics, Herufi House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya). Subscription correspondence may be addressed directly to the Head Librarian in the same building.*

Copyright © Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS)
All rights reserved

(Printed by Government Printer, Nairobi)

Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged.

ISBN: 9966-767-03-7

Foreword

Kenya's Statistical Abstract is the single source of data covering a series of years The Abstract enables you to get complete time series of data of the Kenyan Economy from one **SINGLE** official source The current Abstract therefore contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work

Vision

The Vision of the Bureau is "to become a centre of excellence in statistical production and management for national development"

Mission

The mission of the Bureau is "to coordinate and supervise the National Statistical System; produce and disseminate comprehensive, integrated, accurate and timely statistics required mainly to inform national development initiatives and processes; and develop and maintain a socio-economic national database"

The Organization

The Central Bureau of Statistics comprises of six divisions; namely

Industrial and Labour Statistics
Agriculture and Nutrition Statistics
Population and Other Social Statistics
Data Processing, Research and Publications
Macroeconomic and National Income Accounts Statistics
National Sample Survey and Evaluation Programme and Field Administration

Teamwork

Together with users and producers of data, and development partners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the 21st Century

Director
Central Bureau of Statistics

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Table No	Page No
CONSTITUTION	1	
Parliament		
Members of the National Assembly, (As at 7th September 2005)	1	3
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, (As at 31st December, 2000)	2	4
Lakes, Mountains and National Parks, (As at 31st December, 2001)	3	4
Registration of land, 1980-1990	4	5
District sizes by land categories, December 1995	5	6-7
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population Census, 1999:		
Population, area and density by provinces and districts	6	9-10
Population by sex, and single years of age	7	11
Population by 5 year and above by sex, age-group and highest level of education	8	12
Population size by province and district, (1979 - 1999)	9	13-14
Population of municipalities town councils and other urban centres	10(a)	15-20
Vital Statistics		
Births and Deaths by province, 1990-2004	10(b)	21
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1996 – 2004	11	25
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1996 – 2004	12	25
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1996 – 2004	13	25
Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 2000 – 2004	14	26
Total reported arrivals and departures, 1998-2004	15	27
Total length of stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of stay, 1999 - 2004	16(a-b)	28-29
Visitor departures by country of residence, 2000-2004	17	30
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1994-2004	18	31
Hotel beds occupied by EA residents and foreign residents, 1996-2004	19	32-33
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 2001- 2004	20(a-b)	34-35

	Table No	Page No
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 2001 – 2004	21(a-d)	36 - 37
Hotel bed occupancy, 1996 – 2004	22	38
Visitors to National Parks and game reserves, 1995 – 2004	23	39
Total number of visitors to National Parks, 2003-2004	24	40
Visitors to museums, snake parks and sites,1997-2004	25	41
Game lodge occupancy, 2002-2004	26	41
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Annual Production Accounts by Industry 1999-2004	27	46 - 48
Gross Domestic Product by Activity ,1999-2004 (Current prices)	28a	49
Gross Domestic Product by Sector ,1999-2004 (Current prices)	28b	50
Gross Domestic Product by Activity ,1999-2004 (Per cent contributions to GDP)	29	51
Gross Domestic Product by Activity ,1999-2004 (Constant 2001 prices)	30a	52
Gross Domestic Product by Institutional Sector ,1999-2004 (Constant 2001 prices)	30b	53
Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 1999-2004	31	54
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product(Current prices), 1999-2004	32a	55
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product(Percentage shares), 1999-2004	32b	55
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product(Constant 2001 prices)	32c	56
Gross Fixed Capital Formation(Current prices), 1999-2004	33a	57
Gross Fixed Capital Formation(Percentage shares), 1999-2004	33b	57
Gross Fixed Capital Formation(Constant prices), 1999-2004	34a	58
Gross Fixed Capital Formation(Percentage shares), 1999-2004	34b	58
Private Consumption current prices, 1999-2004	35a	59
Private Consumption current prices(Percentage shares), 1999-2004	35b	59
National Disposable Income and Saving ,1999-2004	36	60
EXTERNAL TRADE		
Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2001 -2004	37	63
Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 1995 - 2004	38	64
Visible balance and volume of trade: external trade,1995-2004	39a	65
Visible balance and volume of trade: Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 1996-2004	39b	65
Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 2002-2004	40	66-68
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 1997-2004	41a	69-70
Quantity of principal commodities, 1997-2004	41b	71
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1994-2004	41c	72
Value of principal commodities by destination, 2004	42	73
Value by country of destination, 1997-2004	43	74-76
Principal Commodities to COMESA 2004	44	77
Domestic Exports by Broad Economic Category	45	78
Section Values by Destination 1999-2004	46	79-81
Imports		
Value of principal articles, 1997-2004	47a	82 - 87
Quantity of principal articles, 1997-2004	47b	88 - 91
Value by country of origin, 1997-2004	48	92 - 94
Value of SITC sections by principal country of origin, 1998-2004	49	95 – 96
Import duty collected by SITC section, 1993-2004	50	97
Principal commodities from the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2004	51	98
Total imports: by Broad Economic Category,1997-2004	52	99

	Table No	Page No
Price Indices, 1996 -2004	53	100
Quantum indices, 1997-2004	54	101
Domestic export prices, 1998-2004	55	102
Unit prices of selected imports cif, 1999-2004	56	103
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of establishments by employment group, 2004	57a	105 -108
Number of employees by industry and employment group, 2004	57b	109 -112
Businesses opening and closing, 1997-2004	58	113
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	59	115
Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production 1998-2004	60a	116
Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at constant (2001) prices,1999 - 2004	60b	117
Gross Marketed Production from large and small farms, 2000-2004	60c	118
Agricultural Value Added, 2000-2004	60d	119
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1998-2004	61	119
Principal Crops: average price to producer, 1998-2004	62	119
Livestock: Purchases for slaughter by all licensed Abattoirs, 1997-2004	63	119
Dairy production, 1995-2004	64	120
Livestock and Dairy produce: price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and whole milk, 1993-2004	65	121
Agricultural inputs, 1998-2004	66	122
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1998-2004	67	122
Large Farms		
Irrigation schemes 1998/99 - 2002/2004	68	123
Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 1998-2004	69	124
Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 1998-2004	70	124
Income of societies and Unions by type, 1998-2004	71	125
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Forest land area, 1998-2004	72	126
Forest land plantation area, 1998-2004	73	127
Forest production: other forest produce, 1998-2004	74	127
Quantity and value of fish landed, 1999-2004	75	128
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
Manufacturing		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976=100), 2000-2004	76	131
Large Scale Firms and Establishments-Manufacturing and Repairs, 2000-2004	77	132
All firms and establishments,2000-2004, large scale and manufacturing sector	78(a-c)	133- 135
Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 2000-2004	78d	136
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1996-2004	79(a-b)	137
Production of important foodstuffs, 1998-2004	80	138
Production of certain industrial commodities, 19987-2004	81	138

	Table No	Page No
Building		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 2000-2004	82(a-e)	139
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1998-2004	83	140
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2003	84a	141
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 2004	84b	141
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 2003	85a	142
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2004	85b	142
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 1999-2004	8b	143
Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership analysis of cost by town and sector of ownership, 1999-2004	7	144-145
National Housing Corporation:		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 2000-2004	88a	146
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1996-2004	88b	146
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 1996-2004	88c	146
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 1996-2004	89	147
Public buildings plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1996-2004	90	147
Cement production and consumption, 1998-2004	91	148
Ministry of Public Works and Housing: expenditure on roads, 1997/98-2003/2004	92	148
Cost Index-Residential buildings, 2001-2004	93a	149
Cost Index-Non-residential buildings, 2001-2004	93b	150
Cost Index-Buildings, 2001-2004	93c	151
Cost Index-Civil engineering, 2001-2004	93d	152
Cost Index-Overall construction, 2001-2004	93e	153-154
Mining		
Survey of industrial production-mining and quarrying, 2000 - 2004	95(a-c)	155
All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 2000 - 2004	95(d-e)	156
Mineral production: quantity, 1998 - 2004	96a	157
Mineral production: value of sales, 1998 - 2004	96b	158
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production 1998 - 2004	97	158
FUEL AND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1996-2004	98	159
Generation by type of Power and imports, 1996-2004	99	159
Sales by area, 1996-2004	100	159
Sales by type of user, 1997-2004 and by type of user and area, 2003/04	101	160
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 1996-2004	102	161
Lubricant sales, 1995-2004	103	162
Oil refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1995-2004	104	162
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank 1999-2004	105	165
Central Bank of Kenya: assets and liabilities 1999-2004	106	166
Central Monetary authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 2000-2004	107	167
Foreign exchange rates, 1996-2004	108	168
Principal interest rates, 1999-2004	109	169
Commercial Banks: assets 1999-2004	110a	170
Commercial Banks: liabilities 1999-2004	110b	170
Commercial Banks: liquid assets, 1996-2004	110c	171
Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans and advances, 2000-2004	110d	171
Money and quasi-money supply 2000-2004	111	172

	Table No	Page No
Consolidated Account of Bank system, 2000-2004	112	173
Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 2000-2004	113a	174
Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1992-2004	113b	175
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December,1993 - 2004	114	175
Insurance		
Life insurance-assets, 1996-2004	115a	176
Life insurance-liabilities, 1996-2004	115b	176
Non-life insurance-assets, 1997-2004	116a	177
Non-life insurance-liabilities, 1997-2004	116b	177
Analysis of loans and advances-life insurance, 1994-2004	117a	178
Analysis of loans and advances-non-life insurance, 1994-2004	117b	178
Life assurance and annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 1994-2004	118a	179
Life assurance annuities: Income and outgoings, 1994-2004	118b	179
Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 1997-2004	118c	180
Financial Intermediaries		
Non-bank financial intermediaries analysis of loans and advances, 1997-2004	119	181
Hire purchase credit: number of Agreements, settlements and value, 2004	120	182
Stock Exchange		
Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1991-2004	121	183
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
Total value of output, 1995-2004	122	186
Earnings from road traffic, 1995-2004	123	186
Earnings from rail traffic, 1995/1996-2004/2005	124	186
Kenya Railways and Harbours		
Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1995-2004	125	187
Revenue , 1995-2004	126	187
Expenditure, 1995-2004	127	187
Railway Traffic, 1995-2004	128	188
Capital expenditure, 1995-2004	129	188
Stocks for transport equipment, 1995-2004	130	188
Road Transport		
Vehicles with current Licences 1995-2004	131	189
New Registration 1995-2004	132	189
Licences issued for Vehicles on Hire, 1995-2004	133	189
Traffic accidents, 1995-2004	134	190
Road Transport Equipment imports 1995 -2004	135	191
Roads Network 2000 - 2004	136	192
Roads Completed started and in progress 2003/04 -2004/2005	137	192
Water Transport		
Port Traffic 1995 - 2004	138	193
Port cargo Traffic 1995 - 2004	139	193
Principal Commodities shipped 1995 – 2004	140	194
Air Transport		
Traffic handled at main airports, 1995-2004	141	195
Direction of external traffic-arrivals, 1995-2004	142	196
Direction of external traffic-departures, 1995-2004	143	197
Kenya and Posts and Telecommunications		
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya Income and Expenditure 1995-2004	144	198
Telephone and International Telegraphs Services	145	198
Postal Services: Articles Handled 1995 -2004	146	199
Articles Handled,1995-2004	147	199
Money Orders 1995 -2004	148	200

	Table No	Page No
Daily/Weekly Average Newspaper Circulation 1995 -2004	149	200
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 1996 -2004	150	202
Pupils enrolled: by type of schools, 1996-2004	151	202
Teachers in service by type of schools, 1996-2004	152	202
Primary Schools enrolment by province and district, 1998-2004	153	203 – 204
Pupils enrolled: Secondary Schools by form, 2000-2004	154a	205
Secondary schools enrolment by province, 1998-2004	154b	205
KCSE Examination results Analysis, 2000-2004	155	206 – 207
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 1998-2004	156	208
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1998/99-2002/2004	157	209
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1996/96-2002/2004	158a	210
Enrolment at Eldoret Polytechnic, 1996/96- 2002/2004	158b	210
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1998/99-2004/2005	159	211
University of Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1998/99-2004/2005	160	212 – 213
Moi University distribution by faculty, 1998/99-2004/2005	161a	214
Kenyatta University College, distribution by Faculty, 1998/99-2004/2005	161b	214
Egerton University, distribution by faculty 1998/99-2004/2005	161c	215
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology, distribution by Faculty,1998/99-2004/2005	161d	215
Maseno University College, distribution by Faculty, 1998/99-2004/2005	161e	216
Kenyan students in the University of Nairobi, Kenyatta and Moi University College,1996/97-2004/2005	162(a-b)	217
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Registered medical personnel, 2000 -2004	163	21[illegible]
Health institutions and hospital beds and cots by province, 2000 -2004	164(a-e)	218-219
Out-patient morbidity by province, 2000 -2004	165(a-e)	220-22[illegible]
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Central Government Accounts		
Derivation of Revenue and Expenditure 1999/00-2002/03	166a	226
Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in Aid 1998/99 – 2002/03	166b	227
Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1998/99 – 2002/2003	166c	227
Out-turn of revenue and expenditure, 1999/00-2004/2005	167	228
Excise Revenue by commodities, 1999-2004	168	228
Economic Analysis of current revenue, 1999/00-2004/2005	169a	229-230
Economic Analysis of current expenditure, 1999/00-2004/2005	169b	231
Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1999/2002-2004/2005	170a	232
Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1999/00-2004/2005	170b	233
Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1999/00-2004/2005	171	234
Economic classification of revenue: Recurrent account, 1999/00-2004/2005	172a	235-236
Economic classification of revenue: Development account, 1999/00-2004/2005	172b	237
Purpose classification of expenditure, 1999/00-2004/2005	173	238-239
Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 2002/2003	174a	240
Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 2001/2002	174b	241
Annual debt servicing charges, 1998/99-2003/2004	175	242
Sources of unfunded debt, 2000-2004	176	243
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1998-2004	177	244
Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services 1998 - 2004	178	244
Local Authorities		
Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1997/98 - 2003/04*	179	245
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1997/98 - 2003/04	180a	246
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1997/98 - 2003/04	180b	246
Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 2002/03 and 2003/2004	181a	247-248
Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 2002/03 and 2003/2004	181b	249-250
Town, County and Urban Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1997/98 - 2003/04	182a	251
Town, County and Urban Council: economic analysis of expenditure, 1997/98 - 2003/04	182b	251
Town, County and Urban Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 1997/98 - 2003/04	183a	252
Town, County and Urban Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by province, 2002/03 and 2003/2004	183b	252
LABOUR		
Wage employment by sector, 2000-2004	184(a-b)	254
Wage employment by industry, 2000-2004	185	255-258
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 2000-2004	186	259-261
Wage employment by province and district, 1999-2004	187	262-263
Wage employment by province and main towns, 1996-2004	188	264-265
Wage employment by industry and major towns, 2003-2004	189	266-267
Earnings by sector, 2000-2004	190	268
Earnings by Industry, 2000-2004	191	269-272
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 2000-2004	192	273-275
Earnings by province and district, 2000-2004	193	276-277
Earnings by province and main towns, 2000-2004	194	278-279
Earnings by industry and major towns, 2002-2004	195	280-282
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 2001-2004	196	283
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 2003-2004	197	284
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 2001-2004	198	288
Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 2003-2004	199	289-290
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 2004 (Municipalities)	200a	291
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 2004 (Townships)	200b	291
Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 1998 -2004	201	292
National Social Security Fund, 1998-2004	202	292
Trade test passes, 1999-2004	203	293-295
Weighting system for the old Nairobi CPI	204(a)	296
Weighting system for the new Nairobi CPI	204(b)	296
Item weights in the CPI basket	205	297-302
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
CPI -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP	206(a)	303
CPI – NAIROBI MIDDLE/UPPER INCOME GROUP	206(b)	304
CPI - NAIROBI OVERALL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	206(c)	305
CPI -REST OF URBAN TOWNS	207	306
CPI-KENYA	208	307
Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 1996 - 2004	209	308

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Planning and National Development. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau through Surveys and Censuses and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and Leading Economic Indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a **charge.** All enquiries relating to statistical matters should be addressed to:-

THE DIRECTOR
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
PO BOX 30266-00100
NAIROBI
TEL: +254-2-317583/317586/317588/317612/317622/317623/317651
FAX:+254-2-315977
E-Mail:herufi@cbs.go.ke
Website:www.cbs.go.ke

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract

"—" Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." Means figures not available.

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures: - In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 28 OF 1964.
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.38 OF 1964,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 14 OF 1965,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 16 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 17 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.3) ACTS NO. 18 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.4) ACTS NO. 40 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1967,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 45 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1969,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 2 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 10 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.1 OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 14 OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 1 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 7 OF 1982,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 9 OF 1984,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 6 OF 1985,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1986,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 20 OF 1987,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1988,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 17 OF 1990,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 10 OF 1991,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 12 OF 1991 AND
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO 6 OF 1992.
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 18 OF 1997 AND
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 3 OF 1999.

Parliament consists of President and the National Assembly:-

(a) The President:

Is The Head of State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act. No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the Office of the Prime Minister under the Constitution). The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No. 6 of 1992 provided that the candidate for President who is elected as a Member of the National Assembly and who receives a greater number of valid votes cast in the Presidential election than any other candidate for President and who, in addition receives a minimum of twenty-five percent of the valid votes cast in at

least five of the eight provinces shall be declared to be elected as President.

(b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) No. 4 Act 40 of 1966 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No.2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio - The Speaker and the Attorney-General.. 2

Elected Members.. 210

Nominated Members.. 12

The Vice-President

Is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Member of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet

Consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

Ministers.. 29

Are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers.. 43

Are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members.. 12

Are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Members.. 2

Are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
(As at 7th September , 2005)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
The Attorney- General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members..	210
Nominated Members..	12
Vacancies..	1
TOTAL..	224

Table 2

LAND AND CLIMATE AREA PROVINCE AND DISTRICT
(as at 31st December,2001)

(Sq Km)

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province			
Kilifi	4,779	109	4,888
Kwale	8,295	65	8,360
Lamu	6,167	308	6,475
Mombasa	230	65	295
Taita	17,128	16	17,144
Tana River	38,446	-	38,446
Malindi	7,751		7,751
Total	**82,796**	**563**	**83,359**
North-Eastern Province			
Garissa	44,952	-	44,952
Wajir	55,501	-	55,501
Mandera	26,744	-	26,744
Total	**127,197**	**-**	**127,197**
Eastern Province			
Machakos	6,281	5	6,286
Kitui	20,402	-	20,402
Embu	729	-	729
Meru	9,922	-	9,922
Isiolo	25,698	-	25,698
Marsabit	61,296	4,126	65,422
Makueni	7,966	-	7,966
Mbeere	2,093	-	2,093
Meru Central	2,982	-	2,982
Moyale	9,390	-	9,390
Mwingi	10,030	-	10,030
Meru North	3,942	-	3,942
Tharaka	1,570	-	1,570
Nithi (Meru South)	1,093	-	1,093
Total	**163,394**	**4,131**	**167,525**
Cental Province			
Nyeri	3,356	-	3,356
Murang'a	930	-	930
Kirinyaga	1,478	-	1,478
Kiambu	1,324	3	1,327
Nyandarua	3,304	-	3,304
Thika	1,960	-	1,960
Maragua	868	-	868
Total	**13,220**	**-**	**13,223**
Nairobi Area (Municipality)	696	-	696
Rift Valley Province			
Narok	15,098	-	15,098
Kajiado	21,903	142	22,045
Nakuru	7,242	176	7,418
Nandi	2,899	-	2,899
Kericho	2,111	-	2,111
Koibatek	2,306	-	2,306
Marakwet	1,588	-	1,588
Keiyo	1,439	-	1,439
Bomet	1,882	-	1,882
Baringo	8,646	163	8,809
Turkana	68,388	2,279	70,667
Samburu	21,127	-	21,127
Trans Mara	2,846	-	2,846
Trans-Nzoia	2,487	-	2,487
Uasin Gishu	3,328	-	3,328
West Pokot	9,064	-	9,064
Buret	955	-	955
Laikipia	9,229	-	9,229
Total	**182,538**	**2,760**	**185,298**
Nyanza Province**			
Gucha (S. Kisii)	661	-	661
Kisii Central	649	-	649
Kisumu	919	567	1,486
Siaya	1,520	1,005	2,525
Homa Bay	1,160	2,064	3,224
Kuria	581	-	581
Migori	2,005	-	2,005
N. Kisii (Nyamira)	896	-	896
Rachuonyo	945	-	945
Suba	1,055	-	1,055
Bondo	987	-	987
Nyando	1,168	-	1,168
Total	**12,546**	**3,636**	16,182
Western Province			
Kakamega	1,395	-	1,395
Bungoma	2,069	-	2,069
Mt. Elgon	944	-	944
Lugari	670	-	670
Teso	559	-	559
Vihiga	563	-	563
Butere/Mumias	939	-	939
Busia	1,124	137	1,261
Total	**8,263**	**137**	**8,400**
Total	**581,679**	**11,230**	**592,909**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

LAKES*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS.
(as at 31st December, 2001)

Table 3

Lakes	Area
	Sq. Kilometres
Victoria**	3,755
Turkana	6,405
Naivasha	210
Baringo	129
Bogoria	34
Nakuru***	52
Elmentaita	21
Jipe	39
Magadi	104
Total	10,749

Mountains	Height (Metres)
Mount Kenya	5,199
Mount Elgon	4,310
Aberdare Range	3,999
Charangani	3,370
Mau Escarpment	3,098

Natonal Parks	Area
	Sq. Kilometres
Tsavo****	21,343
Aberdares	766
Mount Kenya	590
Mount Elgon	169
Nairobi	117
Lake Nakuru	188
Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Watamu Marine	10
Meru	870
Amboseli	392
Sibiloi	1,570
Hells Gate	68
Longonot	52
Kisita Marina	28
South Island	39
Central Island	5
Marsabit	360
Ruma	120
Saiwa Swamp	2
Chyulu	471
Mombasa	10
Malindi Marine	6
Ndere Island	4
Total	27,198

Sources: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning and Ministry of Agriculture.
*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet,and therefore level and area fluctuate.
**Part of Kenya Islands cover 2,145sq.Kilometres of which about 212sq.Kilometres is part of Kenya.
***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5-52sq.Kilometres during the last twenty-one years.
****Includes Tsavo East and West.

Table 4

REGISTRATION OF LAND*1980-1990

'000 Hectares

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	Total to 31-12-90
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	3.1	1.4	1.4	2.0	-	-	1.5	4.0	4.6	0.3	1.1	66.8
Kisii	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217.9
South Nyanza	-	17.1	1.7	8.5	10.1	-	9.1	-	16.0	2.4	-	360.9
Siaya	-	3.0	-	5.9	-	4.3	1.1	3.6	-	-	14.4	199.0
Total	**3.1**	**21.5**	**3.1**	**16.4**	**10.1**	**4.3**	**11.7**	**7.6**	**20.6**	**2.7**	**15.5**	**844.6**
Western Province												
Kakamega	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	309.2
Bungoma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228.0
Busia	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	175.1
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5.3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**712.3**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	-	10.9	9.4	-	-	-	2.1	5.7	3.4	5.5	-	273.4
Nakuru	-	-	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.0
Nandi	-	1.7	5.4	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142.1
Elgeyo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83.9
Marakwet	-	-	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145.3
Baringo	-	1.7	1.1	1.3	1.4	-	-	3.7	15.6	1.0	4.9	717.5
Narok	95.5	14.6	-	19.0	-	-	-	0.5	1.5	-	5.7	1,902.8
Kajiado	209.0	-	26.7	109.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	148.5	305.9
West Pokot	10.0	5.4	36.4	8.0	17.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	470.9
Samburu	-	-	57.5	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44.6
Laikipia	19.5	-	-	-	8.9	8.7	-	-	-	-	-	4,108.4
Total	**334.0**	**343.0**	**146.7**	**142.6**	**27.3**	**8.7**	**2.1**	**9.9**	**20.5**	**6.5**	**159.1**	
Central Province												
Nyeri	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77.0
Murang'a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153.9
Kiambu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96.4
Kirinyaga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89.1
Total	**0.4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**416.4**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	2.7	3.6	-	4.6	0.8	-	-	-	1.8	-	-	131.2
Kwale	1.8	7.3	11.8	6.3	0.6	-	1.9	7.8	7.7	-	4.0	211.1
Taita	12.6	13.3	-	6.0	6.9	-	-	-	1.3	-	-	56.1
Total	17.1	24.2	11.8	16.9	8.3	-	1.9	7.8	10.8	-	4.0	398.4
Eastern Province												
Embu	-	4.0	7.5	-	5.1	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	116.0
Meru	-	1.9	1.4	2.7	-	-	-	1.9	8.5	0.9	1.7	146.7
Kitui	-	0.6	-	7.1	8.3	4.6	-	2.1	18.3	27.5	3.8	120.7
Machakos	3.2	-	8.2	7.5	9.1	-	-	6.1	17.5	9.1	4.5	217.6
Total	**3.2**	**6.5**	**17.1**	**17.3**	**22.5**	**4.6**	**-**	**13.6**	**44.3**	**37.5**	**10.0**	**601.0**
Total All Provinces	**357.8**	**86.5**	**178.7**	**193.2**	**68.2**	**22.9**	**15.7**	**38.9**	**96.2**	**46.7**	**188.6**	**7,081.1**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning, Land Adjudication Department.
*Land in the former Scheduled areas is not included.
The area of all registered land in Kenya is larger.
** Data for the newly created districts not available

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31ST DECEMBER,1995)

Table 5

Sq. Kilometre

	Government Land								Freehold Land		
	Forest Reserve	Other Govt. Reserves	Townships	Alienated Land	Un-Alienated Land	National Parks	Open Water	Total	Small-holder Schemes	Other	Total
Western Province											
Bungoma ..	547	-	-	-	-	2	-	549	368	-	368
Busia ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	137	-	-	-
Kakamega ..	69	3	-	-	-	-	-	72	482	3	485
Total ..	**616**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**137**	**758**	**850**	**3**	**853**
Nyanza Province											
Kisii ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	-	248
Kisumu ..	-	23	179	113	1	-	410	726	303	-	303
Siaya ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,005	1,005	-	-	-
South Nyanza ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,065	2,065	-	-	-
Total ..	**-**	**23**	**179**	**113**	**1**	**-**	**3,480**	**3,796**	**551**	**-**	**551**
Rift Valley Province											
Baringo ..	310	3	8	-	3	-	163	487	176	-	176
Elgeyo-Marakwet ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kajiado ..	-	-	-	948	-	-	142	1,090	-	-	-
Kericho ..	953	8	50	770	62	-	-	1,843	395	31	426
Laikipia ..	725	192	187	7,558	80	16	-	8,758	165	-	165
Nakuru ..	1,337	44	946	4,145	29	79	62	6,642	45	383	428
Nandi ..	69	13	-	643	-	-	-	725	142	5	147
Narok ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Samburu ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trans-Nzoia ..	237	47	86	1,754	-	167	-	2,291	177	-	177
Turkana ..	-	-	1	-	-	-	2,279	2,280	-	-	-
Uasin-Gishu ..	564	97	60	2,535	3	-	-	3,259	520	5	525
West-Pokot ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total ..	**4,195**	**404**	**1,338**	**18,353**	**177**	**262**	**2,646**	**27,375**	**1,620**	**424**	**2,044**
Central Province											
Murang'A ..	267	62	-	533	-	26	-	888	24	41	65
Kiambu ..	448	65	98	437	6	-	3	1,057	33	291	324
Kirinyaga ..	308	-	-	-	-	46	-	354	-	-	-
Nyandarua ..	560	17	3	222	16	273	-	1,091	1,575	862	2,437
Nyeri ..	958	11	55	313	6	555	-	1,898	521	18	539
Total ..	**2,541**	**155**	**156**	**1,505**	**28**	**900**	**3**	**5,288**	**2,153**	**1,212**	**3,365**
Eastern Province											
Embu ..	173	-	-	-	-	21	-	194	-	-	-
Isiolo ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitui ..	-	-	-	-	7,115	6,369	-	13,484	-	-	-
Machakos ..	60	448	222	2,615	1,282	1,020	5	5,652	489	21	510
Marsabit ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,126	4,126	-	-	-
Meru ..	1,056	4	5	533	-	311	-	1,909	95	-	95
Total ..	**1,289**	**452**	**227**	**3,148**	**8,397**	**7,721**	**4,131**	**25,365**	**584**	**21**	**605**
Coast Province											
Kilifi ..	417	440	272	3,136	669	-	109	5,043	-	233	233
Kwale ..	37	6	135	1,828	498	192	65	2,761	-	34	34
Lamu ..	-	222	119	1,472	2,874	877	308	5,872	857	46	903
Mombasa ..	-	3	204	-	-	-	65	272	-	-	-
Taita ..	-	62	105	3,311	924	10,539	16	14,957	-	-	-
Tana River ..	-	123	3	5,455	15,014	3,457	-	24,179	-	8	8
Total ..	**454**	**856**	**838**	**15,202**	**19,979**	**15,065**	**563**	**53,123**	**857**	**321**	**1,178**
Nairobi ..	**21**	**77**	**93**	**225**	**16**	**117**	**-**	**549**	**-**	**135**	**135**
Total ..	**9,116**	**1,970**	**2,831**	**38,546**	**28,598**	**24,067**	**10,960**	**116,088**	**6,615**	**2,116**	**8,731**

Source : Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning
Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre = 100 Hectares

Table 5-(contd.)

Sq. Kilometre

	Trust Land							Available for small Holder Registration		Total Trust Land	Total Area of Water	Total Area of Land and water
	Not Available for Small Holder Registration											
	Forest	Govt. Reserve	Townships	Alienated Land	Game reserves	National Parks	Total	Already Registered	Not yet Registered			
Western Province												
Bungoma ..	-	3	31	1	-	-	35	1,851	271	2,157	-	3,074
Busia ..	-	2	42	-	-	-	44	1,440	145	1,629	137	1,766
Kakamega ..	258	2	50	-	-	-	310	2,456	197	2,963	-	3,520
Total ..	**258**	**7**	**123**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**389**	**5,747**	**613**	**6,749**	**137**	**8,360**
Nyanza Province												
Kisii ..	1	-	29	-	-	-	30	1,817	101	1,948	-	2,196
Kisumu ..	-	5	246	15	-	-	266	538	827	1,631	567	2,660
Siaya ..	-	-	4	41	-	-	45	1,632	846	2,523	1,005	3,528
South Nyanza ..	-	-	6	121	119	-	246	2,680	2,779	5,713	2,064	7,778
Total ..	**1**	**5**	**285**	**177**	**119**	**-**	**587**	**6,667**	**4,553**	**11,815**	**3,636**	**16,162**
Rift Valley Province												
Baringo ..	325	2	3	-	107	88	525	771	8,831	10,127	163	10,790
Elgeyo-Marakwet ..	785	-	-	-	-	66	851	579	1,292	2,722	-	2,722
Kajiado ..	13	14	16	14,512	2,881	392	17,828	416	1,771	20,015	142	21,105
Kericho ..	102	-	37	1	-	-	140	2,159	322	2,621	-	4,890
Laikipia ..	-	5	-	785	-	-	790	-	5	795	-	9,718
Nakuru ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	-	130	176	7,200
Nandi ..	333	-	4	13	-	-	350	1,161	362	1,873	-	2,745
Narok ..	727	-	13	7,227	1,671	-	9,636	326	8,549	18,513	-	18,513
Samburu ..	3,288	-	13	4,613	-	-	7,914	-	12,895	20,809	-	20,809
Trans-Nzoia ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,468
Turkana ..	-	-	65	-	-	-	65	-	61,703	61,768	2,279	64,048
Uasin-Gishu ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,784
West-Pokot ..	391	-	3	1,236	-	-	1,630	274	3,172	5,076	-	5,076
Total ..	**5,964**	**21**	**154**	**28,387**	**4,659**	**546**	**39,731**	**5,816**	**98,902**	**144,449**	**2,760**	**173,868**

Table 5-(contd.)

Sq. Kilometre

	Trust Land											
	Not Available for Small Holder Registration							Available for small Holder Registration		Total Trust Land	Total Area of Water	Total Area of Land and water
	Forest	Govt. Reserve	Townships ships	Alienated Land	Game reserves	National Parks	Total	Already Registered	Not yet Registered			
Central Province												
Murang'a ..	9	2	29	1	-	-	41	1,482	-	1,523	-	2,476
Kiambu ..	-	-	57	1	-	-	58	1,012	-	1,070	3	2,451
Kirinyaga ..	-	159	3	100	-	-	262	821	-	1,083	-	1,437
Nyandarua ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,528
Nyeri ..	-	2	5	-	-	-	7	840	-	847	-	3,284
Total ..	**9**	**163**	**94**	**102**	**-**	**-**	**368**	**4,155**	**-**	**4,523**	**3**	**13,176**
Eastern Province												
Embu ..	-	28	8	18	68	-	122	1,085	1,313	2,520	-	2,714
Isiolo ..	-	170	43	-	239	-	452	-	25,153	25,605	-	25,605
Kitui ..	204	-	161	499	-	-	864	490	14,551	15,905	-	29,389
Machakos ..	93	45	115	130	-	-	383	1,755	5,671	7,809	5	14,183
Marsabit ..	151	-	12	-	3,896	1,614	5,673	-	68,279	73,952	4,126	78,078
Meru ..	341	1	207	-	-	870	1,419	751	5,748	7,918	-	9,922
Total ..	**789**	**244**	**546**	**647**	**4,203**	**2,484**	**8,913**	**4,081**	**120,715**	**133,709**	**4,131**	**159,891**
North-Eastern Province												
Garissa ..	-	-	251	-	3,142	-	3,393	-	40,538	43,931	-	43,931
Mandera ..	-	-	-	202	-	-	202	-	26,268	26,470	-	26,470
Wajir ..	-	-	145	-	-	-	145	-	56,356	56,501	-	56,501
Total ..	**-**	**-**	**396**	**202**	**3,142**	**-**	**3,740**	**-**	**123,162**	**126,902**	**-**	**126,902**
Coast Province												
Kilifi ..	-	51	140	1,819	-	-	2,010	351	4,886	7,247	109	12,523
Kwale ..	61	-	-	1,475	-	-	1,536	753	3,238	5,527	65	8,322
Lamu ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	6,814
Mombasa ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	65	275
Taita ..	2	1	74	557	-	-	634	159	1,225	2,018	16	16,975
Tana River ..	-	-	-	30	1,687	-	1,717	-	12,790	14,507	-	38,694
Total ..	**63**	**52**	**214**	**3,881**	**1,687**	**-**	**5,897**	**1,263**	**22,142**	**29,302**	**563**	**83,603**
Nairobi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**684**
Total	**7,084**	**492**	**1,812**	**33,397**	**13,691**	**3,149**	**59,625**	**27,729**	**370,087**	**457,449**	**11,230**	**582,646**

Source: Ministry of Lands Settlement and Physical Planning.
Note: 1sq. Kilometre=100 hectares.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 1999
Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 6

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
KENYA	**14,205,589**	**14,481,018**	**28,686,607**	**6,371,370**	**581,677**	**49**
Nairobi	**1,153,828**	**989,426**	**2,143,254**	**649,426**	**696**	**3,079**
Central Province	**1,828,616**	**1,895,543**	**3,724,159**	**924,545**	**13,220**	**282**
Kiambu	369,101	374,909	744,010	189,706	1,324	562
Kirinyaga	226,665	230,440	457,105	114,439	1,478	309
Muranga	164,670	183,634	348,304	84,900	930	375
Nyandarwa	235,052	244,850	479,902	104,401	3,304	145
Nyeri	322,521	338,635	661,156	168,786	3,356	197
Thika	323,479	322,234	645,713	171,569	1,960	329
Maragwa	187,128	200,841	387,969	90,744	868	447
Coast Province	**1,253,656**	**1,233,608**	**2,487,264**	**527,427**	**82,816**	**30**
Kilifi	258,505	285,798	544,303	90,311	4,779	114
Kwale	240,764	255,369	496,133	92,594	8,295	60
Lamu	37,553	35,133	72,686	15,006	6,167	12
Mombasa	363,552	301,466	665,018	183,540	230	2,896
Taita Taveta	123,329	123,342	246,671	57,635	17,128	14
Tana River	90,613	90,288	180,901	36,177	38,466	5
Malindi	139,340	142,212	281,552	52,164	7,751	36
Eastern Province	**2,247,284**	**2,384,495**	**4,631,779**	**957,648**	**153,473**	**30**
Embu	136,499	141,697	278,196	63,893	729	381
Isiolo	51,214	49,647	100,861	22,583	25,698	4
Kitui	243,045	272,377	515,422	97,196	20,402	25
Makueni	372,639	398,906	771,545	144,320	7,966	97
Machakos	442,891	463,753	906,644	186,297	6,281	144
Marsabit	60,940	60,538	121,478	30,000	61,296	2
Mbeere	81,885	89,068	170,953	37,036	2,093	82
Meru Central	248,027	250,853	498,880	120,265	2,982	167
Moyale	26,559	26,920	53,479	10,308	9,390	6
Mwingi	141,778	162,050	303,828	58,863	10,030	30
Meru North	293,385	310,665	604,050	119,664	3,942	153
Tharaka	48,196	52,796	100,992	20,239	1,570	64
Nithi	100,226	105,225	205,451	46,984	1,093	188
North Eastern Province	**508,497**	**453,646**	**962,143**	**148,006**	**128,124**	**8**
Garissa	206,117	186,393	392,510	48,141	44,952	9
Mandera	131,062	119,310	250,372	45,522	26,474	9
Wajir	171,318	147,943	319,261	54,343	56,698	6
Nyanza Province	**2,104,306**	**2,287,890**	**4,392,196**	**968,014**	**12,547**	**350**
Gucha	221,249	239,690	460,939	89,776	661	698
Homa Bay	136,728	151,812	288,540	67,040	1,160	249
Kisii Central	234,448	257,338	491,786	100,315	649	758
Kisumu	248,735	255,624	504,359	123,341	919	549
Kuria	73,989	77,898	151,887	28,839	581	261
Migori	247,131	267,766	514,897	113,930	2,005	257
Kisii North	239,851	258,251	498,102	99,701	896	556

Hhs: Households
Source: Central Bureau Of Statistics
Kenya Population Census, August 1999
Population By Area And Density By Provinces And Districts

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 1999
Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 6 (Cont.)

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
Rachuonyo	145,793	161,333	307,126	68,152	945	325
Siaya	220,997	259,187	480,184	117,955	1,520	316
Suba	75,167	80,499	155,666	33,987	1,055	147
Bondo	113,583	125,197	238,780	56,607	987	242
Nyando	146,635	153,295	299,930	68,371	1,168	257
Rift Valley Province	**3,498,989**	**3,488,047**	**6,987,036**	**1,494,981**	**182,539**	**38**
Baringo	130,054	134,924	264,978	56,663	8,646	31
Bomet	185,999	196,795	382,794	70,769	1,882	203
Keiyo	71,147	72,718	143,865	30,117	1,439	100
Kajiado	206,353	199,701	406,054	96,621	21,903	19
Kericho	237,821	230,672	468,493	98,867	2,111	222
Koibatek	69,236	68,927	138,163	27,962	2,306	60
Laikipia	161,698	160,489	322,187	78,175	9,229	35
Marakwet	69,068	71,561	140,629	31,293	1,588	89
Nakuru	598,703	588,336	1,187,039	296,451	7,242	164
Nandi	290,003	288,748	578,751	112,713	2,899	200
Narok	184,231	181,519	365,750	76,450	15,098	24
Samburu	69,378	74,169	143,547	32,794	21,127	7
Trans Mara	83,773	86,818	170,591	33,119	2,846	60
Trans-Nzoia	286,836	288,826	575,662	116,122	2,487	231
Turkana	224,548	226,312	450,860	73,645	68,388	7
Uasin Gishu	315,932	306,773	622,705	134,490	3,328	187
West Pokot	151,506	156,580	308,086	63,993	9,064	34
Buret	162,703	154,179	316,882	64,737	955	332
Western Province	**1,610,413**	**1,748,363**	**3,358,776**	**701,323**	**8,264**	**406**
Bungoma	425,957	450,534	876,491	174,838	2,069	424
Busia	174,368	196,240	370,608	81,697	1,124	330
Mt. Elgon	66,783	68,250	135,033	25,529	944	143
Kakamega	290,343	313,079	603,422	125,901	1,395	433
Lugari	105,273	110,647	215,920	41,809	670	322
Teso	87,926	93,565	181,491	38,285	559	325
Vihiga	232,720	266,163	498,883	105,701	563	886
Butere/Mumias	227,043	249,885	476,928	107,563	939	508

Hhs: Households

Source: Central Bureau Of Statistics

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 1999
Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age

Table 7

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
All Ages	14,205,589	14,481,018	28,686,607				
0	555,876	540,722	1,096,598	40	183,275	205,622	388,897
1	383,031	373,480	756,511	41	87,980	79,270	167,250
2	443,325	436,227	879,552	42	103,341	94,009	197,350
3	451,109	446,384	897,493	43	79,361	76,361	155,722
4	458,595	446,153	904,748	44	62,545	61,727	124,272
0-4	**2,291,936**	**2,242,966**	**4,534,902**	**40-44**	**516,502**	**516,989**	**1,033,491**
5	389,416	376,714	766,130	45	127,990	135,889	263,879
6	391,682	388,188	779,870	46	67,413	66,414	133,827
7	401,992	390,680	792,672	47	88,377	82,880	171,257
8	409,378	407,425	816,803	48	66,244	68,978	135,222
9	408,112	399,549	807,661	49	69,817	64,826	134,643
5-9	**2,000,580**	**1,962,556**	**3,963,136**	**45-49**	**419,841**	**418,987**	**838,828**
10	459,800	450,283	910,083	50	123,091	136,869	259,960
11	348,009	362,962	710,971	51	58,507	53,768	112,275
12	451,935	433,903	885,838	52	64,286	55,118	119,404
13	396,613	389,279	785,892	53	48,835	43,978	92,813
14	378,623	367,228	745,851	54	49,920	50,434	100,354
10-14	**2,034,980**	**2,003,655**	**4,038,635**	**50-54**	**344,639**	**340,167**	**684,806**
15	386,684	381,489	768,173	55	63,513	66,427	129,940
16	342,868	351,348	694,216	56	47,652	52,222	99,874
17	330,280	333,913	664,193	57	44,028	42,382	86,410
18	349,169	361,998	711,167	58	34,557	36,530	71,087
19	272,983	292,446	565,429	59	33,941	38,764	72,705
15-19	**1,681,984**	**1,721,194**	**3,403,178**	**55-59**	**223,691**	**236,325**	**460,016**
20	340,365	404,228	744,593	60	75,974	95,240	171,214
21	254,758	277,607	532,365	61	26,504	28,304	54,808
22	260,746	298,644	559,390	62	31,558	29,763	61,321
23	236,190	265,559	501,749	63	32,760	30,901	63,661
24	236,470	258,351	494,821	64	27,717	30,507	58,224
20-24	**1,328,529**	**1,504,389**	**2,832,918**	**60-64**	**194,513**	**214,715**	**409,228**
25	295,668	332,006	627,674	65	41,508	48,028	89,536
26	214,409	224,972	439,381	66	22,957	21,878	44,835
27	214,514	213,940	428,454	67	28,548	27,844	56,392
28	196,012	223,049	419,061	68	23,314	29,575	52,889
29	174,306	170,627	344,933	69	24,642	33,039	57,681
25-29	**1,094,909**	**1,164,594**	**2,259,503**	**65-69**	**140,969**	**160,364**	**301,333**
30	289,616	323,016	612,632	70	46,801	61,262	108,063
31	136,811	121,911	258,722	71	21,747	23,510	45,257
32	163,916	163,540	327,456	72	19,963	20,425	40,388
33	122,638	116,450	239,088	73	15,340	15,104	30,444
34	127,711	120,313	248,024	74	14,750	15,223	29,973
30-34	**840,692**	**845,230**	**1,685,922**	**70-74**	**118,601**	**135,524**	**254,125**
35	198,702	213,706	412,408	75	26,100	27,135	53,235
36	137,267	138,854	276,121	76	12,176	12,053	24,229
37	116,444	118,515	234,959	77	15,621	12,541	28,162
38	127,760	144,039	271,799	78	12,669	13,465	26,134
39	115,090	108,635	223,725	79	12,600	16,426	29,026
35-39	**695,263**	**723,749**	**1,419,012**	**75-79**	**79,166**	**81,620**	**160,786**
				80 +	95,300	121,038	216,338
				Age NS	103,487	86,956	190,443

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NS - Not Stated.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Table 8 Population 5 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups, and Highest Level of Education completed

Age Group	Sex	None	Pre-Primary	Std 1-4	Std 5-8	Form 1-4	Form 5-6	University	Not Stated	Total
5-9	Male...	373,295	938,422	504,462	-	-	-	-	172,430	1,988,609
	Female..	362,419	879,080	546,431	-	-	-	-	164,005	1,951,935
	Total..	**735,714**	**1,817,502**	**1,050,893**	-	-	-	-	**336,435**	**3,940,544**
10-14	Male...	199,404	139,813	1,209,677	404,778	5,620	-	-	55,453	2,014,745
	Female..	213,468	105,922	1,123,805	480,795	6,682	-	-	55,364	1,986,036
	Total..	**412,872**	**245,735**	**2,333,482**	**885,573**	**12,302**	-	-	**110,817**	**4,000,781**
15-19	Male...	144,585	17,984	313,555	788,275	274,274	637	765	115,797	1,655,872
	Female..	172,479	15,178	230,181	863,416	308,650	727	958	108,305	1,699,894
	Total..	**317,064**	**33,162**	**543,736**	**1,651,691**	**582,924**	**1,364**	**1,723**	**224,102**	**3,355,766**
20-24	Male...	97,584	6,221	125,438	569,769	458,599	2,382	9,575	31,526	1,301,094
	Female..	147,426	6,969	118,650	715,333	459,860	2,364	9,240	28,108	1,487,950
	Total..	**245,010**	**13,190**	**244,088**	**1,285,102**	**918,459**	**4,746**	**18,815**	**59,634**	**2,789,044**
25-29	Male...	79,006	4,263	80,789	433,334	418,299	8,240	30,207	15,739	1,069,877
	Female..	145,457	5,152	96,214	503,651	362,310	6,930	16,495	15,003	1,151,212
	Total..	**224,463**	**9,415**	**177,003**	**936,985**	**780,609**	**15,170**	**46,702**	**30,742**	**2,221,089**
30-34	Male...	73,443	2,954	65,786	298,982	305,052	33,140	28,548	12,756	820,661
	Female..	146,410	3,726	89,138	317,157	237,918	15,116	12,790	11,718	833,973
	Total..	**219,853**	**6,680**	**154,924**	**616,139**	**542,970**	**48,256**	**41,338**	**24,474**	**1,654,634**
35-39	Male...	72,575	3,178	71,500	231,064	248,911	26,341	18,014	9,309	680,892
	Female..	176,378	4,293	104,936	227,239	177,660	9,260	7,958	8,573	716,297
	Total..	**248,953**	**7,471**	**176,436**	**458,303**	**426,571**	**35,601**	**25,972**	**17,882**	**1,397,189**
40-44	Male...	81,746	2,426	66,645	154,011	164,862	15,056	13,372	7,119	505,237
	Female..	193,220	3,489	86,149	127,387	85,363	4,006	5,402	6,142	511,158
	Total..	**274,966**	**5,915**	**152,794**	**281,398**	**250,225**	**19,062**	**18,774**	**13,261**	**1,016,395**
45-49	Male...	77,437	2,259	66,247	133,994	106,729	9,950	10,509	5,552	412,677
	Female..	188,100	3,113	77,228	95,618	41,461	2,239	3,400	4,662	415,821
	Total..	**265,537**	**5,372**	**143,475**	**229,612**	**148,190**	**12,189**	**13,909**	**10,214**	**828,498**
50-54	Male...	78,248	1,893	59,569	114,048	66,155	6,173	7,642	4,744	338,472
	Female..	192,272	2,486	60,942	57,099	16,987	1,136	2,118	3,947	336,987
	Total..	**270,520**	**4,379**	**120,511**	**171,147**	**83,142**	**7,309**	**9,760**	**8,691**	**675,459**
55-59	Male...	67,640	1,665	52,954	62,136	26,879	2,566	4,013	2,918	220,771
	Female..	155,175	2,058	44,908	22,528	6,221	512	980	2,652	235,034
	Total..	**222,815**	**3,723**	**97,862**	**84,664**	**33,100**	**3,078**	**4,993**	**5,570**	**455,805**
60+	Male...	302,904	7,819	159,751	95,399	36,615	3,099	4,851	12,492	622,930
	Female..	560,407	7,044	87,551	30,206	9,532	727	1,242	13,178	709,887
	Total..	**863,311**	**14,863**	**247,302**	**125,605**	**46,147**	**3,826**	**6,093**	**25,670**	**1,332,817**
Age NS	Male...	1,464	289	940	1,296	1,070	68	67	905	6,099
	Female..	2,728	304	887	1,012	657	23	29	813	6,453
	Total..	**4,192**	**593**	**1,827**	**2,308**	**1,727**	**91**	**96**	**1,718**	**12,552**
All Ages	Male...	1,649,331	1,129,186	2,777,313	3,287,086	2,113,065	107,652	127,563	446,740	11,637,936
	Female..	2,655,939	1,038,814	2,667,020	3,441,441	1,713,301	43,040	60,612	422,470	12,042,637
	Total..	**4,305,270**	**2,168,000**	**5,444,333**	**6,728,527**	**3,826,366**	**150,692**	**188,175**	**869,210**	**23,680,573**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Foot note: The syllabus for Form 5-6 was discontinued with effect from 1990.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 and 1999

Population Size by Province and District,1979, 1989, 1999

Table 9

Province/District	1979 Population Census (000's)	1989 Population Census (000's)	1999 Population Census (000's)			Sex Ratio
			Males	Females	Total	
Nairobi	828	1,325	1,150	987	2,137	117
Kilifi **	431	592	263	292	555	90
Kwale	288	383	241	256	497	94
Lamu	42	57	38	35	73	109
Mombasa	341	462	354	299	653	118
Taita Taveta	148	207	124	124	248	100
Tana River	92	128	92	91	183	101
Malindi ****			139	143	282	97
Coast Province	**1,342**	**1,829**	**1,251**	**1,240**	**2,491**	**101**
Garissa	129	125	205	185	390	111
Mandera	106	124	131	119	250	110
Wajir	139	123	172	149	321	115
N/Eastern Province	**374**	**372**	**508**	**453**	**961**	**112**
Embu	263	370	136	141	277	96
Isiolo	43	70	51	50	101	102
Kitui**	464	653	243	274	517	89
Mwingi***			141	162	303	87
Machakos**	1,023	1,402	446	469	915	95
Makueni***			370	397	767	93
Marsabit**	96	129	61	61	122	100
Moyale***			27	27	54	100
Meru*	830	1,145				
Mbeere***			83	90	173	92
Meru Central***			248	252	500	98
Meru North***			295	313	608	94
Tharaka***			48	53	101	91
Nithi***			100	105	205	95
Eastern Province	**2,719**	**3,769**	**2,249**	**2,394**	**4,643**	**94**
Kiambu**	686	914	366	376	742	97
Thika***			324	323	647	100
Kirinyaga**	291	392	225	230	455	98
Murang'a**	648	858	166	185	351	90
Maragwa***			187	202	389	93
Nyandarua**	233	345	227	239	466	95
Nyeri	486	607	316	339	655	93
Central Province	**2,344**	**3,116**	**1,811**	**1,894**	**3,705**	**96**
Baringo**	204	348	130	135	265	96
Koibatek***			69	69	138	100
Elgeyo Marakwet*	149	216				
Keiyo***			70	72	142	97
Marakwet***			69	72	141	96
Kajiado	149	259	205	200	405	103
Kericho**	633	901	240	232	472	103
Bomet***			186	198	384	94

Kenya Population Census, 1999

Population Of Municipalities, Towns Councils And Other Urban Centres

Table 10 (a) (Cont)

Name Of Centre	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
Homa Bay	Homa Bay	Municipality	27,548	28,749	56,297	96
Taveta	Taita Tavata	Town Council	29,304	26,276	55,580	112
Mtito-Andei	Makueni	Town Council	27,237	26,508	53,745	103
Embu	Embu	Municipality	26,237	26,209	52,446	100
Ol Kalou	Nyandarua	Town Council	24,496	25,369	49,865	97
Nanyuki	Laikipia	Municipality	25,753	23,577	49,330	109
Kapenguria	West Pokot	Municipality	24,113	24,617	48,730	98
Kapsabet	Nandi	Municipality	24,591	24,138	48,729	102
Mbita	Suba	Town Council	22,317	23,906	46,223	93
Malaba	Teso	Town Council	22,402	23,235	45,637	96
Wajir	Wajir	Town Council	22,323	21,949	44,272	102
Busia	Busia	Municipality	21,518	22,693	44,211	95
Matuu	Machakos	Town Council	21,978	22,218	44,196	99
Ukunda	Kwale	Other Towns	23,153	20,793	43,946	111
Mandera	Mandera	Town Council	21,804	22,112	43,916	99
Ogembo	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	21,217	22,080	43,297	96
Narok	Narok	Town Council	21,104	20,058	41,162	105
Siaya	Siaya	Municipality	19,305	21,843	41,148	88
Keroka	Kisii Central	Town Council	19,264	21,065	40,329	91
Yala	Siaya	Town Council	18,879	21,246	40,125	89
Nyahururu	Laikipia	Municipality	18,595	18,817	37,412	99
Kandara	Maragua	Town Council	17,787	19,524	37,311	91
Ongata Rongai	Kajiado	Other Towns	18,304	17,570	35,874	104
Kerugoya/Kutus	Kirinyaga	Municipality	17,587	18,008	35,595	98
Lodwar	Turkana	Municipality	16,363	18,541	34,904	88
Londiani	Kericho	Town Council	16,946	17,238	34,184	98
Voi	Taita Tavata	Municipality	16,769	16,308	33,077	103
Isiolo	Isiolo	Other Towns	16,277	16,407	32,684	99
Nyansiongo	N/Kisii(Nyamira)	Town Council	16,694	15,611	32,305	107
Eldama Ravine	Koibatek	Town Council	16,400	15,793	32,193	104
Suneka	Kisii Central	Town Council	15,274	16,465	31,739	93
Muhoroni	Nyando	Town Council	16,338	14,807	31,145	110
Ahero	Nyando	Town Council	14,564	15,763	30,327	92
Burnt Forest	Uasin Gishu	Town Council	14,831	15,335	30,166	97
Ugunja	Siaya	Town Council	13,580	15,933	29,513	85
Bondo	Bondo	Town Council	13,747	15,455	29,202	89
Funyula	Busia	Town Council	13,524	15,540	29,064	87
Makuyu	Maragua	Town Council	14,101	14,777	28,878	95
Mavoko	Machakos	Municipality	14,825	12,343	27,168	120
Kipkelion	Kericho	Town Council	13,228	13,558	26,786	98
Nambale	Busia	Town Council	12,072	12,958	25,030	93
Moyale	Moyale	Other Towns	12,019	12,855	24,874	93
Rumuruti	Laikipia	Town Council	12,178	12,456	24,634	98
Maralal	Samburu	Town Council	12,181	12,321	24,502	99
Nyamache	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	11,714	12,751	24,465	92
Malava	Kakamega	Town Council	11,854	12,394	24,248	96
Maragua	Maragua	Town Council	11,766	12,013	23,779	98

Kenya Population Census, 1999

Population Of Municipalities, Towns Councils And Other Urban Centres

Table 10 (a) (Cont)

Name Of Centre	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
Sirisia	Bungoma	Town Council	11,334	12,186	23,520	93
Elburgon	Nakuru	Other Towns	11,827	11,346	23,173	104
Port Victoria	Busia	Town Council	11,026	11,983	23,009	92
Iten/Tambach	Keiyo	Town Council	10,812	11,898	22,710	91
Kendu Bay	Rachuonyo	Town Council	10,457	11,591	22,048	90
Moi's Bridge	Uasin Gishu/Lugari	Other Towns	10,677	11,167	21,844	96
Masimba	Kisii Central	Town Council	10,048	11,171	21,219	90
Ngong	Kajiado	Other Towns	10,624	10,077	20,701	105
Gilgil	Nakuru	Other Towns	10,753	9,609	20,362	112
Othaya	Nyeri	Town Council	9,445	10,521	19,966	90
Bumala	Busia	Other Towns	9,034	10,757	19,791	84
Chepareria	West Pokot	Town Council	8,963	9,507	18,470	94
Mtwapa	Kilifi	Other Towns	9,449	8,948	18,397	106
Kabarnet	Baringo	Municipality	8,373	8,558	16,931	98
Njoro	Nakuru	Other Towns	8,275	8,235	16,510	100
Kwale	Kwale	Town Council	7,705	8,135	15,840	95
Maua	Meru North(Nyambene)	Town Council	7,832	7,643	15,475	102
Lokichoggio	Turkana	Other Towns	7,279	6,449	13,728	113
Msambweni	Kwale	Other Towns	6,313	6,730	13,043	94
Malakisi	Bungoma	Town Council	5,947	6,155	12,102	97
Marsabit	Marsabit	Other Towns	6,059	5,923	11,982	102
Lamu	Lamu	Other Towns	5,965	5,866	11,831	102
Lumakanda	Lugari	Other Towns	5,643	5,743	11,386	98
Kangema	Murang'a	Town Council	5,335	5,982	11,317	89
Matunda	Uasin Gishu/Lugari	Other Towns	5,411	5,803	11,214	93
Elwak	Wajir	Other Towns	5,695	5,433	11,128	105
Hola	Tana River	Other Towns	5,150	5,303	10,453	97
Butere	Butere/Mumias	Other Towns	4,750	5,021	9,771	95
Kitengela	Kajiado	Other Towns	5,099	4,228	9,327	121
Kajiado	Kajiado	Town Council	4,651	4,514	9,165	103
Kakuma	Turkana	Other Towns	4,476	4,631	9,107	97
Sagana	Kirinyaga	Town Council	4,162	4,277	8,439	97
Wanguru	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	4,000	4,181	8,181	96
Sotik	Bomet	Town Council	4,091	3,951	8,042	104
Nkubu	Meru Central	Other Towns	3,690	4,035	7,725	91
Rhamu	Wajir	Other Towns	3,745	3,692	7,437	101
Chuka	Meru South	Town Council	3,484	3,787	7,271	92
Wundanyi	Taita Taveta	Other Towns	3,373	3,557	6,930	95
Chemelil	Nyando	Other Towns	3,772	3,092	6,864	122
Makindu	Makueni	Other Towns	3,108	3,118	6,226	100
Namanga	Kajiado	Other Towns	3,251	2,954	6,205	110
Loitokitok	Kajiado	Other Towns	3,144	3,006	6,150	105
Dundori	Nakuru	Other Towns	2,917	3,139	6,056	93
Juja	Thika	Other Towns	2,994	3,015	6,009	99
Usenge	Bondo	Other Towns	2,966	2,805	5,771	106

Kenya Population Census, 1999

Population Of Municipalities, Towns Councils And Other Urban Centres

Table 10 (a) (Cont)

Name Of Centre	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
Kapsokwony	Mt Elgon	Other Towns	2,829	2,858	5,687	99
Mwatate	Taita Taveta	Town Council	2,641	2,972	5,613	89
Githunguri	Kiambu	Other Towns	2,660	2,710	5,370	98
Tongaren	Bungoma	Other Towns	2,438	2,633	5,071	93
Kilgoris	Trans Mara	Other Towns	2,573	2,478	5,051	104
Garsen	Tana River	Other Towns	2,501	2,476	4,977	101
Marigat	Baringo	Other Towns	2,418	2,320	4,738	104
Wagalla	Wajir	Other Towns	2,531	2,192	4,723	115
Maji Mazuri	Koibatek	Other Towns	2,396	2,239	4,635	107
Dadaab	Garissa	Other Towns	2,470	2,030	4,500	122
Sultan Hamud	Makueni	Other Towns	2,273	2,179	4,452	104
Kaloleni	Kilifi	Other Towns	2,038	2,393	4,431	85
Majengo	Kilifi	Other Towns	2,415	2,008	4,423	120
Baragoi	Samburu	Other Towns	2,023	2,322	4,345	87
Sori	Migori	Other Towns	2,158	2,181	4,339	99
Njabini	Nyandarua	Other Towns	2,166	2,085	4,251	104
Modogashe	Isiolo/Garissa	Other Towns	2,049	2,099	4,148	98
Kinna	Isiolo	Other Towns	2,030	2,092	4,122	97
Katito	Nyando	Other Towns	1,834	2,209	4,043	83
Archers Post	Samburu	Other Towns	1,971	1,995	3,966	99
Wamba	Samburu	Other Towns	1,828	2,122	3,950	86
Kibwezi	Makueni	Other Towns	1,915	1,909	3,824	100
Mogotio	Koibatek	Other Towns	1,894	1,922	3,816	99
Mitunguu	Meru Central	Other Towns	1,877	1,847	3,724	102
Cheptais	Mt Elgon	Other Towns	1,739	1,936	3,675	90
Emali	Makueni	Other Towns	1,929	1,720	3,649	112
Mairo Inya	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,749	1,831	3,580	96
Merti	Isiolo	Other Towns	1,673	1,773	3,446	94
Mau Narok	Nakuru	Other Towns	1,677	1,667	3,344	101
Engineer	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,567	1,725	3,292	91
Siakago	Mbeere	Town Council	1,668	1,562	3,230	107
Timboroa	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	1,500	1,538	3,038	98
Chwele	Bungoma	Other Towns	1,391	1,627	3,018	85
Mugumo	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,436	1,513	2,949	95
Takaba	Mandera	Other Towns	1,407	1,524	2,931	92
Endarasha	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,326	1,536	2,862	86
Naromoru	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,444	1,417	2,861	102
Bute	Wajir	Other Towns	1,426	1,382	2,808	103
Lugari	Lugari	Town Council	1,392	1,377	2,769	101
Mweiga	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,229	1,478	2,707	83
Turbo	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	1,326	1,375	2,701	96
Maseno	Kisumu	Other Towns	1,209	1,480	2,689	82
Litein	Bomet	Other Towns	1,370	1,267	2,637	108
Eldas	Wajir	Other Towns	1,324	1,251	2,575	106
Kianyaga	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	1,314	1,227	2,541	107
Sololo	Marsabit	Other Towns	1,141	1,400	2,541	82

Kenya Population Census, 1999

Population Of Municipalities, Towns Councils And Other Urban Centres

Table 10 (a) (Cont)

Name Of Centre	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
Liboi	Garissa	Other Towns	1,366	1,174	2,540	116
Vanga	Kwale	Other Towns	1,294	1,238	2,532	105
Ndunyu Njeru	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,251	1,195	2,446	105
North Horr	Marsabit	Other Towns	1,059	1,342	2,401	79
Kinamba	Laikipia	Other Towns	1,151	1,141	2,292	101
Ol Joro Orok	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,051	1,172	2,223	90
Kenyenya	Kisii South	Other Towns	1,147	1,065	2,212	108
Ngomeni	Malindi	Other Towns	1,141	1,059	2,200	108
Kalokol	Turkana	Other Towns	1,082	1,061	2,143	102
Lare	Meru North(Nyambene)	Other Towns	1,168	973	2,141	120
Garba Tulla	Isiolo	Other Towns	961	1,030	1,991	93
Amuma	Garissa	Other Towns	1,159	812	1,971	143
Nairagie Enkare	Narok	Other Towns	1,000	970	1,970	103
Laisamis	Narok	Other Towns	822	1,116	1,938	74
Subukia	Nakuru	Other Towns	912	991	1,903	92
Rombo	Kajiado	Other Towns	899	986	1,885	91
Kikima	Makueni	Other Towns	946	925	1,871	102
Kathiani	Kakamega	Other Towns	823	1,000	1,823	82
Kangari	Maragua	Other Towns	884	886	1,770	100
Ukwala	Siaya	Other Towns	814	954	1,768	85
Mukure-Ini	Nyeri	Other Towns	821	937	1,758	88
Motondoni	Lamu	Other Towns	893	830	1,723	108
Buna	Wajir	Other Towns	926	783	1,709	118
Kinango	Kwale	Other Towns	821	886	1,707	93
Masii	Machakos	Other Towns	852	850	1,702	100
Kabati	Maragua	Other Towns	844	852	1,696	99
Mutomo	Kitui	Other Towns	789	885	1,674	89
Mamburui	Malindi	Other Towns	852	806	1,658	106
Sindo	Suba	Other Towns	737	900	1,637	82
Lokitaung	Turkana	Other Towns	786	831	1,617	95
Kimunye	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	798	808	1,606	99
Saba Saba	Maragua	Other Towns	776	824	1,600	94
Machinery	Makueni	Other Towns	825	756	1,581	109
Sondu	Kericho/Nyando	Other Towns	796	781	1,577	102
Timau	Meru Central	Other Towns	689	875	1,564	79
Mosoriot	Nandi	Other Towns	759	748	1,507	101
Rongai	Nakuru	Other Towns	823	676	1,499	122
Ndhiwa	Homa Bay	Other Towns	723	775	1,498	93
Misikhu	Bungoma	Other Towns	529	966	1,495	55
Miharati	Nyandarua	Other Towns	713	766	1,479	93
Mokowe	Lamu	Other Towns	690	697	1,387	99
Bamba	Kilifi	Other Towns	685	684	1,369	100
Suguta Marmar	Samburu	Other Towns	639	728	1,367	88
Olenguruone	Nakuru	Other Towns	767	595	1,362	129
Witu	Lamu	Other Towns	644	678	1,322	95
Nkararo	Trans Mara	Other Towns	614	682	1,296	90
Mitaboni	Machakos	Other Towns	621	657	1,278	95

Kenya Population Census, 1999

Population Of Municipalities, Towns Councils And Other Urban Centres

Table 10 (a) (Cont)

Name Of Centre	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
Ijara	Wajir (Ijara)	Other Towns	723	540	1,263	134
Mbumbuni	Makueni	Other Towns	618	640	1,258	97
Chebilat	Buret	Other Towns	578	564	1,142	102
Lolgorian	Trans Mara	Other Towns	604	515	1,119	117
Ndaragwa	Nyandarua	Other Towns	626	475	1,101	132
Ndalu	Bungoma	Other Towns	543	546	1,089	99
Kargi	Marsabit	Other Towns	429	635	1,064	68
Wanjohi	Nyandarua	Other Towns	503	532	1,035	95
Banisa	Mandera	Other Towns	530	504	1,034	105
Kabiyet	Nandi	Other Towns	535	480	1,015	111
Kabati	Kitui	Other Towns	496	518	1,014	96
Keringet	Nakuru	Other Towns	569	438	1,007	130
Korr	Nyando	Other Towns	427	565	992	76
Lunga Lunga	Kwale	Other Towns	446	521	967	86
Kimwarer	Keiyo	Other Towns	536	429	965	125
Masinga	Machakos	Other Towns	568	353	921	161
Salga	Nakuru	Other Towns	450	425	875	106
Olukurto	Narok	Other Towns	421	448	869	94
Mpeketoni	Lamu	Other Towns	481	386	867	125
Ollessos	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	405	391	796	104
Kampi Samaki	Baringo	Other Towns	379	349	728	109
Dol Dol	Laikipia	Other Towns	363	332	695	109
Tawa	Makueni	Other Towns	340	353	693	96
Mwala	Machakos	Other Towns	326	326	652	100
Tulia	Kitui	Other Towns	291	340	631	86
Sipili	Laikipia	Other Towns	292	337	629	87
Kamwosor	Keiyo	Other Towns	306	315	621	97
Tangulbei	Baringo	Other Towns	308	278	586	111
Kisima	Samburu	Other Towns	293	287	580	102
Tamu	Nyando	Other Towns	307	272	579	113
Baricho	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	263	288	551	91
Soy	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	249	274	523	91
Bura	Tana River	Other Towns	285	232	517	123
Migwani	Mwingi	Other Towns	227	235	462	97
Emining	Koibatek	Other Towns	236	213	449	111
Wamunyu	Machakos	Other Towns	214	194	408	110
Katilu	Turkana	Other Towns	210	196	406	107
Turkwel	Turkana	Other Towns	198	194	392	102
Kabartonjo	Baringo	Other Towns	199	185	384	108
Soysambu	Bungoma	Other Towns	145	169	314	86
Kabongo Diyier	Nyando	Other Towns	139	162	301	86
Cheserek	Keiyo	Other Towns	141	147	288	96
Kagio	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	126	134	260	94
Wadiaga	Suba	Other Towns	84	72	156	117
Kipkaren	Uasin Gishu/Lugari/Nandi	Other Towns	78	67	145	116
Kapedo	Turkana	Other Towns	20	26	46	77

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

VITAL STATISTICS

REPORTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1992-2003

Table 10 (b)

Province	1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	49,843	12,869	37,649	14,010	36,542	14,780	46,742	15,747	56,536	16,404	54,979	18,194
Coast	46,627	11,551	26,539	14,538	27,875	15,294	26,611	12,129	33,949	12,949	33,907	17,304
North Eastern	2,991	951	3,298	1,171	2,816	361	3,793	572	3,599	659	3,487	671
Eastern Province	54,835	16,851	41,623	30,104	37,180	26,127	47,543	18,834	43,308	17,037	45,381	22,373
Central	71,598	15,309	54,733	15,191	57,686	13,947	13,128	18,134	15,799	21,406	14,002	24,680
Western	33,611	18,308	35,405	18,016	21,868	16,365	34,238	18,448	36,649	23,807	34,862	33,823
Nyanza	37,124	23,347	31,619	21,411	16,072	17,972	36,341	26,603	41,118	38,512	36,321	45,018
Rift Valley	53,538	12,542	59,399	13,630	45,109	15,192	69,017	13,959	76,777	18,835	80,197	23,513
Total	**350,167**	**111,728**	**290,265**	**128,071**	**245,148**	**120,038**	**277,413**	**124,426**	**307,735**	**149,609**	**303,136**	**185,576**

REPORTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1992-2003

Table 10 (b) (Cont.)

Province	1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	53,422	19,984	53,934	19,200	37,948	19,579	52,616	18,758	53,755	20,184	52,940	20,457
Coast	33,865	21,659	28,216	15,826	50,273	16,613	45,376	18,062	49,207	17,633	52,213	18,467
North Eastern	3,375	683	5,970	657	6,199	1,410	5,242	487	5,066	472	5,358	665
Eastern Province	47,454	27,709	48,474	23,505	73,756	54,023	73,382	31,673	73,987	27,863	79,627	41,094
Central	12,205	27,954	83,716	25,068	76,771	49,792	77,089	27,066	91,769	26,419	75,351	34,890
Western	33,075	43,839	52,728	28,576	48,959	49,681	64,787	35,201	59,567	36,062	63,224	42,754
Nyanza	31,524	51,524	44,472	33,970	54,080	66,889	59,185	49,212	52,963	53,842	57,093	53,911
Rift Valley	83,617	28,191	87,977	26,247	101,553	63,761	178,526	29,762	109,999	31,056	109,627	36,016
Total	**298,537**	**221,543**	**405,487**	**173,049**	**449,539**	**321,748**	**556,203**	**210,221**	**496,313**	**213,531**	**495,433**	**248,254**

Source: Civil Registration Department

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Migration statistics

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967. Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

Although the coverage of the statistics is fairly complete, they understate total movements because of the fact that not all border crossings have Immigration posts. From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somehow from those previously applicable - see "Notes and Definitions" page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

a) an in-transit pass; or
b) a visitor's pass; or
c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitor's departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures. The definitions used for the new classification in Table 18 and 21a& b are as follows:

Major Zone	Sub-Zone	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class	
	(b) Other	
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km inland:-
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island.
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa – Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa Tsavo Road).
5. MASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kituí Road)
	(b) West	Narok District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District.
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.

8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) Mount Kenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru -Embu Road).
	(d) Aberdares	Nyeri District (West of Karatina-Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Muranga Districts.
	(e) Periphery	Samburu District (south of 1 30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).
9. NORTH		North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1 30'N).

MIGRATION

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS
Type of immigrant 1996 - 2004

Table 11 — Number

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Holiday/ Business Visitors	924,494	906,415	773,667	841,491	876,532	820,865	819,124	866,102	1,132,000
Visitors in Transit	56,232	72,309	101,949	107,493	138,514	152,633	163,252	219,000	162,200
Other Visitors	22,268	21,833	18,667	20,339	21,491	20,140	18,904	61,000	66,500
Total	**1,002,994**	**1,000,557**	**894,283**	**969,323**	**1,036,537**	**993,638**	**1,001,280**	**1,146,102**	**1,360,700**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR DEPARTURES
Type of Emigrant 1996 - 2004

Table 12 — Number

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Holiday/Business Visitor	901,628	838,371	757,868	841,754	869,215	835,194	838,108	770,700	1,112,000
Visitors in Transit	57,455	66,167	91,938	106,329	103,481	134,026	153,614	198,400	147,900
Other Visitors	21,717	20,194	18,310	20,348	22,528	21,594	21,716	53,800	60,300
Total	**980,800**	**924,732**	**868,116**	**968,431**	**995,224**	**990,814**	**1,013,438**	**1,022,900**	**1,320,200**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
Method of travel, 1996 - 2004

Table 13 — Number

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Arrivals									
Air	632,780	631,243	564,197	611,538	653,944	626,879	539,242	547,314	764,058
Sea	1,912	1,907	1,704	1,846	1,973	1,892	6,126	403	4,168
Other	368,302	367,407	328,384	355,939	380,620	364,867	455,912	598,385	592,474
Total Arrivals	**1,002,994**	**1,000,557**	**894,285**	**969,323**	**1,036,537**	**993,638**	**1,001,280**	**1,146,102**	**1,360,700**
Departures									
Air	651,032	572,304	537,266	599,349	615,931	613,202	556,937	493,957	717,976
Sea	2,076	1,508	1,416	1,580	1,624	1,616	3,642	5,494	3,739
Other	327,692	350,920	329,434	367,502	377,669	375,996	452,859	523,449	598,485
Total Departures	**980,800**	**924,732**	**868,116**	**968,431**	**995,224**	**990,814**	**1,013,438**	**1,022,900**	**1,320,200**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 2001 - 2004

Table 14

Number

	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	2001	2002	2003	2004*	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Africa								
Air	94,802	70,207	126,860	53,339	92,732	90,880	75,211	49,904
Sea	272	536	135	953	233	441	1,224	924
Other	52,460	65,288	90,261	40,957	54,059	65,994	85,610	41,586
Total	**147,534**	**136,031**	**217,256**	**95,249**	**147,024**	**152,015**	**162,045**	**92,414**
America								
Air	46,733	36,581	50,805	83,819	45,714	35,906	25,241	78,420
Sea	140	644	54	1,497	120	316	315	1,452
Other	27,200	36,112	43,826	64,361	28,029	34,920	37,246	65,350
Total	**74,073**	**73,337**	**94,685**	**149,677**	**73,863**	**70,941**	**62,802**	**145,222**
Asia								
Air	35,556	32,325	52,661	45,720	34,780	34,365	30,686	42,774
Sea	107	1,346	77	816	92	250	515	793
Other	20,688	28,065	56,895	35,106	21,321	28,069	54,331	35,645
Total	**56,351**	**61,736**	**109,633**	**81,642**	**56,192**	**60,806**	**85,532**	**79,212**
Europe								
Air	399,787	362,574	310,114	556,254	391,064	350,604	323,215	520,422
Sea	1,222	1,949	101	9,934	1,044	2,365	2,990	9,638
Other	235,420	285,251	382,966	427,123	242,600	280,912	322,897	433,686
Total	**636,429**	**649,774**	**693,181**	**993,311**	**634,708**	*** 648,600**	**649,102**	**963,746**
Other								
Air	50,001	37,555	6,874	22,860	48,912	45,182	39,604	21,368
Sea	151	1,651	36	408	127	270	450	415
Other	29,100	41,196	24,437	17,553	29,986	42,964	23,365	17,823
Total	**79,252**	**80,402**	**31,347**	**40,821**	**79,025**	**81,076**	**63,419**	**39,606**
Totals								
Air	626,879	539,242	547,314	764,058	613,202	556,937	493,957	717,976
Sea	1,892	6,126	403	4,168	1,616	3,642	5,494	3,739
Other	364,867	455,912	598,385	592,474	375,996	452,859	523,449	598,485
Grand Total	**993,638**	**1,001,280**	**1,146,102**	**1,360,700**	**990,814**	**1,013,438**	**1,022,900**	**1,320,200**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1999 - 2004

Table 15

Number

Year/ Quarter	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
1999	107,493	841,491	20,339	**969,323**	106,329	841,754	20,348	**968,431**
2000	138,514	876,532	21,491	**1,036,537**	103,481	869,215	22,528	**995,224**
2001	152,533	820,865	20,240	**993,638**	134,123	835,194	21,497	**990,814**
2002	163,252	819,124	18,904	**1,001,280**	153,614	838,108	21,716	**1,013,438**
2003	219,000	866,100	61,000	**1,146,100**	198,400	770,700	53,800	**1,022,900**
2004*	162,200	1,132,000	66,500	**1,360,700**	147,900	1,112,000	60,300	**1,320,200**
1999 -								
1st Qr.	27,618	236,331	5,688	**269,637**	26,501	220,832	5,587	**252,920**
2nd Qr.	24,444	183,311	4,378	**212,133**	23,203	186,431	4,476	**214,110**
3rd Qr.	29,090	215,336	5,299	**249,725**	29,368	228,027	6,633	**264,028**
4th Qr.	26,341	206,513	4,974	**237,828**	27,257	205,011	5,051	**237,319**
2000								
1st Qr.	41,195	219,089	5,518	**265,802**	29,562	230,232	5,809	**265,603**
2nd Qr.	33,037	186,373	4,626	**224,036**	22,809	184,986	4,538	**212,333**
3rd Qr.	32,642	237,714	5,791	**276,147**	25,291	223,509	6,476	**255,276**
4th Qr.	31,740	233,256	5,556	**270,552**	25,819	230,478	5,715	**262,012**
2001								
1st Qr.	39,352	225,603	5,697	**270,652**	32,339	242,084	6,058	**280,481**
2nd Qr.	38,461	168,547	4,138	**211,146**	33,265	186,117	4,462	**223,844**
3rd Qr.	37,739	207,940	5,116	**250,795**	33,463	201,730	5,853	**241,046**
4th Qr.	36,981	218,775	5,289	**261,045**	35,056	205,263	5,124	**245,443**
2002								
1st Qr.	46,923	202,100	5,802	**254,825**	37,893	198,661	5,012	**241,566**
2nd Qr.	42,704	175,540	3,801	**222,045**	39,884	187,840	4,528	**232,252**
3rd Qr.	37,411	214,477	4,400	**256,288**	41,029	228,807	6,672	**276,508**
4th Qr.	36,214	227,007	4,901	**268,122**	34,808	222,800	5,504	**263,112**
2003								
1st Qr.	51,900	241,400	7,700	**301,000**	46,300	216,000	6,900	**269,200**
2nd Qr.	48,200	157,200	18,900	**224,300**	51,500	164,800	19,800	**236,100**
3rd Qr.	62,100	237,300	11,600	**311,000**	49,700	189,900	9,300	**248,900**
4th Qr.	56,900	230,200	22,800	**309,900**	50,900	200,100	17,800	**268,800**
2004*								
1st Qr.	47,300	260,400	9,700	**317,400**	30,700	258,300	13,000	**302,000**
2nd Qr.	28,800	227,800	20,400	**277,000**	31,700	226,600	15,400	**273,700**
3rd Qr.	46,900	310,100	12,800	**369,800**	46,100	302,800	13,500	**362,400**
4th Qr.	39,200	333,600	23,600	**396,400**	39,400	324,300	18,400	**382,100**

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

TOTAL LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2000 - 2004

Table 16 (a)

Thousands of Days

	Year/ Quarter	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
	2000	3,158.7	2,663.3	2,685.4	7,413.1	814.8	279.5	1,078.5	524.9	1,165.4	1,644.3	1,589.3	583.0	608.1	1,313.8	8,507.4
	2001	2,905.0	2,541.7	2,696.5	7,408.2	699.0	321.8	1,331.9	593.3	1,328.1	1,894.4	2,022.9	694.4	578.8	719.9	8,610.2
	2002	2,912.9	2,541.7	3,684.6	7,126.3	900.3	391.3	1,308.7	583.6	1,306.2	1,846.8	1,987.0	680.6	570.6	717.4	8,417.9
	2003	2,895.7	2,525.1	2,668.0	6,977.1	984.6	396.8	1,300.4	580.1	1,298.3	1,838.2-	1,974.1	676.4	567.7	716.5	8,358.5
	2004*	4,743.0	1,299.6	1,748.4	11,130.6	1,279.0	147.9	1,462.7	648.5	1,452.5	2,046.2	2,114.2	759.1	625.1	734.0	12,557.5
2000*	1st Qr.	930.4	784.5	791.0	2,183.5	240.0	82.3	317.7	154.6	343.3	484.3	468.1	171.7	179.1	387.0	2,505.9
	2nd Qr.	638.5	567.2	613.9	1,657.4	110.4	52.0	310.4	130.0	292.8	306.5	480.3	157.2	109.2	33.3	1,819.7
	3rd Qr.	786.5	698.5	755.9	1,964.7	219.2	56.9	323.4	135.5	305.2	663.9	500.3	163.9	113.8	34.7	2,240.8
	4th Qr.	681.3	605.0	654.8	1,734.5	152.8	53.8	328.8	137.8	310.4	337.6	509.0	166.6	115.7	35.3	1,941.1
2001	1st Qr.	1,120.0	944.3	952.2	2,063.0	204.0	77.5	382.4	186.1	413.2	583.0	563.5	206.7	215.6	465.8	2,344.6
	2nd Qr.	946.3	840.7	909.8	1,585.9	156.8	79.9	460.0	192.7	434.0	454.2	711.9	233.0	161.8	49.4	1,822.6
	3rd Qr.	1,313.5	1,166.5	1,262.3	1,724.2	165.8	80.4	540.1	226.3	509.7	1,108.7	835.5	273.7	190.1	58.0	1,970.3
	4th Qr.	1,152.2	1,023.2	1,107.4	1,750.1	172.5	84.0	556.0	233.1	524.9	570.9	860.8	281.7	195.7	59.7	2,006.6
2002	1st Qr.	1,066.0	899.5	906.9	1,746.4	204.0	88.8	440.9	214.6	476.4	672.1	649.7	238.3	248.6	537.1	2,039.2
	2nd Qr.	563.1	500.2	541.3	1,651.3	174.9	94.6	254.7	106.7	240.4	251.6	394.3	129.0	89.6	27.4	1,920.8
	3rd Qr.	699.8	621.5	672.5	1,979.9	165.8	95.1	270.3	113.3	255.1	554.8	418.1	137.0	95.1	29.0	2,240.8
	4th Qr.	645.4	573.2	620.3	1,958.2	172.5	96.3	311.5	130.6	294.0	319.8	482.2	157.8	109.6	33.4	2,227.0
2003	1st Qr.	1,038.3	875.5	882.7	2,119.5	190.2	92.6	519.4	252.8	561.2	791.8	765.4	280.7	292.8	632.7	2,402.3
	2nd Qr.	548.0	486.9	526.9	1,355.9	281.4	103.0	230.8	96.7	217.8	227.9	357.2	116.9	81.2	24.8	1,740.3
	3rd Qr.	681.1	604.9	654.6	1,692.8	256.2	99.4	247.1	103.5	233.2	507.2	382.2	125.2	86.9	26.5	2,048.4
	4th Qr.	628.2	557.9	603.8	1,809.0	256.8	101.8	302.2	127.1	286.2	311.3	469.4	153.6	106.7	32.5	2,167.6
2004*	1st Qr.	1,725.4	415.6	578.5	2,550.6	310.5	30.7	519.4	252.8	561.2	791.8	652.7	280.7	292.8	632.7	2,891.8
	2nd Qr.	1,077.2	231.2	345.3	2,298.4	249.0	31.7	318.6	133.5	300.7	314.6	493.1	161.4	112.1	34.2	2,579.1
	3rd Qr.	1,009.4	287.2	429.0	3,023.8	351.0	46.1	289.8	121.4	273.5	594.8	448.2	146.8	101.9	31.1	3,420.9
	4th Qr.	931.0	365.6	395.7	3,257.8	368.5	39.4	334.9	140.9	317.2	345.0	520.2	170.2	118.3	36.0	3,665.7

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2000 - 2004

Table 16 (b)

Days

	Year/ Quarter	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
	2000	9.6	8.4	2.7	14.0	9.0	8.5	8.6	6.4	8.7	11.8	18.4	8.7
	2001	9.6	7.5	2.4	21.7	13.9	13.2	13.3	9.9	13.5	18.3	28.5	8.4
	2002	9.6	7.5	2.4	33.5	21.6	20.4	20.6	15.3	20.8	28.3	44.1	8.5
	2003	9.9	5.0	1.8	51.9	33.4	31.5	31.9	23.7	32.2	43.7	68.2	8.4
	2004*	13.0	5.0	1.0	80.3	51.6	48.8	49.3	36.7	49.9	67.7	105.6	13.0
2000	1st Qr.	6.1	6.5	9.7	14.4	10.1	7.5	6.7	10.2	9.2	6.0	9.2	8.3
	2nd Qr.	6.7	7.5	8.8	11.4	6.5	6.3	8.0	7.1	7.7	7.2	6.5	7.1
	3rd Qr.	7.5	14.0	13.1	11.8	9.7	11.1	11.8	8.9	10.8	10.6	8.0	9.7
	4th Qr.	8.6	13.1	12.7	15.3	10.6	10.5	12.3	9.7	11.6	11.1	8.7	10.5
2001	1st Qr.	9.4	10.1	15.0	22.3	15.6	11.6	10.4	15.8	14.2	9.3	9.2	8.3
	2nd Qr.	10.4	11.6	13.6	17.6	10.1	9.8	12.4	11.0	11.9	11.1	6.5	7.1
	3rd Qr.	11.6	21.7	20.3	18.3	15.0	17.2	18.3	13.8	16.7	16.4	8.0	9.7
	4th Qr.	13.3	20.3	19.7	23.7	16.4	16.3	19.0	15.0	18.0	17.2	8.7	10.5
2002	1st Qr.	14.6	15.6	23.2	34.5	24.2	18.0	16.0	24.4	22.0	14.4	14.2	12.8
	2nd Qr.	16.0	18.0	21.1	27.3	15.6	15.1	19.2	17.0	18.4	17.2	10.1	11.0
	3rd Qr.	18.0	33.5	31.4	28.3	23.2	26.6	28.3	21.3	25.9	25.4	12.4	15.0
	4th Qr.	20.6	31.4	30.4	36.6	25.4	25.1	29.5	23.2	27.8	26.6	13.5	16.3
2003	1st Qr.	10.1	6.3	9.4	13.9	9.7	7.2	6.5	9.8	8.9	5.8	8.9	8.0
	2nd Qr.	7.3	7.2	8.5	11.0	6.3	6.1	7.7	6.9	7.4	6.9	6.3	6.9
	3rd Qr.	8.2	13.5	12.6	11.4	9.4	10.7	11.4	8.6	10.4	10.2	7.7	9.4
	4th Qr.	8.3	12.6	12.3	14.8	10.2	10.1	11.9	9.4	11.2	10.7	8.4	10.1
2004*	1st Qr.	10.1	5.0	1.1	21.5	15.0	11.1	10.1	15.2	13.8	9.0	13.8	12.4
	2nd Qr.	8.6	4.0	1.2	17.0	9.8	9.4	11.9	10.7	11.5	10.7	9.8	10.7
	3rd Qr.	12.1	6.0	1.4	17.6	14.5	16.6	17.6	13.3	16.1	15.8	11.9	14.5
	4th Qr.	12.6	6.2	1.1	22.9	15.8	15.6	18.4	14.5	17.3	16.6	13.0	15.6

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2001 - 2004

Table 17 — Thousands

	HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS				TOTAL			
	2001	2002	2003	2004*	2001	2002	2003	2004*	2001	2002	2003	2004*	2001	2002	2003	2004*
United Kingdom	115.2	159.0	139.1	208.5	14.3	32.8	45.2	32.5	16.6	20.0	37.5	57.1	146.1	211.8	221.8	298.1
Germany	179.7	194.0	125.6	118.4	19.0	40.1	35.9	18.5	4.2	24.3	33.9	35.4	202.9	258.4	195.4	172.3
Italy	23.6	56.9	46.8	96.2	3.6	11.8	14.9	14.7	2.8	7.2	12.6	18.6	30.0	75.9	74.3	129.5
France	18.2	44.3	36.0	58.2	4.0	9.1	12.4	9.4	2.6	5.6	9.7	18.0	24.8	59.0	58.1	85.6
Switzerland	19.1	58.7	54.2	37.7	4.4	12.1	18.2	10.8	2.5	7.4	14.6	13.3	26.0	78.2	87.0	61.8
Scandinavia	15.5	15.2	19.1	27.4	3.5	3.1	7.2	4.4	2.1	1.9	5.2	8.5	21.1	20.2	31.5	40.3
Other Europe	141.8	65.8	52.0	95.0	20.0	13.6	16.5	16.3	3.2	8.3	14.1	31.3	165.0	87.7	82.6	142.6
Total Europe	**513.1**	**593.9**	**472.8**	**641.4**	**68.8**	**122.6**	**150.3**	**106.6**	**34.0**	**74.7**	**127.6**	**182.2**	**615.9**	**791.2**	**750.7**	**930.2**
U.S.A.	43.0	46.3	28.3	76.4	5.6	9.6	9.0	9.5	4.9	5.8	7.7	23.7	53.5	61.7	45.0	109.6
Canada	13.6	6.0	5.7	19.9	2.9	1.2	1.8	3.2	1.8	0.8	1.5	6.3	18.3	8.0	9.0	29.4
Total N. America	**56.6**	**52.3**	**34.0**	**96.3**	**8.5**	**10.8**	**10.8**	**12.7**	**6.7**	**6.6**	**9.2**	**30.0**	**71.8**	**69.7**	**54.0**	**139.0**
India	11.6	6.8	7.9	18.5	3.0	1.4	2.5	2.3	2.3	0.8	2.1	12.8	16.9	9.0	12.5	33.6
Japan	10.0	11.9	8.6	17.5	1.4	2.4	4.7	2.8	1.2	1.5	2.3	5.4	12.6	15.8	15.6	25.7
Israel	5.7	10.1	6.8	4.2	0.5	2.1	2.2	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.8	1.3	7.0	13.5	10.8	6.2
Other Asia	12.2	4.7	3.3	8.4	3.9	1.1	1.6	1.7	3.2	0.6	0.5	2.1	19.3	6.4	5.4	12.2
Total Asia	**39.5**	**33.5**	**26.6**	**48.6**	**8.8**	**7.0**	**11.0**	**7.5**	**7.5**	**4.2**	**6.7**	**21.6**	**55.7**	**44.7**	**44.3**	**77.7**
Uganda	13.7	7.2	8.1	8.6	5.7	1.1	3.7	2.7	20.4	0.9	1.2	7.0	39.8	9.2	13.0	18.3
Tanzania	24.2	7.2	9.1	10.6	15.2	1.0	2.8	3.0	5.5	0.9	2.5	6.4	44.9	9.1	14.4	20.0
Other Africa	29.6	37.7	45.1	25.4	18.5	8.5	13.3	10.4	16.8	4.7	13.2	13.1	64.9	50.9	71.6	48.9
Total Africa	**67.5**	**52.1**	**62.3**	**44.6**	**39.4**	**10.6**	**19.8**	**16.1**	**42.7**	**6.5**	**16.9**	**26.5**	**149.6**	**69.2**	**99.0**	**87.2**
Australia and New Zealand	13.4	5.9	5.0	6.8	2.3	1.2	1.6	2.6	1.6	0.7	1.4	4.9	17.3	7.8	8.0	14.3
All Other Countries	51.9	6.9	5.9	8.1	6.3	1.4	2.3	1.6	0.8	0.8	2.1	2.2	59.0	9.1	10.3	11.9
All Visitors	**742.0**	**744.6**	**606.6**	**845.8**	**134.1**	**153.6**	**198.4**	**147.1**	**93.2**	**93.5**	**164.1**	**267.4**	**969.3**	**991.7**	**969.1**	**1,259.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

HOTEL ROOMS, BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1995 - 2004

Table 18

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			Other				All Hotels
	High class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinter-land	Maasai-land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	North-East-ern	
1995											
Room Available ('000 nights)	934	421	2,999	227	115	372	207	337	396	12	6,020
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	54	52	57	65	53	38	43	32	51	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,795	810	5,767	427	222	715	391	648	762	23	11,562
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	34	51	53	39	54	34	20	43	9	67	44
1996											
Room Available ('000 nights)	934	413	2,926	219	214	341	211	384	365	7	6,014
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	50	64	56	36	43	32	10	41	75	53
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,763	880	5,625	164	404	693	399	725	690	12	11,355
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	44	36	56	43	28	34	29	5	37	53	45
1997											
Room Available ('000 nights)	938	415	2,939	220	215	342	212	386	366	6	6,039
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	61	60	58	42	23	34	36	13	41	71	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,478	737	4,714	138	339	581	335	608	578	10	9,518
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	54	42	65	52	17	37	26	11	38	64	51
1998											
Room Available ('000 nights)	806	357	2,525	187	185	294	182	332	314	11	5,193
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	42	51	47	52	25	50	39	35	42	53	45
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,238	618	3,850	216	283	488	281	509	484	8	7,975
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	29	39	51	16	18	39	5	19	61	35
1999											
Room Available ('000 nights)	859	387	2,758	208	105	345	191	364	310	14	5,540
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	39	47	43	47	44	43	38	32	43	43	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,718	611	4,392	375	138	447	201	456	358	17	8,711
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	40	28	37	20	35	19	55	15	22	20	34
2000											
Room Available ('000 nights)	859	387	2,758	208	105	345	191	364	310	14	5,967
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	41	46	42	49	44	43	39	31	44	43	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,718	611	4,392	375	138	447	201	456	358	17	9,382
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	43	31	41	22	35	19	53	18	31	20	39
2001											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,131	279	2,121	279	42	124	260	284	199	36	4,755
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	38	50	38	68	66	34	30	35	60	46
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,928	438	4,093	334	87	130	416	443	283	72	8,328
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	35	32	46	41	65	59	26	22	29	58	40
2002											
Room Available ('000 nights)	978	109	2,303	148	38	154	245	234	161	46	4,416
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	41	54	51	63	52	36	35	37	52	50
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,584	188	4,731	224	75	294	388	356	257	86	8,183
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	37	35	46	48	60	46	27	27	31	48	42
2003											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,073	215	1,648	67	87	167	337	313	367	62	4,336
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	48	44	45	43	46	33	27	31	55	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,770	361	3,296	123	171	315	504	478	557	190	7,766
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	32	34	39	28	35	41	25	20	26	23	34
2004*											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,238	385	2,156	63	86	283	416	341	539	61	5,568
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	58	42	52	35	50	58	35	27	20	44	47
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,146	651	4,347	112	155	534	649	508	811	118	10,031
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	37	30	43	26	34	51	26	20	31	42	38

* Provisional

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1998 - 2004

Table 19 '000 Bed-Nights

Year/Qrt.	NAIROBI				COASTAL				Other												Total Beds Occupied		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern				
	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Total
1998	532.3	123.3	90.1	87.9	1,373.8	131.5	48.5	60.6	34.5	9.4	80.2	5.0	28.1	82.7	10.5	16.8	53.2	39.7	4.2	1.8	2,254.3	558.7	2,813.0
1999	556.5	129.0	87.7	85.5	1,483.3	141.9	32.9	41.0	38.3	10.4	79.3	5.0	27.8	82.3	26.7	42.5	44.3	33.2	2.2	1.2	2,379.0	572.0	2,951.0
2000	679.2	157.3	84.7	82.5	1,884.9	180.3	38.2	47.6	60.0	16.3	133.1	8.4	22.0	65.3	27.9	44.1	83.3	62.4	6.7	3.6	3,019.9	667.9	3,687.8
2001	553.2	128.1	70.0	68.2	1,709.0	163.5	61.4	76.5	44.4	12.1	130.1	8.2	27.0	80.1	38.4	60.5	47.5	35.6	26.7	14.5	2,707.6	647.3	3,354.9
2002	477.0	113.0	25.0	41.6	1,881.0	291.0	52.0	56.4	38.0	7.0	125.0	10.0	14.0	90.0	40.0	56.0	26.0	55.0	38.0	3.0	2,716.0	722.0	3,438.0
2003	430.0	142.0	37.0	87.0	1,061.0	208.6	10.0	27.2	43.0	18.3	103.0	28.0	13.0	115.3	25.0	72.5	41.0	102.8	36.0	5.0	1,798.0	807.0	2,605.0
2004	595.7	198.0	135.7	58.8	1,410.5	473.1	8.4	21.0	21.5	31.4	214.6	57.7	19.0	148.7	12.4	88.4	97.7	150.1	42.9	5.9	2,558.3	1,233.2	3,791.4
1998 -																							
1st Qr.	149.0	32.6	23.6	21.1	417.6	21.9	8.2	14.8	10.3	1.9	23.4	0.9	8.2	23.5	3.1	4.6	15.7	9.3	0.9	0.5	660.0	131.0	791.0
2nd Qr.	105.3	29.7	18.5	22.7	249.4	39.2	25.8	15.4	5.9	2.7	14.5	1.3	5.3	18.8	1.8	4.4	8.2	10.5	0.6	0.4	435.0	145.0	580.0
3rd Qr.	105.7	26.5	23.2	20.8	325.4	32.7	7.3	15.0	6.9	2.2	20.4	1.3	8.3	17.7	2.7	4.0	14.4	9.7	0.8	0.4	515.0	130.0	645.0
4th Qr.	172.3	34.5	24.8	23.3	381.4	37.7	7.2	15.4	11.4	2.6	21.9	1.5	6.3	22.7	2.9	3.8	14.9	10.2	0.8	0.5	644.0	152.0	796.0
1999-																							
1st Qr.	155.8	34.1	23.0	20.5	450.9	23.6	5.6	10.0	11.4	2.1	23.2	0.9	8.0	23.4	7.9	11.6	13.1	7.8	0.6	0.3	699.5	134.3	833.8
2nd Qr.	110.1	31.1	18.0	22.1	269.3	42.3	17.5	10.4	6.6	3.0	14.3	1.3	5.3	18.7	4.6	11.2	6.8	8.8	0.4	0.3	452.9	149.2	602.1
3rd Qr.	110.5	27.7	22.6	20.2	351.3	35.3	4.9	10.2	7.7	2.4	20.1	1.3	8.2	17.6	6.8	10.1	12.0	8.1	0.6	0.3	544.7	133.2	677.9
4th Qr.	180.1	36.1	24.1	22.7	411.8	40.7	4.9	10.4	12.6	2.9	21.7	1.5	6.3	22.6	7.4	9.6	12.4	8.5	0.6	0.3	681.9	155.3	837.2
2000-																							
1st Qr.	190.0	41.6	22.2	19.8	573.0	30.0	6.5	11.6	17.9	3.3	38.9	1.5	6.3	18.6	8.3	12.1	24.6	14.7	1.8	0.9	889.6	154.0	1,043.6
2nd Qr.	134.3	37.9	17.4	21.3	342.2	53.8	20.3	12.1	10.3	4.7	24.0	2.2	4.2	14.8	4.8	11.7	12.8	16.5	1.2	0.9	571.5	176.0	747.5
3rd Qr.	134.8	33.8	21.8	19.5	446.4	44.9	5.7	11.8	12.1	3.8	33.7	2.2	6.5	14.0	7.1	10.6	22.6	15.2	1.8	0.9	692.5	156.6	849.1
4th Qr.	219.7	44.0	23.3	21.9	523.3	51.7	5.7	12.1	19.7	4.5	36.4	2.5	5.0	17.9	7.7	10.0	23.3	16.0	1.8	0.9	865.9	181.7	1,047.6

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1998 - 2004

Table 19 (cont.) '000 Bed-Nights

Year/Qrt.	NAIROBI				COASTAL				Other												Total Beds Occupied		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern				
	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Total
2001																							
1st Qr.	172.6	37.8	20.2	18.0	520.4	27.2	5.9	10.5	16.2	3.0	35.4	1.4	5.8	16.9	7.5	11.0	22.4	13.3	1.7	0.8	808.0	139.9	947.9
2nd Qr.	123.0	34.7	15.9	19.5	313.4	49.2	18.6	11.1	9.5	4.3	22.0	2.0	3.8	13.6	4.4	10.7	11.7	15.1	1.1	0.8	523.4	161.1	684.5
3rd Qr.	122.3	30.7	20.0	17.9	403.4	41.1	5.2	10.8	11.0	3.4	30.9	2.0	6.0	12.8	6.5	9.7	20.7	13.9	1.7	0.7	627.7	143.0	770.7
4th Qr.	199.6	40.0	21.1	19.9	475.4	47.0	5.2	11.0	17.9	4.1	33.1	2.3	4.5	16.3	7.0	9.1	21.2	14.5	1.7	0.8	786.7	165.0	951.8
2002-																							
1st Qr.	113.8	29.1	7.3	11.5	618.7	61.7	3.0	12.3	7.0	1.8	31.7	2.8	3.4	16.9	2.9	14.1	9.3	18.3	9.9	1.2	807.0	169.7	982.4
2nd Qr.	123.9	31.5	5.9	10.3	333.9	65.2	17.5	15.3	3.6	2.3	18.1	2.8	2.7	13.6	3.6	16.5	6.8	18.3	5.4	0.9	521.4	176.7	709.1
3rd Qr.	137.0	30.0	6.6	10.4	450.5	85.2	12.5	16.7	12.4	1.3	43.5	2.4	3.7	12.8	8.7	15.5	7.5	10.6	13.1	0.6	695.5	185.5	891.8
4th Qr.	102.6	21.9	5.4	8.4	477.5	79.1	18.4	12.5	14.7	1.3	32.0	2.4	3.5	16.3	24.9	9.7	2.0	7.9	9.1	0.8	690.1	160.3	853.6
2003-																							
1st Qr.	111.8	36.9	9.6	22.6	275.9	54.2	2.6	7.1	11.2	4.8	26.8	7.3	3.4	30.0	6.5	18.9	10.7	26.7	9.4	1.3	467.7	209.7	677.5
2nd Qr.	86.0	28.4	7.4	17.4	212.2	41.7	2.0	5.4	8.6	3.7	20.6	5.6	2.6	23.1	5.0	14.5	8.2	20.6	7.2	1.0	359.8	161.3	521.1
3rd Qr.	115.0	34.1	8.9	20.9	254.6	50.1	2.4	6.5	10.3	4.4	24.7	6.7	3.1	27.7	6.0	17.4	9.8	24.7	8.6	1.2	443.6	193.6	637.2
4th Qr.	117.2	42.6	11.1	26.1	318.3	62.6	3.0	8.2	12.9	5.4	30.9	8.4	3.9	34.6	7.5	21.8	12.3	30.8	10.8	1.5	527.9	241.9	769.8
2004-																							
1st Qr.	132.1	46.6	15.3	34.1	442.7	89.0	3.1	6.9	7.2	7.2	45.2	12.7	3.7	36.6	3.0	19.0	17.3	37.3	7.5	1.1	677.3	290.5	967.8
2nd Qr.	134.4	39.9	12.7	32.3	198.2	109.9	0.9	4.2	12.1	0.2	34.6	13.4	4.3	38.9	2.1	26.4	20.5	38.6	9.0	1.6	428.7	305.3	734.1
3rd Qr.	169.5	48.0	16.2	34.0	368.9	139.5	1.6	3.9	6.1	8.1	75.4	16.9	5.9	38.0	4.1	21.6	34.2	34.4	16.9	1.4	698.8	345.9	1,044.7
4th Qr.	161.3	61.9	14.6	35.2	397.6	134.7	2.7	6.1	4.6	7.3	59.5	14.6	5.1	35.2	3.2	21.4	28.8	39.7	9.5	1.8	686.9	358.1	1,044.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

Table 20 (a)

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2003

'000 Bed-Nights

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI-											
High Class	21.0	978.0	508.6	1,584.1	589.8	625.7	26.9	85.6	0.0	37.2	52.0
Other	50.0	109.2	45.4	187.8	65.7	98.5	5.7	34.6	0.5	35.0	41.6
Total	**71.0**	**1,087.2**	**554.0**	**1,771.9**	**655.5**	**724.2**	**32.6**	**120.2**	**0.5**	37.0	51.0
COAST BEACH	150.0	2,302.9	1,235.4	4,730.1	2,171.8	1,539.4	9.4	275.1	6.6	45.9	53.6
MOMBASA ISLAND	28.0	148.2	75.7	223.6	108.2	63.9	2.4	48.8	5.4	48.4	51.1
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East	21.0	17.1	8.7	33.0	20.3	14.3	0.0	3.4	0.0	61.5	50.9
West	26.0	21.1	15.3	42.2	24.6	28.9	0.0	3.2	0.0	58.3	72.5
Total	**47.0**	**38.2**	**24.0**	**75.2**	**44.9**	**43.2**	**0.0**	**6.6**	**0.0**	59.7	62.8
MAASAILAND-											
East	21.0	72.0	36.1	129.9	60.6	43.2	0.6	3.2	0.0	46.7	50.1
West	26.0	81.9	44.2	164.1	74.6	39.1	0.5	5.6	0.0	45.5	54.0
Total	**47.0**	**153.9**	**80.3**	**294.0**	**135.2**	**82.3**	**1.1**	**8.8**	**0.0**	46.0	52.2
NYANZA BASIN	58.0	245.0	89.1	388.1	103.7	9.1	4.0	86.2	0.0	26.7	36.4
WESTERN	30.0	233.5	80.9	356.3	95.9	33.0	2.8	52.8	0.3	26.9	34.6
CENTRAL	83.0	160.5	59.5	257.0	80.0	22.9	1.0	54.0	0.0	31.1	37.1
NORTH KENYA	16.0	46.4	23.9	85.8	40.9	2.4		3.4	0.0	47.7	51.5
Grand Total	**530.0**	**4,415.8**	**2,222.8**	**8,182.0**	**3,436.1**	**2,520.5**	**53.3**	**655.9**	**12.8**	**42.0**	**50.3**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 23

Table 20 (b)

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2004

'000 Bed-Nights

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI-											
High Class	22.0	1,238.0	719.0	2,146.0	794.0	774.0	45.0	139.0	13.7	37.0	58.1
Other	52.0	385.0	163.0	651.0	194.0	58.5	14.0	114.3	7.6	29.8	42.3
Total	74.0	1,623.0	882.0	2,797.0	988.0	832.5	59.0	253.3	21.4	35.3	54.3
COAST BEACH	161.0	2,156.0	1,116.0	4,347.0	1,883.0	1,410.0	18.0	447.4	7.3	43.3	51.8
MOMBASA ISLAND	18.0	63.0	22.0	112.0	29.4	8.4	0.6	19.6	0.6	26.3	34.9
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East	21.0	40.0	19.0	75.0	24.0	10.0	0.3	15.2	-	32.0	47.5
West	26.0	46.0	24.0	80.0	29.0	11.5	0.4	15.4	-	36.3	52.2
Total	47.0	86.0	43.0	155.0	53.0	21.5	0.8	30.6	0.0	34.2	50.0
MAASAILAND-											
East	21.0	139.0	80.0	234.0	122.4	113.6	0.9	30.1	0.9	52.3	57.6
West	26.0	144.0	85.0	300.0	149.6	100.0	0.9	25.0	0.9	49.9	59.0
Total	47.0	283.0	165.0	534.0	272.0	213.6	1.8	55.1	1.8	50.9	58.3
NYANZA BASIN	58.0	416.0	143.0	649.0	168.0	10.1	3.3	145.4	0.1	25.9	34.4
WESTERN	32.0	341.0	93.0	508.0	101.0	12.6	1.2	86.2	1.0	19.9	27.3
CENTRAL	83.0	539.0	107.0	811.0	248.0	98.0	2.8	146.7	0.5	30.6	19.9
NORTH KENYA	16.0	61.0	27.0	118.0	49.0	43.1	-	5.9	-	41.5	44.3
Grand Total	536.0	. 5,568.0	2,598.0	10,031.0	3,791.4	2,649.8	87.5	1,190.2	32.7	37.8	46.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 23

TOURISM

Table 21 (a)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2001

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	180.7	21.0	317.8	18.7	241.7	61.4	740.2	25.1
Uganda	21.5	2.5	7.4	0.4	5.3	1.3	34.2	1.2
Tanzania	24.7	3.0	9.9	0.6	4.3	1.1	38.9	1.3
East & Central	36.3	4.2	6.8	0.4	2.7	0.7	45.8	1.6
West Africa	18.7	2.3	4.7	0.3	1.2	0.3	24.6	0.8
North Africa	14.1	1.6	1.7	0.1	1.5	0.4	17.3	0.6
South Africa	29.2	3.4	7.8	0.5	2.0	0.5	39.0	1.3
Other Africa	37.6	4.4	8.8	0.5	3.8	1.0	50.2	1.7
United Kingdom	85.8	10.0	452.0	26.6	68.2	17.2	606.0	20.5
Germany	21.8	2.5	490.8	28.8	28.6	7.3	541.2	18.4
Scandinavia	19.3	2.2	35.3	2.1	12.1	3.1	66.7	2.3
France	26.3	3.1	129.2	7.6	25.1	6.4	180.6	6.1
Switzerland	8.1	0.9	155.8	9.2	11.2	2.8	175.1	5.9
Italy	15.2	1.8	113.6	6.7	7.4	1.9	136.2	4.6
Other Europe	43.2	5.0	162.6	9.6	23.8	6.1	229.6	7.8
U.S.A.	96.4	11.2	21.0	1.2	52.5	13.4	169.9	5.8
Canada	14.0	1.6	7.6	0.4	3.9	1.0	25.5	0.9
Other America	12.0	1.4	5.2	0.3	3.2	0.8	20.4	0.7
Japan	22.7	2.6	7.4	0.4	9.4	2.4	39.5	1.3
India	16.6	1.9	9.7	0.6	3.2	0.8	29.5	1.0
Middle East	23.3	2.7	26.2	1.5	4.2	1.1	53.7	1.8
Other Asia	10.8	1.3	5.7	0.3	3.0	0.8	19.5	0.7
Australia and New Zealand	12.6	1.5	3.9	0.2	4.1	1.0	20.6	0.7
All Other Countries	11.9	1.4	16.7	1.0	1.0	0.3	29.6	1.0
Permanent Occupants	16.7	1.9	2.8	0.2	1.6	0.4	21.1	0.7
Total	**819.5**	**95.4**	**2,010.4**	**118.2**	**525.0**	**133.5**	**3,354.9**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and National Parks.

TOURISM

Table 21 (b)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2002

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	120.3	18.4	325.8	14.3	210.0	42.1	656.1	19.1
Uganda	14.8	2.3	6.3	0.3	5.8	1.2	26.9	0.8
Tanzania	17.8	2.7	5.6	0.2	3.3	0.7	26.7	0.8
East & Central	13.5	2.1	3.3	0.1	17.7	3.5	34.5	1.0
West Africa	16.7	2.5	5.3	0.2	3.1	0.6	25.1	0.7
North Africa	7.5	1.1	1.2	0.1	4.0	0.8	12.7	0.4
South Africa	32.0	4.9	9.0	0.4	1.6	0.3	42.7	1.2
Other Africa	16.5	2.5	6.5	0.3	1.9	0.4	24.9	0.7
United Kingdom	81.5	12.4	442.2	19.4	67.7	13.6	591.4	17.2
Germany	25.5	3.9	673.5	29.5	22.3	4.5	721.3	21.0
Scandinavia	12.8	2.0	34.0	1.5	9.5	1.9	56.3	1.6
France	29.4	4.5	110.1	4.8	25.3	5.1	164.8	4.8
Switzerland	8.4	1.3	201.4	8.8	8.5	1.7	218.3	6.4
Italy	16.4	2.5	186.8	8.2	8.6	1.7	211.8	6.2
Other Europe	37.6	5.7	179.1	7.8	28.1	5.6	244.8	7.1
U.S.A.	84.8	12.9	21.8	1.0	43.2	8.7	149.8	4.4
Canada	10.6	1.6	5.6	0.2	6.2	1.2	22.4	0.7
Other America	13.5	2.1	4.5	0.2	4.3	0.9	22.3	0.6
Japan	29.6	4.5	5.4	0.2	9.2	1.8	44.2	1.3
India	14.7	2.2	6.7	0.3	3.5	0.7	25.0	0.7
Middle East	23.7	3.6	9.9	0.4	4.0	0.8	37.7	1.1
Other Asia	6.9	1.1	5.9	0.3	4.5	0.9	17.3	0.5
Australia and New Zealand	9.8	1.5	7.4	0.3	4.6	0.9	21.9	0.6
All Other Countries	10.5	1.6	12.6	0.6	1.9	0.4	24.9	0.7
Permanent Occupants	0.6	0.1	12.0	0.5	0.3	0.1	12.9	0.4
Total	**655.4**	**100.0**	**2,281.9**	**100.0**	**499.1**	**100.0**	**3,436.8**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

TOURISM

Table 21 (c)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2003

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	120.3	18.4	325.8	14.3	210.0	42.1	656.1	19.1
Uganda	14.8	2.3	6.3	0.3	5.8	1.2	26.9	0.8
Tanzania	17.8	2.7	5.6	0.2	3.3	0.7	26.7	0.8
East & Central	13.5	2.1	3.3	0.1	17.7	3.5	34.5	1.0
West Africa	16.7	2.5	5.3	0.2	3.1	0.6	25.1	0.7
North Africa	7.5	1.1	1.2	0.1	4.0	0.8	12.7	0.4
South Africa	32.0	4.9	9.0	0.4	1.6	0.3	42.7	1.2
Other Africa	16.5	2.5	6.5	0.3	1.9	0.4	24.9	0.7
United Kingdom	81.5	12.4	442.2	19.4	67.7	13.6	591.4	17.2
Germany	25.5	3.9	673.5	29.5	22.3	4.5	721.3	21.0
Scandinavia	12.8	2.0	34.0	1.5	9.5	1.9	56.3	1.6
France	29.4	4.5	110.1	4.8	25.3	5.1	164.8	4.8
Switzerland	8.4	1.3	201.4	8.8	8.5	1.7	218.3	6.4
Italy	16.4	2.5	186.8	8.2	8.6	1.7	211.8	6.2
Other Europe	37.6	5.7	179.1	7.8	28.1	5.6	244.8	7.1
U.S.A.	84.8	12.9	21.8	1.0	43.2	8.7	149.8	4.4
Canada	10.6	1.6	5.6	0.2	6.2	1.2	22.4	0.7
Other America	13.5	2.1	4.5	0.2	4.3	0.9	22.3	0.6
Japan	29.6	4.5	5.4	0.2	9.2	1.8	44.2	1.3
India	14.7	2.2	6.7	0.3	3.5	0.7	25.0	0.7
Middle East	23.7	3.6	9.9	0.4	4.0	0.8	37.7	1.1
Other Asia	6.9	1.1	5.9	0.3	4.5	0.9	17.3	0.5
Australia and New Zealand	9.8	1.5	7.4	0.3	4.6	0.9	21.9	0.6
All Other Countries	10.5	1.6	12.5	0.6	1.9	0.4	24.9	0.7
Permanent Occupants	0.6	0.1	12.0	0.5	0.3	0.1	12.9	0.4
Total	**655.4**	**100.0**	**2,281.9**	**100.0**	**499.1**	**100.0**	**3,436.8**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

TOURISM

Table 21 (d)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2004

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	253.3	25.6	492.5	25.4	444.5	51.6	1,190.3	31.4
Uganda	28.8	2.9	9.8	0.5	4.5	0.5	43.1	1.1
Tanzania	29.7	3.0	9.8	0.5	4.0	0.5	43.5	1.1
East & Central	36.1	3.7	3.8	0.2	3.2	0.4	43.1	1.1
West Africa	24.4	2.5	2.3	0.1	1.2	0.1	27.9	0.7
North Africa	17.0	1.7	1.5	0.1	2.6	0.3	21.1	0.6
South Africa	35.2	3.6	9.8	0.5	3.2	0.4	48.2	1.3
Other Africa	54.0	5.5	6.9	0.4	4.2	0.5	65.1	1.7
United Kingdom	92.6	9.4	332.8	17.1	90.7	10.5	516.1	13.6
Germany	27.8	2.8	403.6	20.8	34.4	4.0	465.8	12.3
Scandinavia	21.3	2.2	31.8	1.6	16.2	1.9	69.3	1.8
France	29.8	3.0	102.6	5.3	32.0	3.7	164.4	4.3
Switzerland	10.1	1.0	126.6	6.5	8.9	1.0	145.6	3.8
Italy	10.5	1.1	139.2	7.2	17.2	2.0	166.9	4.4
Other Europe	61.7	6.2	194.6	10.0	49.9	5.8	306.2	8.1
U.S.A.	80.0	8.1	22.9	1.2	62.2	7.2	165.1	4.4
Canada	15.1	1.5	3.7	0.2	9.8	1.1	28.6	0.8
Other America	14.6	1.5	4.7	0.2	5.3	0.6	24.6	0.6
Japan	19.4	2.0	1.4	0.1	12.7	1.5	33.5	0.9
India	22.3	2.3	5.8	0.3	10.4	1.2	25.0	0.7
Middle East	17.0	1.7	2.9	0.1	3.5	0.4	37.7	1.0
Other Asia	19.3	2.0	4.7	0.2	11.8	1.4	35.8	0.9
Australia and New Zealand	12.3	1.2	4.2	0.2	6.0	0.7	21.9	0.6
All Other Countries	34.4	3.5	15.8	0.8	19.9	2.3	24.9	0.7
Permanent Occupants	21.4	2.2	7.9	0.4	3.4	0.4	32.7	0.9
Total	**988.1**	**100.0**	**1,941.6**	**100.0**	**861.7**	**100.0**	**3,791.4**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1996 - 2004

Table 22

000

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Permanent Occupants	41.8	28.3	11.6	15.2	20.4	21.1	12.9	9.7	32.7
Kenya Residents	782.6	776.8	696.9	653.8	794.1	740.2	656.1	738.7	1,190.3
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	73.1	77.2	61.5	70.1	71.4	73.1	53.8	56.6	86.5
Other Foreign Residents	4,988.1	4,833.1	2,751.5	2,880.9	3,616.4	2,520.5	2,714.0	2,714.0	2,482.0
Total Beds Occupants	**5,061.2**	**4,910.3**	**2,813.0**	**2,951.0**	**3,687.8**	**3,354.9**	**3,436.8**	**2,605.9**	**3,791.5**
Total Beds Available	**11,354.5**	**9,516.6**	**7,975.7**	**8,711.4**	**9,382.3**	**8,327.8**	**8,182.7**	**7,765.7**	**0,030.7**
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	44.6	51.6	35.3	33.9	39.3	40.3	42.0	33.6	37.8

VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 1995 -2004

Table 23

Numbers

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Nairobi	113,500	158,339	149,631	122,333	139,236	130,289	101,558	90,447	71,294	92,500
Nairobi Safari Walk							113,500	114,421	66,290	88,000
Animal Orphanage	212,100	210,625	193,682	164,774	235,115	266,095	151,062	254,457	205,341	239,400
Amboseli	114,800	109,099	117,155	62,873	77,037	93,524	91,456	91,903	54,654	101,600
Tsavo (West)	93,100	93,628	88,641	54,939	60,957	78,615	78,672	76,348	62,623	92,700
Tsavo (East)	228,800	137,499	123,156	66,869	111,555	124,897	132,670	152,758	119,246	158,500
Aberdare	70,100	60,203	58,981	47,861	44,230	44,927	40,518	41,469	30,284	44,000
Lake Nakuru	166,800	156,900	132,065	111,026	189,103	193,286	209,401	229,808	193,631	257,000
Maasai Mara	133,200	130,298	118,300	100,404	171,029	193,509	207,205	231,100	233,000	240,000
Bamburi Nature Park	109,200	107,000	86,800	77,878	96,433	92,613	87,192	86,971	99,949	101,200
Malindi Marine	38,800	107,000	86,800	13,742	23,939	35,698	26,509	29,818	22,762	27,500
Lake Bogoria	14,200	39,300	26,978	20,587	53,023	56,099	59,554	18,678	64,694	64,700
Meru	7,300	14,200	24,492	1,818	3,524	5,009	7,847	8,225	5,693	6,400
Simba Hills	20,000	7,799	4,078	16,769	17,693	20,519	18,265	14,434	16,200	18,700
Mt. Kenya	17,200	23,370	22,520	10,164	22,726	11,536	26,306	27,944	25,489	27,700
Samburu	9,100	17,100	14,808	6,974	7,019	8,197	6,331	5,977	6,000	6,200
Kisite/Mpunguti	32,400	9,099	8,300	29,227	34,173	37,905	45,671	47,077	35,882	51,700
Mombasa Marine	23,900	3,148	3,096	16,158	36,135	36,487	29,066	30,513	31,372	32,300
Watamu Marine	16,100	21,683	15,163	18,338	40,788	28,381	30,437	29,348	21,109	28,400
Hell's Gate	50,100	20,211	19,445	57,136	72,684	74,036	72,950	60,946	75,096	38,900
Impala Santuary (Kisumu)	3,500	52,101	62,350	65,578	77,448	90,422	96,918	117,681	69,583	63,300
Other**	18,900	51,543	46,563	7,802	19,591	22,873	17,261	11,012	30,453	30,300
Total	**1,493,100**	**1,530,145**	**1,403,004**	**1,073,250**	**1,533,438**	**1,644,917**	**1,650,349**	**1,771,335**	**1,540,645**	**1,810,700**

Source: Kenya National Parks and National Museum

Others**
Mt Elgon
Oldonyo Sabuk
Marsabit
Saiwa Swamp
Kakamega
Mwea
Rumat

NUMBER OF VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2003-2004

Table 24

NUMBERS

PARK/GAME RESERVES	ADULT RESIDENTS		ADULT NON RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER NON PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004
Nairobi National Park	22,949	29,773	14,917	19,352	21,469	27,852	11,430	14,829	11,781	15,284	71,300	92,500
Nairobi Safari Walk	31,318	40,630	15,887	20,611	25,372	32,916	10,406	13,500	8,186	10,620	66,300	88,000
Animal Orphanage	46,870	60,806	30,467	39,526	43,848	56,886	23,344	30,285	24,061	31,215	205,300	239,400
Amboseli National Park	16,473	21,371	10,708	13,892	15,412	19,995	8,205	10,645	8,457	10,972	54,700	101,600
Tsavo (West)	13,847	17,964	9,001	11,677	12,955	16,807	6,896	8,946	7,109	9,223	62,600	92,700
Tsavo (East)	21,999	28,540	14,300	18,552	20,581	26,700	10,957	14,215	11,293	14,651	119,200	158,500
Aberdare	7,913	10,266	5,144	6,673	7,403	9,604	3,941	5,113	4,062	5,270	30,300	44,000
Lake Nakuru	34,045	44,168	22,131	28,711	31,850	41,320	16,957	21,999	17,477	22,674	193,600	257,000
Maasai Mara	34,084	44,218	22,156	28,744	31,887	41,368	16,976	22,024	17,497	22,699	233,000	240,000
Bamburi Nature Park	16,313	21,163	10,603	13,756	15,261	19,799	8,124	10,540	8,374	10,864	99,900	101,200
Malindi Marine	6,288	8,158	4,087	5,302	5,883	7,632	3,132	4,063	3,228	4,188	22,800	27,500
Lake Bogoria	9,881	12,819	6,423	8,333	9,244	11,993	4,922	6,385	5,073	6,581	64,752	64,700
Meru	882	1,144	574	745	825	1,070	439	570	453	588	5,700	6,400
Shimba Hills	3,614	4,689	2,349	3,047	3,382	4,388	1,800	2,335	1,855	2,407	16,200	18,700
Mount Kenya	2,032	2,636	1,321	1,714	1,901	2,466	1,012	1,313	1,043	1,353	25,500	27,700
Samburu	1,444	1,873	939	1,218	1,351	1,753	719	933	741	961	6,000	6,200
Kisite/Mpunguti	6,676	8,661	4,340	5,630	6,246	8,103	3,326	4,315	3,427	4,446	35,900	51,700
Mombasa Marine	6,427	8,338	4,178	5,420	6,013	7,801	3,201	4,153	3,299	4,280	31,400	32,300
Watamu Marine	4,999	6,485	3,249	4,215	4,677	6,068	2,490	3,230	2,556	3,316	21,100	28,400
Hell's Gate	13,041	16,919	8,477	10,998	12,200	15,827	6,495	8,426	6,684	8,671	75,100	38,900
Impala Sanctuary (Kisum	15,926	20,661	10,353	13,431	14,900	19,330	7,933	10,292	8,176	10,607	69,600	63,300
Others**	4,029	5,227	2,619	3,398	3,769	4,890	2,007	2,604	2,068	2,683	30,500	30,300
TOTAL	321,050	416,509	204,223	264,946	296,429	384,568	154,712	200,713	156,900	203,552	1,540,752	1,810,700

** Others include
Mt. Elgon
Oldonyo Sabuk
Marsabit
SaiwaSwamp

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1997 - 2004

Table 25

Numbers

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
National Museum	184,500	173,444	196,384	210,907	251,572	202,700	275,400	223,900
Lamu Museum	8,600	6,242	6,674	7,316	4,261	800	3,400	4,600
Snake Park	148,600	75,976	81,145	85,013	83,622	76,200	84,200	97,900
Fort Jesus	124,400	88,887	107,845	96,480	140,258	140,700	122,400	126,200
Gedi	29,700	14,841	27,304	21,755	18,137	23,300	25,600	31,300
Orlogesalie	2,200	1,924	2,195	2,406	1,801	0	0	1,100
Kariandusi	700	4,515	5,244	4,951	4,634	0	5,500	5,700
Hyrax Hill	1,500	2,751	2,450	3,298	3,387	0	3,700	5,800
Jumba La Mtwapa	4,900	3,982	5,505	5,102	4,615	0	2,700	6,000
Kisumu	18,200	34,704	45,878	48,095	62,251	45,100	70,200	78,100
Meru	9,400	15,787	16,603	18,123	19,151	14,900	16,900	17,000
Kitale	16,100	27,258	22,489	28,111	29,596	21,500	34,000	40,900
Karen Blixen	38,600	41,069	50,019	52,618	51,349	46,400	34,000	47,400
Kilifi Mwarani	700	2,850	3,390	894	1,147	1,800	400	900
Others**	0	5,800	6,700	8,000	8,000	7,470	7,900	12,200
Total	**588,100**	**500,030**	**579,825**	**593,069**	**683,781**	**580,870**	**686,300**	**699,000**

Source: The National Museum.

** Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pele, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post and Takwa

GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 2002 - 2004

Table 26

LODGE LOCATION/ TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY Percentage		
	E.A.Residents			Foreign Residents					
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
National Parks	8.0	23.6	38.7	85.4	62.9	106.6	41.3	39.4	41.0
Game Reserves	11.9	12.2	20.5	121.2	120.0	188.8	58.7	60.6	59.0
Total	**19.9**	**35.8**	**59.2**	**206.6**	**182.9**	**295.4**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Full Catering	14.9	28.6	46	178.5	155.5	246.9	86.5	84.2	83.6
Self Service	5.0	7.2	13.2	28.1	27.4	48.5	13.5	15.8	16.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

Notes on Compilation of National Accounts

The national accounts have been revised for the period 1996 to 2004. The revision is in line with the new international guidelines as prescribed by the United Nations' System of National Accounts agreed in 1993 (the 1993 SNA). The base year for the estimates at constant prices has been changed from 1982 to 2001, while availability of new data sources has made it possible for improvement of quality of the accounts by applying enhanced methods and thorough review of the existing data.

The new sources, hitherto not used for the National Accounts estimates, include the 1997 Welfare Monitoring Survey, the 1998 Labour Force Survey, the 1999 National Micro and Small Enterprise Survey, and the 1999 Population Census. A recent survey of manufacturing, carried out by the Kenya Institute of Public Policy Research and Analysis (KIPPRA) has also been used. Moreover, existing data sources have been critically re-assessed for the revised estimates.

The overall structure of National Accounts statistics, in terms of concepts and definitions, closely follows the 1993 SNA guidelines with a few exceptions. In addition, it has not been possible to implement all the recommendations of the 1993 SNA mainly due to lack of data. The revised series introduces the concepts and definitions of the 1993 SNA to the extent possible. Work is on-going with a view to implementing the remaining stages of the system while at the same time improving on what has already been done.

Scope

The scope of the National Accounts does not meet all the requirements as defined by ISWGNA[1] for implementation of 1993 SNA. The following is part of what is compiled on regular basis (annually)

- value added by activity (current and constant prices)
- expenditures on GDP (current and constant prices)
- value added components by activity (current and constant prices)
- production and generation of income accounts (for total economy and also by activity)

At the moment the following 1993 SNA recommendations are not included

- research and development on own account
- production of entertainment, literary, and artistic originals
- production of computer software
- illegal output; trade in illicit drugs, prostitution illegal weapon trafficking etc.

Classification

Classification of transactions as recorded in the accounts broadly follows the 1993 SNA. Classification of economic activities and products is done according to ISIC rev. 3[2] but there are a few deviations while COICOP[3] is used for classifying household final consumption.

---

[1] *Intersecretariat Working Group on National Accounts*
[2] *International Standard of Industrial Classification Revision 3 of all economic activities*
[3] *Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose*

Valuation

Transaction	Valuation
Flows and stock	Market prices
Market output	Basic prices
Output for own-use	Market prices
Non-market output	At cost of production
Imports	Free on board (f.o.b)
Exports	Free on board (f.o.b)

Recording is done on accrual basis except for the government's accounts which are on cash basis. Work-in-progress is recorded in the period when it is produced.

The production account has been split into two – the production account and the generation of income accounts. The contribution to the GDP by a producer – its value added – is derived in the production account, while the components of value added are recorded in the generation of income account. The components of value added are taxes on production and imports, compensation of employees and operating surplus/mixed income. In the revised series, production and generation accounts are compiled separately for general government.

The term "mixed income" is a novelty in the 1993 SNA, which is used for the surplus generated by unincorporated household enterprises ("jua kali" or informal sector activities). The reason is that the surplus generated by such enterprises includes both remuneration for the labour of the owner and a return to the entrepreneurship and capital employed.

The 1993 SNA has further clarified and slightly extended *the production boundary* through defining all own-account production of goods by households, cultivated natural growth, and production from illegal activities as output. However, in practice it is very difficult, if not impossible, to measure production from illegal activities.

The 1993 SNA makes it clear that *the economic territory* of a country must also include economic free zones that are exempt from taxes and customs duties. Thus, Kenya's Export Processing Zones have been included in the calculation of GDP and no exports to or imports from the Zones are recorded.

The classification and terminology of taxes has been revised in line with the 1993 SNA. The 1968 SNA term "indirect taxes" has been replaced by the term "taxes on production and imports" and "direct taxes" has been changed to "current taxes on income and wealth".

Taxes on products include the excise and import duties, the road maintenance levy, the insurance premium tax and the value added tax. Other taxes on production consist of taxes on the ownership of land, buildings or other assets used in production or on labour employed. In Kenya this includes various business or professional licenses to the central government and rates, licenses and cesses to the local authorities.

Value added is valued at basic prices as follows:

Output at basic prices
— Intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices
= Gross value added at basic prices

Basic prices exclude any taxes payable on products and include any subsidies receivable on products while purchasers' prices include such taxes as well as trade and transport margins.

Factor cost is not favoured by the 1993 SNA, nevertheless, it can still be computed as:

Gross value added at basic prices
- Other taxes on production
+ Subsidies
= Gross value added at factor cost

In practice, however, the difference between factor cost and basic prices is negligible because other taxes on production constitute a very small proportion of taxes in Kenya.

Likewise, the 1993 SNA defines only GDP at market prices and does not make any reference to GDP at factor cost. In order to derive the GDP at market prices, taxes less subsidies on products must be added to total gross value added at basic prices. Thus, GDP at market prices is derived as:

Sum of gross values added of all economic activities at basic prices
+ Taxes on products
- Subsidies on products
= GDP at market prices

Gross national income (GNI) replaces gross national product (GNP). The rationale behind the change is that this aggregate is a concept of income rather than a concept of production.

The *output of banks* include financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM), which is defined as the difference between interest receivable and payable by financial intermediaries. FISIM replaces the "imputed bank service charges". The 1993 SNA recommends that FISIM should be allocated to users instead of recording it as intermediate consumption of a nominal industry. FISIM payable by households and government has been recorded as final consumption for these sectors while the unallocated item – recorded as a negative item in summing up GDP – only include FISIM payable by producers.

Government expenditure on military durable goods has been included in gross fixed capital formation. The 1993 SNA has extended the concept of *fixed assets* to include certain immaterial assets, namely mineral exploration, computer software and large databases, and artistic and literary originals. Accordingly, gross fixed capital formation includes expenditure on such assets whether by purchase or costs for own development. It has been possible to estimate mineral exploration in the revised national accounts.

Base year

In order to analyse the behaviour of the GDP over time independently of the influence of price changes, calculations are made at constant prices. In loose terms, constant price measures inform about the volume of goods and services produced, independent of changes in prices. The GDP series at constant prices are calculated by selecting a reference period, called the base year, and valuing current supply and of goods and services in the prices of that year. The base year for the national accounts estimates at constant prices has now been changed from 1982 to 2001.

Commodity flow

A systematic commodity flow technique has been introduced. This technique entails a systematic confrontation of supply and use data for products at as detailed a level as possible. The format is as follows:

+ Output at basic prices	+ Intermediate consumption
+ Imports	+ Final consumption expenditure
+ Trade and transport margins	+ Gross fixed capital formation
+ Taxes on products	+ Changes in inventories
	+ Exports
= Total supply at purchasers' prices	= Total use at purchasers' prices

Separate commodity flows are compiled for output from domestic producers and for imports. A commodity flow is attached to each production account at the most detailed level and output has been allocated to the use categories listed above except that changes in inventories are not estimated. Exports are available from the foreign trade statistics (goods) and the balance of payments (services). The allocation of supply for domestic use to final and intermediate consumption is often guided by the nature of the products produced.

Separate commodity flows have been compiled for imports of goods and services. The allocation of goods to uses is based on the classification of imports by Broad Economic Categories, which approximately identifies goods for intermediate consumption, goods for final consumption and capital goods.

Margins and taxes on production are added to calculate uses at purchasers' prices. Information on taxes – tax rates and total tax income by category – is available while the estimates of margins are based on reasonable assumptions.

GDP by activity

As in the previous estimates, GDP is calculated from the production side as the sum of values added.

General government

General government comprises

- central government
- parastatals and statutory bodies
- local government
- social security funds

Non-market producers form the major part of general government. They produce services that are supplied free or at prices that are not economically significant. In general, there are no suitable market prices for this kind of services, and the output is valued as the sum of its costs of production. Thus

+ Intermediate consumption
+ Compensation of employees
+ Consumption of fixed capital
+ Other taxes on production
= **Gross output**

The net operating surplus is by convention assumed to be zero. With the exception of the Airports Authority, the government producers are considered non-market producers with output calculated as explained above. Consumption of fixed capital is calculated in total for general government and allocated to the major economic activities (ISIC-categories).

The source data from government financial statistics are on a cash basis. This is used as an approximation of accrual data assuming that the difference between cash and accrual recording is fairly stable. The financial year for general government ends on June 30. Calendar years are calculated as the average of two financial years.

NOTE: The source of data in all National Accounts tables is Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 27 ANNUAL PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS BY INDUSTRY 1999-2004

KSh million

Industry	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Agriculture and forestry						
Output at basic prices	314,795	337,367	356,779	335,647	360,744	387,177
Intermediate consumption	56,882	62,177	79,281	76,685	80,081	85,294
Gross value added at basic prices	257,913	275,191	277,498	258,962	280,663	301,884
Other taxes on production	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other subsidies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compensation of employees	27,509	29,222	31,914	34,546	37,902	41,138
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	230,404	245,968	245,583	224,416	242,761	260,746
Fishing						
Output at basic prices	8,527	8,760	8,710	8,431	7,652	8,294
Intermediate consumption	2,132	2,190	2,177	2,108	1,913	2,074
Gross value added at basic prices	6,395	6,570	6,532	6,323	5,739	6,221
Other taxes on production	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other subsidies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compensation of employees	853	876	871	843	765	829
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	5,542	5,694	5,661	5,480	4,974	5,391
Mining and quarrying						
Output at basic prices	7,630	8,490	10,152	10,397	11,327	12,004
Intermediate consumption	4,703	4,383	5,236	5,292	5,381	5,625
Gross value added at basic prices	2,926	4,107	4,915	5,106	5,945	6,379
Other taxes on production	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other subsidies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compensation of employees	2,203	2,573	2,907	2,917	3,182	3,372
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	728	1,531	2,001	2,188	2,691	3,154
Manufacturing						
Output at basic prices	317,051	347,742	344,101	348,304	381,859	445,393
Intermediate consumption	225,047	247,904	244,324	246,055	272,420	318,865
Gross value added at basic prices	92,004	99,838	99,777	102,249	109,439	126,528
Other taxes on production	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other subsidies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compensation of employees	33,165	35,151	37,161	40,863	46,550	51,755
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	58,838	64,687	62,617	61,385	62,889	74,774
Electricity and water						
Output at basic prices	27,368	33,154	34,475	32,686	33,467	35,485
Intermediate consumption	10,350	14,352	14,806	11,871	9,883	12,088
Gross value added at basic prices	17,018	18,803	19,669	20,815	23,584	23,397
Other taxes on production	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other subsidies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compensation of employees	6,530	7,646	7,971	8,412	8,696	8,974
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	10,488	11,157	11,697	12,403	14,888	14,423
Construction						
Output at basic prices	90,682	89,444	99,130	97,565	108,639	123,148
Intermediate consumption	63,003	62,024	67,301	65,414	71,852	77,819
Gross value added at basic prices	27,680	27,420	31,829	32,151	36,787	45,329
Other taxes on production	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other subsidies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compensation of employees	11,216	12,024	12,795	12,753	13,461	15,174
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	16,463	15,396	19,034	19,398	23,326	30,156
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs						
Output at basic prices	177,490	190,882	203,980	202,853	226,124	281,741
Intermediate consumption	96,079	103,344	110,449	109,850	122,447	152,575
Gross value added at basic prices	81,411	87,538	93,531	93,003	103,678	129,166
Other taxes on production	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other subsidies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compensation of employees	44,208	47,764	52,100	56,474	64,863	74,788
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	37,203	39,774	41,431	36,529	38,815	54,379

Table 27 ANNUAL PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS BY INDUSTRY 1999-2004 (Continued)

KSh million

Industry	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Hotels and restaurants						
Output at basic prices	29,842	36,019	36,344	38,233	33,417	41,915
Intermediate consumption	20,122	24,232	24,481	25,731	22,710	28,432
Gross value added at basic prices	9,720	11,787	11,864	12,503	10,707	13,483
Other taxes on production	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other subsidies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compensation of employees	4,818	5,832	5,862	6,158	5,319	6,715
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	4,902	5,955	6,001	6,345	5,388	6,768
Transport and communication						
Output at basic prices	177,622	206,839	231,041	245,061	264,097	304,247
Intermediate consumption	103,832	120,928	132,353	140,391	150,679	172,959
Gross value added at basic prices	73,790	85,911	98,689	104,670	113,418	131,288
Other taxes on production	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other subsidies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compensation of employees	38,475	43,140	48,782	51,384	55,104	61,453
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	35,315	42,771	49,907	53,286	58,314	69,835
Financial intermediation						
Output at basic prices	69,735	52,450	64,102	64,579	72,053	73,583
Intermediate consumption	21,199	18,778	21,978	27,665	23,266	24,921
Gross value added at basic prices	48,536	33,672	42,124	36,915	48,787	48,662
Other taxes on production	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other subsidies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compensation of employees	22,393	24,468	23,311	22,913	23,171	24,050
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	26,143	9,204	18,813	14,002	25,616	24,612
Finance, real estate and business services						
Output at basic prices	59,429	65,100	71,478	75,719	81,820	88,385
Intermediate consumption	10,768	11,714	12,811	13,553	14,505	15,783
Gross value added at basic prices	48,661	53,386	58,667	62,165	67,316	72,602
Other taxes on production	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other subsidies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compensation of employees	13,793	14,830	16,198	17,104	18,089	19,640
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	34,868	38,556	42,469	45,062	49,227	52,962
Public administration and defence						
Output at basic prices	71,722	74,438	82,627	83,743	92,919	100,838
Intermediate consumption	30,066	29,881	35,778	37,963	42,254	43,510
Gross value added at basic prices	41,656	44,557	46,849	45,781	50,664	57,328
Other taxes on production	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other subsidies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compensation of employees	30,868	32,864	34,137	32,593	35,655	40,390
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	10,788	11,693	12,712	13,188	15,009	16,938
Education						
Output at basic prices	68,635	72,363	80,114	93,560	112,098	125,419
Intermediate consumption	13,974	15,398	17,050	18,007	22,379	26,219
Gross value added at basic prices	54,661	56,966	63,064	75,553	89,719	99,200
Other taxes on production	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other subsidies	6,696	6,588	7,041	8,125	9,061	9,280
Compensation of employees	46,448	48,706	54,314	65,567	78,540	87,530
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	1,517	1,672	1,710	1,861	2,118	2,390
Health and social work						
Output at basic prices	25,242	28,457	33,333	36,738	40,586	43,618
Intermediate consumption	7,244	8,095	9,374	9,528	10,417	11,576
Gross value added at basic prices	17,999	20,362	23,959	27,211	30,170	32,042
Other taxes on production	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other subsidies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compensation of employees	13,492	14,417	16,242	18,279	19,858	21,311
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	4,506	5,945	7,717	8,931	10,312	10,731

Table 27 ANNUAL PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS BY INDUSTRY 1999-2004 (Continued)

KSh million

Industry	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Other community, social and personal services						
Output at basic prices	56,907	61,302	67,484	71,011	73,564	79,784
Intermediate consumption	18,510	19,917	21,908	23,042	23,873	25,858
Gross value added at basic prices	38,396	41,385	45,576	47,970	49,691	53,925
Other taxes on production	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other subsidies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compensation of employees	16,415	17,682	19,440	20,619	21,544	23,404
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	21,982	23,704	26,136	27,351	28,147	30,522
Less: Financial services indirectly measured						
Intermediate consumption	13,772	8,574	11,772	9,070	10,111	9,052
Gross value added at basic prices	-13,772	-8,574	-11,772	-9,070	-10,111	-9,052
All industries at basic prices						
Output at basic prices	1,502,676	1,612,809	1,723,850	1,744,528	1,900,365	2,151,031
Intermediate consumption	697,682	753,890	811,080	822,223	884,170	1,012,649
Gross value added at basic prices	804,994	858,919	912,770	922,304	1,016,195	1,138,382
Other taxes on production	4,015	4,223	4,051	4,737	6,363	6,814
Less: Subsidies	-119	-200	-200	-200	-200	-200
Compensation of employees	312,387	337,195	364,005	391,424	432,700	480,521
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	499,689	523,707	553,490	531,824	584,474	657,781
Total economy						
Output at basic prices	1,502,676	1,612,809	1,723,850	1,744,528	1,900,365	2,151,031
Taxes on products	101,934	108,919	113,148	116,460	125,585	135,334
Intermediate consumption	697,682	753,890	811,080	822,223	884,170	1,012,649
GDP at market prices	906,928	967,838	1,025,918	1,038,764	1,141,780	1,273,716

Table 28a: Gross Domestic Product by Activity 1999-2004

Current prices - KSh million

Industry	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Agriculture and forestry	257,913	275,191	277,498	258,962	280,663	301,884
Growing of crops and horticulture	182,704	194,957	193,959	176,858	197,689	217,087
Farming of animals	61,931	66,270	68,778	65,967	65,999	67,161
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	3,313	3,599	4,075	4,342	3,856	3,527
Forestry and logging	9,966	10,365	10,686	11,795	13,118	14,109
Fishing	6,395	6,570	6,532	6,323	5,739	6,221
Mining and quarrying	2,926	4,107	4,915	5,106	5,945	6,379
Manufacturing	92,004	99,838	99,777	102,249	109,439	126,528
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	30,400	29,643	28,519	29,274	32,242	38,119
All other manufacturing	61,604	70,195	71,259	72,975	77,197	88,409
Electricity and water supply	17,018	18,803	19,669	20,815	23,584	23,397
Electricity supply	11,946	13,157	13,375	13,822	15,632	14,412
Water supply	5,072	5,646	6,293	6,993	7,952	8,985
Construction	27,680	27,420	31,829	32,151	36,787	45,329
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	81,411	87,538	93,531	93,003	103,678	129,166
Hotels and restaurants	9,720	11,787	11,864	12,503	10,707	13,483
Transport and communication	73,790	85,911	98,689	104,670	113,418	131,288
Transport and storage	61,957	72,386	75,836	75,077	82,833	97,801
Post and telecommunications	11,833	13,525	22,853	29,593	30,585	33,487
Financial intermediation	48,536	33,672	42,124	36,915	48,787	48,662
Real estate, renting and business services	48,661	53,386	58,667	62,165	67,316	72,602
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	22,945	25,687	28,530	30,503	33,970	36,394
Renting and business services	25,715	27,698	30,137	31,662	33,346	36,207
Public administration and defence	41,656	44,557	46,849	45,781	50,664	57,328
Education	54,661	56,966	63,064	75,553	89,719	99,200
Health and social work	17,999	20,362	23,959	27,211	30,170	32,042
Other community, social and personal services	35,306	37,982	41,871	43,986	45,130	48,702
Private households with employed persons	3,090	3,403	3,705	3,984	4,561	5,224
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-13,772	-8,574	-11,772	-9,070	-10,111	-9,052
All industries at basic prices	**804,994**	**858,919**	**912,770**	**922,304**	**1,016,195**	**1,138,382**
Taxes less subsidies on products	101,934	108,919	113,148	116,460	125,585	135,334
GDP at market prices	**906,928**	**967,838**	**1,025,918**	**1,038,764**	**1,141,780**	**1,273,716**

Table 28b: Gross Domestic Product by Sector 1999-2004 — Current prices - KSh million

Institutional sector and industry	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households						
Agriculture and forestry	254,293	271,410	273,260	254,391	276,620	298,305
Fishing	6,395	6,570	6,532	6,323	5,739	6,221
Mining and quarrying	2,926	4,107	4,915	5,106	5,945	6,379
Manufacturing	92,004	99,838	99,777	102,249	109,439	126,528
Electricity and water supply	15,818	17,432	18,158	19,151	21,789	21,528
Construction	24,523	23,952	28,158	28,911	33,344	41,252
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	81,411	87,538	93,531	93,003	103,678	129,166
Hotels and restaurants	9,720	11,787	11,864	12,503	10,707	13,483
Transport, and communication	66,653	76,167	88,759	95,378	104,188	122,660
Financial intermediation	48,536	33,672	42,124	36,915	48,787	48,662
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	22,945	25,687	28,530	30,503	33,970	36,394
Other real estate and business services	25,088	27,099	29,450	30,876	32,599	35,519
Education	3,097	4,343	4,935	6,000	7,599	9,020
Health and social work	9,242	11,359	13,994	15,280	17,039	18,424
Other community, social and personal services	33,305	35,915	39,600	41,441	42,647	46,245
Private households with employed persons	3,090	3,403	3,705	3,984	4,561	5,224
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-13,772	-8,574	-11,772	-9,070	-10,111	-9,052
Total value added at basic prices	**685,277**	**731,707**	**775,522**	**772,942**	**848,539**	**955,958**
General government						
Agriculture and forestry	3,620	3,781	4,237	4,570	4,043	3,579
Water supply	1,200	1,371	1,510	1,665	1,795	1,869
Construction	3,157	3,468	3,670	3,239	3,443	4,077
Transport, and communication	7,136	9,744	9,929	9,292	9,230	8,628
Resaearch and technical services	627	600	687	786	748	689
Public administartion and defence	41,656	44,557	46,849	45,781	50,664	57,328
Education	51,564	52,622	58,130	69,554	82,120	90,180
Health and social work	8,757	9,003	9,965	11,931	13,131	13,618
Other services	2,001	2,067	2,271	2,545	2,483	2,457
Total value added at basic prices	**119,717**	**127,212**	**137,248**	**149,363**	**167,657**	**182,423**
Taxes less subsidies on products	101,934	108,919	113,148	116,460	125,585	135,334
GDP at market prices	**906,928**	**967,838**	**1,025,918**	**1,038,764**	**1,141,780**	**1,273,716**

Table 29 Gross Domestic Product by Activity 1999-2004 — Per cent contributions to GDP

Industry	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Agriculture and forestry	28.4	28.4	27.0	24.9	24.6	23.7
Growing of crops and horticulture	20.1	20.1	18.9	17.0	17.3	17.0
Farming of animals	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.4	5.8	5.3
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Forestry and logging	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
Fishing	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Mining and quarrying	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Manufacturing	10.1	10.3	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.9
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.0
All other manufacturing	6.8	7.3	6.9	7.0	6.8	6.9
Electricity and water supply	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.8
Electricity supply	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.1
Water supply	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
Construction	3.1	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.6
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0	9.1	10.1
Hotels and restaurants	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.1
Transport and communication	8.1	8.9	9.6	10.1	9.9	10.3
Transport and storage	6.8	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.3	7.7
Post and telecommunications	1.3	1.4	2.2	2.8	2.7	2.6
Financial intermediation	5.4	3.5	4.1	3.6	4.3	3.8
Real estate, renting and business services	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.0	5.9	5.7
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9
Renting and business services	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8
Public administration and defence	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.5
Education	6.0	5.9	6.1	7.3	7.9	7.8
Health and social work	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.5
Other community, social and personal services	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.0	3.8
Private households with employed persons	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-1.5	-0.9	-1.1	-0.9	-0.9	-0.7
All industries at basic prices	**88.8**	**88.7**	**89.0**	**88.8**	**89.0**	**89.4**
Taxes less subsidies on products	11.2	11.3	11.0	11.2	11.0	10.6
GDP at market prices	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Table 30(a) Gross Domestic Product by Activity 1999-2004 — Constant 2001 prices - KSh million

Industry	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Agriculture and forestry	253,907	250,965	277,498	268,918	275,961	279,709
Growing of crops and horticulture	176,305	172,543	193,959	186,200	193,653	194,444
Farming of animals	62,388	63,319	68,778	67,965	67,406	70,342
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	4,362	4,289	4,075	4,050	4,012	3,977
Forestry and logging	10,852	10,815	10,686	10,703	10,889	10,945
Fishing	8,428	7,995	6,532	5,119	4,765	4,961
Mining and quarrying	4,321	4,423	4,915	5,002	5,147	5,267
Manufacturing	98,813	99,485	99,777	100,387	105,284	109,571
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	30,313	28,812	28,519	28,872	29,721	31,873
All other manufacturing	68,500	70,673	71,259	71,515	75,563	77,698
Electricity and water supply	20,250	18,730	19,669	23,848	27,359	27,943
Electricity supply	14,557	12,685	13,375	17,330	20,505	20,792
Water supply	5,693	6,045	6,293	6,518	6,854	7,151
Construction	32,399	30,653	31,829	31,002	31,528	32,619
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	89,876	89,383	93,531	91,381	92,454	101,218
Hotels and restaurants	11,166	12,279	11,864	12,425	9,899	11,391
Transport and communication	81,582	87,724	98,689	105,442	110,629	121,338
Transport and storage	69,660	73,978	75,836	75,273	77,589	84,203
Post and telecommunications	11,921	13,746	22,853	30,169	33,040	37,135
Financial intermediation	48,416	46,583	42,124	41,355	42,060	42,674
Real estate, renting and business services	55,658	57,091	58,667	60,452	61,864	63,516
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	26,478	27,480	28,530	29,629	30,780	31,987
Renting and business services	29,180	29,611	30,137	30,823	31,084	31,529
Public administration and defence	48,525	48,338	46,849	46,816	47,076	47,141
Education	60,814	61,122	63,064	64,352	68,504	69,451
Health and social work	22,535	23,535	23,959	24,769	25,452	26,428
Other community, social and personal services	39,538	40,265	41,871	42,985	42,903	44,307
Private households with employed persons	3,562	3,633	3,705	3,780	3,855	3,932
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-12,613	-12,479	-11,772	-10,665	-10,315	-10,801
All industries at basic prices	**867,178**	**869,725**	**912,770**	**917,367**	**944,425**	**980,663**
Taxes less subsidies on products	109,818	113,130	113,148	112,611	114,045	123,693
GDP at market prices	**976,996**	**982,855**	**1,025,918**	**1,029,978**	**1,058,470**	**1,104,356**

Table 30(b) Gross Domestic Product by Institutional sector — Constant 2001 prices - KSh million

Institutional sector and industry	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households						
Agriculture and forestry	249,323	246,464	273,260	264,730	271,829	275,639
Fishing	8,428	7,995	6,532	5,119	4,765	4,961
Mining and quarrying	4,321	4,423	4,915	5,002	5,147	5,267
Manufacturing	98,813	99,485	99,777	100,387	105,284	109,571
Electricity and water supply	18,970	17,279	18,158	22,310	25,690	26,190
Construction	28,712	26,866	28,158	27,164	27,494	28,191
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	89,876	89,383	93,531	91,381	92,454	101,218
Hotels and restaurants	11,166	12,279	11,864	12,425	9,899	11,391
Transport, and communication	72,125	77,180	88,759	96,955	102,510	111,590
Financial intermediation	48,416	46,583	42,124	41,355	42,060	42,674
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	26,478	27,480	28,530	29,629	30,780	31,987
Other real estate and business services	28,459	28,888	29,450	30,142	30,401	30,852
Education	3,631	4,640	4,935	5,394	6,364	7,071
Health and social work	12,516	13,334	13,994	14,428	14,902	15,714
Other community, social and personal services	37,402	38,076	39,600	40,632	40,594	42,004
Private households with employed persons	3,562	3,633	3,705	3,780	3,855	3,932
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-12,613	-12,479	-11,772	-10,665	-10,315	-10,801
Total value added at basic prices	**729,585**	**731,509**	**775,522**	**780,167**	**803,713**	**837,451**
General government						
Agriculture and forestry	4,585	4,501	4,237	4,188	4,132	4,070
Water supply	1,281	1,451	1,510	1,538	1,669	1,752
Construction	3,688	3,787	3,670	3,838	4,034	4,427
Transport, and communication	9,456	10,544	9,929	8,487	8,119	9,748
Resaearch and technical services	721	723	687	681	683	678
Public administartion and defence	48,525	48,338	46,849	46,816	47,076	47,141
Education	57,184	56,482	58,130	58,958	62,140	62,379
Health and social work	10,019	10,201	9,965	10,341	10,550	10,713
Other services	2,136	2,189	2,271	2,352	2,309	2,303
Total value added at basic prices	**137,593**	**138,217**	**137,248**	**137,200**	**140,712**	**143,213**
Taxes less subsidies on products	109,818	113,130	113,148	112,611	114,045	123,693
GDP at market prices	**976,996**	**982,855**	**1,025,918**	**1,029,978**	**1,058,470**	**1,104,356**

Table 31 Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
CURRENT PRICES, KSh million						
Compensation of employees	312,387	337,195	364,005	391,424	432,700	480,521
Consumption of fixed capital	85,661	91,171	94,384	98,438	109,863	120,995
Net operating surplus	403,051	426,531	450,529	427,906	467,469	530,252
Gross domestic product at factor cost	**801,098**	**854,896**	**908,919**	**917,768**	**1,010,032**	**1,131,768**
Taxes on production and imports	105,949	113,142	117,200	121,197	131,948	142,148
Subsidies	-119	-200	-200	-200	-200	-200
Gross domestic product at market prices	**906,928**	**967,838**	**1,025,918**	**1,038,764**	**1,141,780**	**1,273,716**
Primary incomes						
Receivable from the rest of the world	2,230	3,426	3,618	2,786	4,526	4,703
Payable to rest of the world	-13,426	-13,566	-13,142	-14,036	-11,222	-12,045
Gross national income at market prices	**895,732**	**957,698**	**1,016,395**	**1,027,515**	**1,135,084**	**1,266,374**
Current transfers						
Receivable from the rest of the world	48,194	70,582	63,101	49,780	62,162	65,968
Payable to rest of the world	-447	-442	-126	-151	-177	-200
Gross national disposable income	**943,479**	**1,027,838**	**1,079,370**	**1,077,144**	**1,197,069**	**1,332,142**
Per capita, KSh						
Gross domestic product at market prices	31,615	32,771	33,743	33,186	35,432	38,393
Gross national income at market prices	31,225	32,428	33,429	32,827	35,224	38,172
CONSTANT PRICES						
GDP at market prices, KSh million	976,996	982,855	1,025,918	1,029,978	1,058,470	1,104,356
Per capita (in KSh)	34,058	33,280	33,743	32,905	32,846	33,288
- Annual percentage change	-0.6	-2.3	1.4	-2.5	-0.2	1.3
Population, '000	28,687	29,533	30,404	31,301	32,225	33,176

Table 32(a) Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product at current pricess — KSh million

Expenditure category	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Government final consumption expenditure	142,871	145,701	159,536	173,297	202,937	216,563
Private final consumption expenditure	712,664	757,727	812,269	814,919	868,547	954,649
Gross fixed capital formation	141,403	161,714	185,186	177,781	179,248	208,248
Changes in inventories	-635	6,826	11,596	-8,404	19,519	24,596
Gross domestic expenditure	**996,303**	**1,071,968**	**1,168,588**	**1,157,593**	**1,270,251**	**1,404,056**
Exports of goods and services[1]	192,066	214,831	228,054	252,207	281,394	357,243
Imports of goods and services[2]	239,322	292,493	345,899	326,340	360,960	473,982
Discrepancy [3]	-42,119	-26,468	-24,824	-44,696	-48,905	-13,602
Gross domestic product at market prices	**906,928**	**967,838**	**1,025,918**	**1,038,764**	**1,141,780**	**1,273,716**

[1] Exports from EPZ to the rest of the world included
[2] Imports to EPZ from the rest of the world included
[3] Discrepancy between the total resources and total use

Table 32(b) Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product — Percentage shares

Expenditure category	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Government final consumption expenditure	15.8	15.1	15.6	16.7	17.8	17.0
Private final consumption expenditure	78.6	78.3	79.2	78.5	76.1	74.9
Gross fixed capital formation	15.6	16.7	18.1	17.1	15.7	16.3
Changes in inventories	-0.1	0.7	1.1	-0.8	1.7	1.9
Gross domestic expenditure	**109.9**	**110.8**	**113.9**	**111.4**	**111.3**	**110.2**
Exports of goods and services	21.2	22.2	22.2	24.3	24.6	28.0
Imports of goods and services	26.4	30.2	33.7	31.4	31.6	37.2
Discrepancy	-4.6	-2.7	-2.4	-4.3	-4.3	-1.1
Gross domestic product at market prices	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Table 32(c) Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product at constant 2001 prices KSh million

Expenditure category	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Government final consumption expenditure	162,195	158,569	159,536	161,909	169,266	168,233
Private final consumption expenditure	782,460	779,463	812,269	818,889	831,312	847,191
Gross fixed capital formation	152,209	164,783	185,186	173,279	160,211	173,123
Changes in inventories including discrepancy 1)	1,667	6,195	11,596	-8,023	20,047	19,402
Gross domestic expenditure	**1,098,531**	**1,109,010**	**1,168,588**	**1,146,054**	**1,180,836**	**1,207,949**
Exports of goods and services	214,893	217,332	228,054	248,312	264,669	317,086
Imports of goods and services	284,079	289,529	345,899	318,373	326,708	376,746
Discrepancy	-52,349	-53,958	-24,824	-46,016	-60,326	-43,933
Gross domestic product at market prices	**976,996**	**982,855**	**1,025,918**	**1,029,978**	**1,058,470**	**1,104,356**

[1] Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

Table 33(a) Gross Fixed Capital Formation at current prices KSh million

Purpose	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Buildings and structures	77,742	77,488	85,870	84,914	94,930	107,504
Transport equipment	27,184	37,874	54,881	50,086	37,129	38,090
Other machinery and equipment	35,396	45,361	43.325	41,614	46,016	61,414
Cultivated assets	971	978	997	1,120	1,142	1,169
Intangible assets	110	12	112	48	32	71
Total	**141,403**	**161,714**	**185,186**	**177,781**	**179,248**	**208,248**

Table 33(b) Gross Fixed Capital Formation Percentage shares

Expenditure category	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Buildings and structures	55.0	47.9	46.4	47.8	53.0	51.6
Transport equipment	19.2	23.4	29.6	28.2	20.7	18.3
Other machinery and equipment	25.0	28.1	23.4	23.4	25.7	29.5
Cultivated assets	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
Intangible assets	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Table 34(a) Gross Fixed Capital Formation at constant prices (2001) KSh million

Purpose	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Buildings and sructures	87,722	81,854	85,870	82,680	83,658	85,789
Transport equipment	25,781	36,831	54,881	47,323	31,260	30,326
Other machinery and equipment	37,601	45,093	43,325	42,140	44,203	55,908
Cultivated assets	981	991	997	1,089	1,061	1,038
Intangible assets	125	13	112	47	29	61
Total	**152,209**	**164,783**	**185,186**	**173,279**	**160,211**	**173,123**

Table 34(b) Gross Fixed Capital Formation Percentage annual changes

Expenditure category	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Buildings and sructures	8.2	-6.7	4.9	-3.7	1.2	2.5
Transport equipment	-6.6	42.9	49.0	-13.8	-33.9	-3.0
Other machinery and equipment	-13.8	19.9	-3.9	-2.7	4.9	26.5
Cultivated assets	-5.0	1.1	0.6	9.2	-2.6	-2.1
Intangible assets	125.8	-89.4	743.3	-58.4	-37.0	108.7
Total	**-0.8**	**8.3**	**12.4**	**-6.4**	**-7.5**	**8.1**

Table 35(a) Private Consumption current prices KSh million

Purpose	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Food and beverages	366,558	379,520	391,401	368,365	397,524	436,892
Clothing and footwear	34,660	36,345	37,682	39,795	42,705	38,709
Housing	51,376	58,922	61,773	63,845	67,091	74,775
All other goods	88,262	90,850	102,067	102,177	115,003	126,774
All other services	203,627	225,124	258,521	280,050	292,484	338,538
Direct purchases abroad	2,976	6,558	6,431	4,401	3,456	4,609
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya	-34,796	-39,592	-45,606	-43,714	-49,716	-65,649
Total	**712,664**	**757,727**	**812,269**	**814,919**	**868,547**	**954,649**

Table 35(b) Private Consumption Percentage shares

Expenditure category	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Food and beverages	51.4	50.1	48.2	45.2	45.8	45.8
Clothing and footwear	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.9	4.1
Housing	7.2	7.8	7.6	7.8	7.7	7.8
All other goods	12.4	12.0	12.6	12.5	13.2	13.3
All other services	28.6	29.7	31.8	34.4	33.7	35.5
Direct purchases abroad	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya	-4.9	-5.2	-5.6	-5.4	-5.7	-6.9
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Table 36: National Disposable Income and Saving 1999-2004

Current prices - KSh million	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Disposable income and saving						
Gross national disposable income	**943,479**	**1,027,838**	**1,079,370**	**1,077,144**	**1,197,069**	**1,335,572**
Consumption of fixed capital	85,661	91,171	94,384	98,438	109,863	120,995
Net national disposable income	**857,818**	**936,667**	**984,986**	**978,706**	**1,087,206**	**1,214,577**
Final consumption expenditure						
Private	712,664	757,727	812,269	814,919	868,547	954,649
General government	142,871	145,701	159,536	173,297	202,937	216,563
Discrepancy on GDP						
Saving, net	2,283	33,239	13,181	-9,510	15,722	43,365
Financing of capital formation						
Saving, net	2,283	33,239	13,181	-9,510	15,722	43,365
Capital transfers, receivable from abroad	3,894	3,775	4,043	6,467	12,381	13,133
Capital transfers, payable from abroad	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**6,177**	**37,014**	**17,224**	**-3,043**	**28,104**	**56,498**
Gross fixed capital formation	141,403	161,714	185,186	177,781	179,248	208,248
Consumption of fixed capital	-85,661	-91,171	-94,384	-98,438	-109,863	-120,995
Changes in inventories	-635	6,826	11,596	-8,404	19,519	24,596
Net lending (+) / Net borrowing(-)	-55,107	-77,370	-102,399	-70,940	-88,905	-111,849
Total	**6,177**	**37,014**	**17,224**	**-3,043**	**28,104**	**56,498**

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. **General** - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. **S.I.T.C** - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 16th 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. **Direct Imports** - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

4. **Imports for Home Use**: Imports for home use mean goods:-

   i. which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
   ii. released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
   iii. entered into manufacturing plants, less
   iv. nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. **Valuation of Imports** - Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. **Country of Origin** - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. **Domestic Exports** - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. **Re-exports** - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports** - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination** - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. **COMESA** - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries, Angola, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Rwanda, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe was replaced by the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) in December, 1994

12. With the recent creation of the **East African Cooperation** that became **East African Community**, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods traded in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade.

13. **Specie and Currency Notes** - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. **Gold** - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

15. **Parcel Post Imports** - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

16. **Trade Indices** - A Paasche'ized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

17. **Exclusions** - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. **Petroleum Products** - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. **Further Information** - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2001 - 2004

Table 37

KSh Million

	2001			2002			2003			2004*		
	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net
A. Current Account												
1 Goods	148,592	276,422	Dr. 127,829	170,287	248,760	Dr. 78,473	184,218	270,982	Dr. 86,764	215,982	342,049	Dr. 126,067
2 Transportation	33,884	23,554	10,330	33,304	19,300	14,003	34,476	18,963	15,514	44,526	26,260	18,266
3 Foreign Travel	24,256	11,241	13,016	21,734	9,889	11,845	25,768	9,652	16,116	39,156	8,511	30,645
4 Other Services	4,281	18,853	Dr. 14,572	9,646	14,539	Dr. 4,893	2,912	14,490	Dr. 11,578	7,333	18,681	Dr. 11,348
5 Government Services nie	23,281	4,200	19,081	22,103	4,424	17,679	24,410	7,842	16,568	26,087	9,443	16,644
6 International Income	3,618	10,666	Dr. 7,048	2,786	7,875	Dr. 5,089	4,526	11,222	Dr. 6,696	3,564	12,621	Dr. 9,057
7 Unrequited transfers:-Government	1,713	0	1,713	2,602	126	2,476	5,277	177	5,101	6,882	69	6,812
8 Unrequited transfers:-Private	61,514	0	61,514	47,178	0	47,178	56,884	0	56,884	44,554	0	44,554
Total Current Account	301,139	344,934	Dr. 43,795	309,640	304,913	Dr. 4,727	338,472	333,328	5,144	388,085	417,635	Dr. 29,550
Of which; Visible Balance	148,592	276,422	Dr. 127,829	170,287	248,760	Dr. 78,473	184,218	270,982	Dr. 86,764	215,982	342,049	Dr. 126,067
Invisible Balance	152,547	68,513	84,034	139,353	56,153	83,200	154,254	62,346	91,908	172,103	75,586	96,517
B. Capital & Financial Account												
10 Capital account	4,043	0	4,043	6,467	74	6,393	12,381	0	12,381	11,495	0	11,495
11 Direct Investment	417	0	417	2,175	584	1,591	6,207	158	6,049	3,647	350	3,297
12 Portfolio Investment	Dr. 430	541	Dr. 111	414	790	Dr. 375	68	2,930	Dr. 2,862	424	5,674	Dr. 5,250
13 Other Investment	49,124	37,793	11,331	23,597	38,508	14,911	61,426	33,761	27,666	62,776	54,313	Dr. 8,463
131 Long Term	22,103	37,273	Dr. 15,170	Dr. 837	37,895	Dr. 38,732	25,415	32,925	Dr. 7,510	13,223	37,483	Dr. 24,260
132 Short Term	27,021	520	26,501	24,434	613	23,821	36,011	836	35,175	45,111	16,830	28,281
Total Capital and Financial Account	54,014	38,335	15,679	Dr. 32,653	39,955	7,303	80,082	36,848	43,235	73,901	60,337	13,564
C. Errors and Omissions			28,845			68			Dr. 14,597			16,395
D. Overall Balance			Dr. 729	Dr.		Dr. 2,508			Dr. 33,781			Dr. 4,851
E. Monetary Movements												
14 Reserves Assets**												
141 Change in foreign exchange hold	Dr. 13,133	0	Dr. 13,133	Dr. 142	0	Dr. 142	Dr. 31,236		Dr. 31,236	Dr. 4,781	0	Dr. 4,781
142 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
143 Reserve Position in IMF	42	0	42	Dr. 102	0	102	Dr. 129		Dr. 129	Dr. 92	0	Dr. 92
144 Other Claims	Dr. 20	0	20	Dr. 7	0	7	Dr. 21		Dr. 21	23	0	23
14 Use of Fund Credit	1,909	0	Dr. 1,909	Dr. 113	0	Dr. 113	Dr. 170		Dr. 170	Dr. 609	0	Dr. 609
15 Change in Other Liabilities	14,252	0	14,252	2,872	0	2,872	Dr. 2,226		Dr. 2,226	5,050	0	5,050
Total Monetary Movements	729	0	Dr. 729	2,508	0	2,508	Dr. 33,781		33,781	Dr. 409		Dr. 409

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisonal

** Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks's foreign assets

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Table 38

Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 1995 - 2004

KSh million

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
A. Current Account										
1. Goods	Dr. 38,579	Dr. 29,406	Dr. 52,029	Dr. 61,072	Dr. 68,571	Dr. 96,113	Dr. 127,829	Dr. 78,473	Dr. 86,764	Dr. 126,067
2. Transportation	Dr. 7,614	Dr. 7,779	Dr. 3,167	Dr. 196	9,837	5,303	10,330	14,003	15,514	18,266
3. Foreign Travel	17,544	16,050	11,222	6,046	13,308	11,535	13,016	11,845	16,116	30,645
4. Other Services	Dr. 3,841	Dr. 4,415	Dr. 7,597	Dr. 5,959	Dr. 7,997	Dr. 12,119	Dr. 14,572	Dr. 4,893	Dr. 11,578	Dr. 11,348
5. Government Services n.i.e.	1,958	837	4,738	8,304	10,456	16,206	19,081	17,679	16,568	16,644
6. International Income	Dr. 16,709	Dr. 12,610	Dr. 13,623	Dr. 10,468	Dr. 11,196	Dr. 10,140	Dr. 7,048	Dr. 5,089	Dr. 6,696	Dr. 9,057
7. Unrequited transfers:-Government	1,530	3,083	2,305	3,101	2,103	8,352	1,713	2,476	5,101	6,812
8. Unrequited transfers:-Private	21,017	24,739	31,321	31,556	45,644	61,788	61,514	47,178	56,884	44,554
Total Current Account	Dr. 24,695	Dr. 9,501	Dr. 26,829	Dr. 28,688	Dr. 6,416	Dr. 15,189	Dr. 43,795	Dr. 4,727	5,144	Dr. 29,550
Of which; Visible Balance	Dr. 38,579	Dr. 29,406	Dr. 52,029	Dr. 61,072	Dr. 68,571	Dr. 96,113	Dr. 127,829	Dr. 78,473	Dr. 86,764	Dr. 126,067
Invisible Balance	13,884	19,905	25,200	32,383	62,156	80,924	84,034	83,200	91,908	96,517
B. Capital & Financial Account										
10. Capital account	4,078	5,277	4,511	5,091	3,894	3,775	4,043	6,393	12,381	11,495
11. Direct Investment	1,670	756	1,030	689	972	8,448	417	1,591	6,049	3,297
12. Portfolio Investment	307	431	2,007	80	Dr. 560	Dr. 1,096	Dr. 111	Dr. 375	Dr. 2,862	Dr. 5,250
13. Other Investment	10,771	32,458	18,263	33,165	11,243	13,197	11,331	Dr. 14,911	27,666	Dr. 8,463
13.1. Long Term	Dr. 5,623	Dr. 4,859	Dr. 14,551	Dr. 10,770	Dr. 22,317	Dr. 13,635	Dr. 15,170	Dr. 38,732	Dr. 7,510	Dr. 24,869
13.2. Short Term	16,394	37,317	32,814	43,935	33,560	26,832	26,501	23,821	35,175	33,332
Total Capital and Financial Account	16,826	38,923	25,811	39,025	15,549	24,324	15,679	Dr. 7,303	43,235	Dr. 18,005
C. Errors and Omissions	491	Dr. 6,044	2,939	Dr. 8,887	Dr. 11,726	Dr. 9,651	28,845	68	Dr. 14,597	16,395
D. Overall Balance	Dr. 7,378	23,377	1,920	1,450	Dr. 2,592	Dr. 516	Dr. 729	Dr. 2,508	Dr. 33,781	Dr. 4,851
E. Monetary Movements							0			
14. Reserves Assets**							0			
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding .	9,060	Dr. 21,862	4,130	348	Dr. 515	Dr. 8,291	Dr. 13,133	Dr. 142	Dr. 31,236	Dr. 4,781
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF	Dr. 24	Dr. 52	58	Dr. 43	96	62	42	Dr. 102	129	Dr. 92
14.4 Other Claims	Dr. 40	21	50	Dr. 14	8	Dr. 14	20	Dr. 7	21	23
14. Use of Fund Credit	Dr. 1,953	Dr. 2,387	Dr. 5,040	Dr. 3,259	Dr. 4,220	152	Dr. 1,909	Dr. 113	Dr. 170	Dr. 609
15. Change in Other Liabilities	335	902	Dr. 1,117	1,520	7,222	8,607	14,252	2,872	Dr. 2,226	5,050
Total Monetary Movements	7,378	Dr. 23,377	Dr. 1,920	Dr. 1,450	2,592	Dr. 516	729	2,508	33,781	Dr. 409

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisonal

** Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks's foreign assets

TRADE

VOLUME AND BALANCE OF TRADE, 1995 - 2004

Table 39 (a)

KSh '000

Type of Trade	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Exports										
Domestic	93,123,680	113,925,980	114,459,460	114,445,320	115,405,540	119,763,714	121,433,882	131,394,055	136,708,767	159,061,312
Re-exports	4,215,260	4,274,020	5,985,700	6,735,220	7,153,440	14,763,348	26,156,013	37,889,318	46,444,780	55,729,423
Total	**97,338,940**	**118,200,000**	**120,445,160**	**121,180,540**	**122,558,980**	**134,527,062**	**147,589,895**	**169,283,373**	**183,153,548**	**214,790,735**
Imports										
Commercial	149,909,880	162,884,382	185,282,597	190,538,118	199,808,182	240,472,752	285,106,882	254,006,317	278,838,408	360,940,964
Government	5,258,600	5,601,780	5,390,920	7,250,532	6,592,400	**7,331,116**	5,001,328	3,703,726	3,005,457	3,264,282
Total	**155,168,480**	**168,486,162**	**190,673,517**	**197,788,650**	**206,400,582**	**247,803,868**	**290,108,210**	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**	**364,205,246**
Trade Balance	-57,829,540	-50,286,162	-70,228,357	-76,608,110	-83,841,602	-113,276,806	-142,518,315	-88,426,670	-98,690,318	-149,414,511
Trade Volume	252,507,420	286,686,162	311,118,677	318,969,190	328,959,562	382,330,931	437,698,105	426,993,417	464,997,413	578,995,981

Table 39 (b)

Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA*), 1995-2004

Ksh '000

Type of Trade	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Exports										
Domestic	37,968,903	45,421,257	45,544,960	47,393,500	47,221,660	42,786,380	46,809,814	46,140,822	60,324,561	41,785,993
Re-exports	3,513,740	5,541,756	5,803,514	6,212,969	6,509,362	13,892,158	21,598,456	27,139,715	16,032,387	33,008,543
Total	**41,482,643**	**50,963,013**	**51,348,474**	**53,606,469**	**53,731,022**	**56,678,538**	**68,408,270**	**73,280,537**	**76,356,948**	**74,794,536**
Imports	1,816,140	2,129,382	6,668,236	2,502,642	3,584,388	11,322,052	11,322,049	10,422,718	13,231,005	14,595,328
Trade Balance	39,666,503	48,833,631	44,680,239	51,103,827	50,146,634	45,356,486	56,164,509	62,857,819	63,125,943	60,199,208
Trade Volume	43,298,783	53,092,395	58,016,710	56,109,112	57,315,410	68,000,590	79,730,319	83,703,255	89,587,953	89,389,864

***Tanzania is included in COMESA although she withdrew as from September 2000**

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2002 - 2004

Table 40

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2002 Exports and Re-exports	2002 Imports	2002 Trade Balance	2003 Exports and Re-exports	2003 Imports	2003 Trade Balance	2004 Exports and Re-exports	2004 Imports	2004 Trade Balance
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union:									
Austria	83,881	511,618	(427,737)	384,161	437,059	(52,898)	50,235	462,397	(412,162)
Belgium	2,291,674	6,944,493	(4,652,819)	2,332,106	6,757,394	(4,425,288)	2,473,536	9,686,324	(7,212,788)
Denmark	197,702	1,168,052	(970,350)	234,135	889,983	(655,848)	184,188	1,479,540	(1,295,352)
Finland	404,848	1,442,352	(1,037,504)	548,646	697,497	(148,851)	514,365	1,770,174	(1,255,809)
France	2,373,874	9,712,405	(7,338,531)	3,100,424	8,956,819	(5,856,395)	3,592,341	12,193,488	(8,601,147)
Germany	4,377,832	12,942,007	(8,564,175)	5,330,189	10,961,585	(5,631,396)	4,573,763	13,126,823	(8,553,060)
Greece	297,881	112,330	185,551	319,374	216,778	102,596	252,995	649,004	(396,009)
Ireland (Eire)	584,323	4,098,229	(3,513,906)	761,931	422,506	339,425	644,323	579,979	64,344
Italy	1,759,301	4,145,785	(2,386,484)	1,670,781	5,840,068	(4,169,287)	1,766,091	7,145,123	(5,379,032)
Luxembourg	2,186	21,047	(18,861)	30	68,347	(68,317)	1,664	48,290	(46,626)
Netherlands	11,028,000	5,409,259	5,618,741	14,139,093	6,256,280	7,882,813	17,094,373	7,308,921	9,785,452
Portugal	248,272	116,275	131,997	177,755	1,464,064	(1,286,309)	238,120	690,641	(452,521)
Spain	937,671	2,958,889	(2,021,218)	1,003,811	2,154,122	(1,150,311)	1,163,545	1,988,549	(825,004)
Sweden	919,529	12,259,210	(11,339,681)	631,111	1,615,233	(984,122)	1,083,114	200,635	882,479
United Kingdom	19,630,667	21,137,786	(1,507,119)	21,524,823	19,621,242	1,903,581	22,413,155	27,123,809	(4,710,654)
Others							938,978	637,460	301,518
Total	**45,137,641**	**82,979,737**	**(37,842,096)**	**52,158,370**	**66,358,977**	**(14,200,607)**	**56,984,786**	**85,091,157**	**(28,106,371)**
Rest of Western Europe:									
Norway	305,777	313,183	(7,406)	291,326	357,812	(66,486)	246,616	392,519	(145,903)
Switzerland	1,121,709	3,193,723	(2,072,014)	2,021,765	3,947,791	(1,926,026)	1,232,953	3,999,745	(2,766,792)
Turkey	109,530	569,726	(460,196)	145,342	839,280	(693,938)	144,701	1,208,638	(1,063,937)
Total	1,537,016	4,076,632	(2,539,616)	2,458,433	5,144,883	(2,686,450)	1,624,270	5,600,902	(3,976,632)
Total of Western Europe	**46,674,657**	**87,056,369**	**(40,381,712)**	**54,616,803**	**71,503,860**	**(16,887,057)**	**58,609,056**	**90,692,059**	**(32,083,003)**
Eastern Europe									
Czech	8,195	290,787	(282,592)	12,536	782,108	(769,572)			-
Hungary	53,048	124,437	(71,389)	174,685	221,438	(46,753)			-
Poland	579,813	20,096	559,717	540,352	69,017	471,335			-
Romania	1,795	36,530	(34,735)	29,764	1,236,990	(1,207,226)	592	1,361,905	(1,361,313)
Russia	562,385	597,786	(35,401)	801,683	2,159,206	(1,357,523)	1,031,034	2,537,747	(1,506,713)
Rest	147,127	617,992	(470,865)	143,227	1,029,969	(886,742)	189,932	1,818,767	(1,628,835)
Total	**1,352,363**	**1,687,628**	**(335,265)**	**1,702,247**	**5,498,728**	**(3,796,481)**	**1,221,558**	**5,718,419**	**(4,496,861)**
Total of Europe	**48,027,020**	**88,743,997**	**(40,716,977)**	**56,319,050**	**77,002,588**	**(20,683,538)**	**59,830,614**	**96,410,478**	**(36,579,864)**

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2002 - 2004

Table 40 (Contd)

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2002 Exports and Re-exports	2002 Imports	2002 Trade Balance	2003 Exports and Re-exports	2003 Imports	2003 Trade Balance	2004 Exports and Re-exports	2004 Imports	2004 Trade Balance
America									
Canada	439,676	1,182,787	(743,111)	434,826	14,388,324	(13,953,499)	460,682	2,197,400	(1,736,718)
USA	3,377,418	14,647,562	(11,270,144)	2,796,243	2,051,261	744,982	4,494,586	14,400,163	(9,905,577)
Rest of America	289,638	3,313,546	(3,023,908)	649,176	1,733,378	(1,084,202)	1,006,479	7,828,140	(6,821,661)
Total	**4,106,732**	**19,143,895**	**(15,037,163)**	**3,880,244**	**18,172,963**	**(14,292,719)**	**5,961,747**	**24,425,703**	**(18,463,956)**
Africa									
COMESA									
Angola	64,669	24,324	40,345	259,875	874	259,000	119,914	28	119,886
Burundi	1,797,803	656	1,797,146	2,752,099	2,427	2,749,672	2,971,904	2,876	2,969,028
Comoros	272,404	-	272,404	307,511	-	307,511	161,189	-	161,189
Congo, Democratic Republic	4,950,853	430,941	4,519,912	5,367,265	57,395	5,309,870	7,831,500	414,168	7,417,332
Djibouti	471,174	-	471,174	378,337	-	378,337	524,075	726	523,349
Egypt	6,751,868	2,865,497	3,886,371	5,452,790	4,855,417	597,373	6,917,554	6,426,351	491,203
Eritrea	431,298	379	430,920	410,681	3,154	407,528	204,437	1,062	203,375
Ethiopia	1,980,628	11,299	1,969,329	1,624,508	15,513	1,608,995	2,217,865	102,619	2,115,246
Malagasy	656,141	15,170	640,971	473,826	190	473,636	280,734	732	280,002
Malawi	757,917	925,207	(167,290)	759,448	1,122,469	(363,020)	1,133,382	647,154	486,228
Mauritius	163,344	438,608	(275,265)	743,567	489,429	254,138	607,780	1,248,546	(640,766)
Namibia	1,533	90,710	(89,177)	22,207	75,601	(53,394)	19,999	23,391	(3,392)
Rwanda	4,313,383	5,754	4,307,629	6,011,512	4,687	6,006,825	618,939	16,342	602,597
Seychelles	245,205	8,126	237,079	198,794	221	198,573	242,109	3,383	238,726
Sudan	2,818,408	253,962	2,564,446	4,378,583	566,306	3,812,276	5,574,333	234,191	5,340,142
Swaziland	2,959	2,029,645	(2,026,686)	72,339	1,749,449	(1,677,110)	3,478	3,340,218	(3,336,740)
Tanzania*	14,181,097	802,666	13,378,431	14,588,254	1,367,610	13,220,645	17,920,984	2,009,673	15,911,311
Uganda	31,280,038	664,421	30,615,617	30,667,820	1,037,601	29,630,219	37,060,313	1,010,666	36,049,647
Zambia	1,697,299	344,589	1,352,710	1,645,896	389,560	1,256,336	2,352,385	644,588	1,707,797
Zimbabwe	442,517	1,510,763	(1,068,246)	241,637	1,493,101	(1,251,464)	177,647	478,284	(300,637)
Total, COMESA	**73,280,536**	**10,422,718**	**62,857,819**	**76,356,948**	**13,231,005**	**63,125,943**	**86,940,521**	**16,604,998**	**70,335,523**

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2002 - 2004

Table 40 (Contd)

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2002 Exports and	2002 Imports	2002 Trade	2003 Exports and	2003 Imports	2003 Trade	2004 Exports and	2004 Imports	2004 Trade
Rest of Africa:									
Somalia	4,556,376	2,666	4,553,711	3,743,408	9,016	3,734,392	3,275,373	89,795	3,185,578
South Africa	518,028	6,863,246	(6,345,218)	1,065,792	23,308,578	(22,242,786)	1,649,855	34,627,072	(32,977,217)
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	901,860	688,877	212,983	894,101	756,435	137,666	1,372,430	905,530	466,900
Rest of Africa	3,492,745	10,895,236	(7,402,491)	2,592,510	13,246	2,579,265	9,150,353	35,807,766	(26,657,413)
Total	**9,469,009**	**18,450,024**	**(8,981,015)**	**8,295,811**	**24,087,275**	**(15,791,464)**	**15,448,011**	**71,430,163**	**(55,982,152)**
Total , Africa	**82,749,545**	**28,872,742**	**53,876,804**	**84,652,759**	**37,318,280**	**47,334,479**	**102,388,532**	**88,035,161**	**14,353,371**
Middle East									
Bahrain	544,162	2,829,693	(2,285,531)	43,085	12,187,942	(12,144,857)	182,159	15,907,848	(15,725,689)
Iran	143,134	241,824	(98,690)	73,738	2,500,592	(2,426,854)	125,516	2,072,845	(1,947,329)
Israel	1,254,556	1,502,854	(248,298)	1,239,038	1,978,504	(739,465)	884,579	1,990,444	(1,105,865)
Kuwait	67,303	1,562,242	(1,494,939)	55,616	756,393	(700,778)	20,278	1,002,209	(981,931)
United Arab Emirates	2,468,252	29,059,572	(26,591,320)	2,107,722	31,917,846	(29,810,124)	2,396,129	45,011,762	(42,615,633)
							5,100,683	97,514,101	(92,413,418)
Rest of Middle East	2,137,121	2,673,118	(535,997)	2,697,582	1,793,328	904,254	2,364,300	2,841,786	(477,486)
Total	**7,065,514**	**51,315,228**	**(44,249,714)**	**6,604,187**	**75,439,665**	**(68,835,478)**	**7,464,983**	**100,355,887**	**(92,890,904)**
Far East and Australia									
Australia	470,857	1,878,898	(1,408,041)	666,070	1,561,874	(895,804)	525,777	1,203,989	(678,212)
China (Mainland)	375,194	6,051,704	(5,676,510)	509,561	8,022,622	(7,513,061)	902,943	12,784,723	(11,881,780)
Hong Kong	534,281	830,266	(295,985)	748,058	1,070,476	(322,418)	1,204,356	1,011,144	193,212
India	2,542,793	13,809,759	(11,266,966)	2,497,795	14,811,377	(12,313,582)	4,146,554	22,629,548	(18,482,994)
Japan	1,752,716	17,242	1,735,474	1,214,990	18,610,842	(17,395,852)	1,592,888	24,138,123	(22,545,235)
Malaysia	312,950	1,309,128	(996,178)	335,536	1,440,984	(1,105,448)	433,062	1,641,833	(1,208,771)
New Zealand	76,637	99,526	(22,889)	94,171	47,122	47,049	61,248	148,358	(87,110)
Pakistan	8,340,647	4,019,926	4,320,721	9,152,538	4,456,461	4,696,076	11,358,964	3,246,620	8,112,344
							20,225,792	66,804,338	(46,578,546)
Rest of Far East and Australia	5,001,591	40,625,318	(35,623,727)	6,705,515	22,854,077	(16,148,562)	6,728,780	20,455,036	(13,726,256)
Total	**19,407,666**	**68,641,767**	**(49,234,101)**	**21,924,235**	**72,875,836**	**(50,951,601)**	**26,954,572**	**87,259,374**	**(60,304,802)**
TOTAL	**26,473,180**	**119,956,995**	**(93,483,815)**	**28,528,422**	**148,315,501**	**(119,787,079)**	**34,419,555**	**187,615,261**	**(153,195,706)**
All Other Countries**	5,325,157	992,290	4,332,866	5,992,231	1,034,534	4,957,697	4,267,933	563,664	3,704,269
Ship Stores	2,601,736	127	2,601,609	3,780,842	-	3,780,842	7,105,812	28,634	7,077,178
Parcels Post & Special Transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**7,926,893**	**992,417**	**6,934,475**	**9,773,073**	**1,034,534**	**8,738,539**	**11,373,745**	**592,298**	**10,781,447**
GRAND TOTAL	169,283,370	257,710,046	(88,426,676)	183,153,548	281,843,865	(98,690,317)	214,790,735	364,205,246	(149,414,511)

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department

* Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to September 2000

**Other Countries NES

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1997 - 2004
(a) value

Table 41 (a)

KSh '000

Commodity	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Food, Beverages and Tobacco								
Live animals, chiefly for food	29,451	25,573	30,320	20,456	44,040	77,417	118,619	4,579
Meat and meat preparations:								410,672
Tinned meat and preparations	20,300	28,318	36,240	40,776	36,069	70,010	85,897	126,181
Bacon	57,119	46,372	27,560	94,512	97,498	90,565	62,873	129,892
Other	35,720	53,920	102,020	28,528	44,358	47,343	96,897	96,897
Milk and cream	115,663	94,044	62,020	7,645	113,294	137,385	114,034	181,826
Butter and ghee	39,066	23,464	5,720	4,616	4,662	3,339	8,248	2,665
Eggs	1,703	1,952	720	2,980	11,499	5,229	14,699	9,463
Fish and preparations	3,075,603	2,290,988	2,267,020	2,952,960	3,858,338	4,204,748	4,010,200	4,177,596
Maize, unmilled	55,585	129,684	357,240	33,485	17,820	1,693,300	125,471	246,059
Meal and Flour of wheat	837,713	970,858	423,360	200,639	155,448	32,155	5,996	1,313
Fruit and Vegetables:								21,543,673
Cashew nuts	7,507	85,461	587,980	221,813	304,668	139,122	136,205	181,699
Pineapples, tinned	2,620,486	2,778,209	2,656,660	2,540,157	3,017,738	3,721,538	3,886,464	3,229,272
Beans, peas and lentils	2,707,049	513,660	44,000	7,809,350	106,619	460,050	661,492	72,035
Other	3,353,760	6,006,680	7,770,020	2,849,515	6,056,861	11,038,491	14,708,043	21,543,673
Coffee, not roasted	16,856,034	12,875,040	11,978,280	11,707,099	7,460,388	6,540,768	6,286,978	6,943,942
Tea	24,125,910	32,970,659	32,787,680	35,095,298	34,485,101	34,376,418	33,004,827	36,072,362
Feeding stuffs for animals	11,168	10,349	12,800	7,426	28,118	25,025	38,934	13,159
Other	21,655,888	3,944,395	3,820,000	3,336,492	3,392,141	5,050,936	5,827,233	90,768
Beverages and Tobacco	2,443,512	2,285,572	1,827,220	2,331,547	3,094,916	3,545,408	3,311,687	3,177,433
Total	**69,247,300**	**65,135,197**	**64,796,860**	**69,285,294**	**62,329,476**	**71,259,247**	**72,504,797**	**78,477,958**
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants								
Hides and Skins, undressed	364,820	127,608	310,000	494,080	634,762	444,826	550,755	956,113
Oil seeds and oil nuts	358,533	54,461	67,420	42,537	66,126	84,441	231,549	287,954
Timber(rough or simply worked)	66,914	12,691	10,680	4,635	9,206	4,545	6,876	9,888
Wool, raw	40,249	18,974	34,320	72,321	83,214	114,128	136,366	129,691
Cotton, raw	6,458	2,605	4,500	38,977	1,106	82,558	25,329	46,987
Sisal Fibre and tow	723,089	688,753	637,500	603,308	728,979	792,147	906,685	1,119,413
Metal Scrap	206,660	116,087	146,960	158,466	141,448	115,555	165,351	361,020
Fluorspar	366,046	213,253	523,200	644,073	652,123	733,673	664,104	881,719

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1997 - 2004
(a) value

Table 41 (a) (Contd)

KSh '000

Commodity	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Wattle bark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	-	-	-	-	-	23,110	211,139	28,738
Pyrethrum extract	1,371,038	715,775	656,300	703,785	992,716	797,850	813,137	942,854
Petroleum products	10,267,615	9,671,548	9,122,220	9,441,261	12,345,712	3,924,266	70,793	1,115,953
Petroleum by-products	348,637	193,743	159,040	200,625	254,363	256,030	221,476	202,411
Other, not stated above	7,310,598	8,294,240	8,527,620	10,875,228	13,900,286	16,857,969	20,825,485	27,522,207
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2,196,878	2,396,347	2,096,020	1,204,373	1,298,468	2,277,164	2,409,583	2,504,523
Total	**23,589,600**	**22,468,120**	**22,295,780**	**23,045,298**	**29,117,535**	**24,381,240**	**24,846,530**	**41,468,735**
Manufactured Goods								
Chemicals:								
Sodium carbonate	1,325,089	1,236,116	1,299,500	1,440,371	1,992,975	2,127,022	2,392,097	5,359,264
Wattle bark extract	309,200	224,724	269,440	244,482	219,309	127,427	20,647	40,182
Other	7,190,920	7,111,800	7,136,900	6,468,282	6,149,017	6,386,120	7,145,498	8,491,161
Leather	602,218	494,879	387,540	486,177	576,510	601,427	1,017,625	1,114,820
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc	2,077,261	1,530,991	736,960	1,986,708	1,915,380	1,963,421	1,777,163	3,042,359
Wood carvings	296,605	370,478	324,780	388,333	449,413	432,990	288,339	398,671
Wood, other	521,369	797,785	59,400	458,124	394,653	415,351	360,432	421,755
Cement	2,289,335	1,443,206	1,248,780	1,355,092	1,031,429	1,478,811	,976,566	1,959,406
Glassware	696,199	716,629	198,580	312,824	353,805	421,961	342,691	736,671
Paper and Paper Products	1,395,112	1,334,309	1,621,840	860,576	2,136,897	2,074,829	2,316,863	2,853,489
Steel doors and windows	28,717	17,998	25,320	1,729	4,411	3,671	6,212	7,470
Aluminium ware, domestic	257,655	177,090	23,700	263,484	281,739	485,777	579,956	401,669
Metal Containers	280,955	289,310	191,240	97,093	121,572	113,907	204,445	256,396
Machinery and transport equipment	408,702	999,683	1,070,060	636,108	790,283	1,747,507	1,709,509	3,043,267
Footwear	1,135,294	914,267	1,114,780	1,139,693	1,204,170	1,548,511	1,457,133	1,788,761
Printed matter	264,554	245,194	796,300	689,600	244,111	2,368,821	4,360,519	570,636
Other manufactured goods	2,101,216	8,605,743	10,755,980	9,053,916	11,146,408	12,632,532	12,344,113	30,124,157
Total	**21,180,400**	**26,510,200**	**27,261,100**	**26,882,593**	**29,012,082**	**34,930,085**	**38,299,808**	**49,417,428**
Miscellaneous								
Gold	427,003	328,038	479,780	537,711	974,788	823,471	1,044,973	414,228
Other miscellaneous articles	15,157	3,762	8,160	14,978	567	222	14,387	1,788
Total	**442,160**	**331,800**	**487,940**	**552,689**	**975,355**	**823,693**	**1,059,360**	**416,016**
Grand Total	**114,459,454**	**114,445,317**	**114,841,680**	**119,763,714**	**121,433,882**	**131,394,055**	**136,708,767**	**159,061,312**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1997 - 2004
(b) Quantity

Table 41 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	667,703	2,024,638	1,590,181	1,250,615	2,668,233	1,988,443	3,605,795	4,578,617
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	1,235	1,275	1,217	1,265	1,142	1,112	1,195	1,851
Milk and Cream dry	"	633	128	676	82	521	1,803	3,023	3,092
Butter and ghee	"	221	161	72	29	88	44	68	12
Eggs	'000	270	-	935	536	1,413	653	216	160
Fish and fish preparations	Tonnes	17,438	14,332	15,951	16,855	18,536	18,252	19,462	17,779
Maize, unmilled	Tonnes	2,637	9,126	40,520	488	420	158,753	3,128	24,078
Cashew nuts	"	603	1,661	12,827	5,096	10,133	4,135	5,201	5,106
Pineapples, tinned	"	71,031	79,348	51,626	56,212	67,006	77,527	80,693	59,077
Potatoes	"	366	86	497	257	52	196	511	48
Beans, peas and lentils	"	220	25,115	20	44,081	4,204	17,577	28,838	1,694
Coffee, not roasted	"	70,066	51,578	71,581	86,982	62,159	48,210	57,407	48,641
Tea	"	199,224	263,771	260,177	217,282	270,473	272,707	262,175	275,307
Feeding stuffs for animals	"	694	726	845	559	632	705	887	423
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and Skins, undressed	Tonnes	2,564	2,118	7,302	7,555	9,995	7,181	13,910	18,542
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels	"	3,445	1,447	1,634	1,117	2,373	2,590	6,164	8,663
Timber(roughly or simply worked)*	'000cu.m.	420	99	108	55	143	21	121	257
Wool, raw	Tonnes	432	174	596	1,174	1,188	1,532	1,702	921
Cotton raw	"	81	87	54	147	9	1,183	291	498
Sisal Fibre and tow	"	19,154	17,630	16,830	16,753	17,857	19,482	21,723	20,895
Flourspar	"	72,300	45,618	83,096	103,944	70,232		75,807	85,055
Wattle bark	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	"	-	-	-	-	450	279	939	164
Pyrethrum extract	"	216	114	548	165	235	81	123	133
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	"	40,120	40,751	31,651	23,056	343	261	12,034	23
Petroleum products*	Mn litres	587	792	765	1,155	561	340	3	44
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals:									
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Tonnes	213	214	210	236	274	303	331	572
Wattle bark extract	Tonnes	7,972	5,525	6,030	5,487	5,340	3,579	560	1,616
Cement	'000 Tonnes	690	417	284	301	233	292	385	399
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	628	273	364	22	63	53	68	44
Aluminium ware, domestic	Tonnes	142	920	701	1,096	1,169	1,892	2,551	1,643
Metal containers*	"	1,775	2,243	1,962	664	1,396	1,256	1,800	1,288
Footwear	'000 pr.	28,158	28,296	30,113	28,747	33,571	37,614	106,845	43,908
Miscellaneous									
Live animals	No.	3,121	943	2,933	1,883	10	23	38	103
Gold	Gm	2,248,251	5,714	1,053,773	1,114,484	1,666,400	676,908	1,001,381	53,637

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities,1995- 2004
(c) Per Cent of Total Value

Table 41 (c)

Commodity	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Coffee, not roasted	15.5	14.4	14.7	11.2	10.4	9.8	6.1	5.0	4.6	4.4
Tea	19.3	19.9	21.1	28.8	28.6	29.3	28.4	26.2	24.1	22.7
Petroleum products	4.7	6.2	9.0	8.5	7.9	7.9	10.2	3.0	0.1	0.7
Sisal fibre and tow	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Meat and meat preparations	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	1.4	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.6
Cement, building	1.7	2.2	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.2
Wattle bark and extract	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
Sodium carbonate	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.7	3.4
Pineapples, tinned	-	-	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.0
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Wool, raw	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Cashew nuts	-	-	-	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Beans, peas and lentils	-	-	2.4	0.4	0.0	6.5	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.0
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil Kernels	0.2	-	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Scrap metal	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Butter and ghee	-	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maize, unmilled	1.9	1.8	-	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.1	0.2
Horticulture	11.4	12.0	12.0	8.2	15.4	17.7	16.3	21.6	26.7	24.9
Other	41.4	39.6	32.3	36.0	30.4	22.2	31.1	34.9	35.4	37.7
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2004

KSh '000

Table 42

Commodity \ Country	Germany	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Stores*	Total	Other Countries	Total
Coffee not roasted	1,629,818	807,001	359,453	843,863	64,335	866,609	375,408	2,019	23,677	388	4,972,571	1,971,369	6,943,940
Tea	70,868	5,701,198	527,877	348,452	19,774	-	-	149,584	6,181,228	106	12,999,087	23,073,275	36,072,362
Sisal fibre and tow	24,851	9,838	-	58	12,043	-	-	1,115	76,372	-	124,277	995,136	1,119,413
Pyrethrum extract	28,093	8,739	57,407	338,403	60,630	5,981	8,288	22,139	3,327	-	533,007	409,847	942,854
Pyrethrum flowers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,738	28,738
Meat and meat preparations	-	-	2,653	-	-	-	-	15	-	9,268	11,936	398,736	410,672
Petroleum products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86,813	86,813	1,029,140	1,115,953
Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed	244	7,700	2,483	-	5,048	-	-	-	-	-	15,475	940,638	956,113
Wattle bark extract	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	287,954	40,182
Pineapples, tinned	642,702	359,389	203,225	-	417,250	4,973	64,107	-	16,425	-	1,708,071	30,521,201	32,229,272
Cement, building	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	123	163	1,959,245	1,959,408
Butter and Ghee	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	166	176	2,489	2,665
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,253	-	20,253	5,339,011	5,359,264
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46,987	46,987
Beans, peas and Lentils	-	2,501	18	47	-	-	-	-	-	616	3,182	59,271	62,453
Wool, raw	-	43,804	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,804	85,886	129,690
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	1,950	4,883	11,005	6,192	-	-	-	-	27,451	2	51,483	236,471	287,954
Maize, unmilled	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	246,048	246,059
total for above	2,398,526	6,945,061	1,164,121	1,537,025	579,080	877,563	447,803	174,904	6,348,733	97,493	20,570,309	67,383,670	87,953,979
All other Commodities	2,154,365	14,643,356	15,924,291	2,645,878	1,181,530	192,597	66,562	242,534	119,631	85,553	37,256,297	33,851,035	71,107,332
Total	**4,552,891**	**21,588,417**	**17,088,412**	**4,182,903**	**1,760,610**	**1,070,160**	**514,365**	**417,438**	**6,468,364**	**183,046**	**57,826,606**	**101,234,705**	**159,061,311**

* Ship's and Aircrafts' Stores.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 43 — Value by Country Of Destination, 1997 - 2004 — KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Europe								
Western Europe								
European Union:								
Austria	83,260	35,838	57,253	110,654	98,816	83,792	384,159	48,810
Belgium	1,871,400	1,704,601	1,560,873	1,842,972	1,982,548	2,274,095	2,284,237	2,468,468
Denmark	140,500	109,215	129,893	249,916	304,272	197,361	233,742	183,580
Finland	1,158,780	479,921	550,336	341,897	332,464	401,698	545,951	514,365
France	2,569,460	1,884,080	2,288,663	2,135,432	2,256,385	2,358,206	3,054,330	3,580,857
Germany	7,650,560	5,546,974	5,771,125	5,567,865	5,090,264	4,354,437	5,276,467	4,552,891
Greece	306,220	287,479	216,816	137,430	244,662	297,881	319,372	252,195
Ireland	669,860	426,812	513,707	556,889	502,359	584,308	760,001	640,216
Italy	2,231,520	1,716,422	1,638,370	1,511,678	1,107,079	1,754,445	1,664,815	1,760,609
Luxembourg	35,220	12,651	20,460	67,355	3,134	2,186	23	1,664
Netherlands	5,681,780	5,275,937	6,147,616	7,281,290	9,881,187	11,013,828	14,124,407	17,088,412
Portugal	284,060	396,522	298,776	103,525	282,871	248,272	177,755	238,081
Spain	893,780	748,963	566,878	509,738	669,156	930,468	1,003,678	1,163,353
Sweden	1,813,300	1,427,832	1,338,003	915,396	683,660	919,349	628,760	1,070,160
United Kingdom	13,878,360	16,217,294	16,990,508	18,610,404	16,381,840	19,500,359	21,232,642	21,588,416
Others**								738,593
Total	**39,268,060**	**36,270,539**	**38,089,277**	**39,942,443**	**39,820,697**	**44,920,685**	**51,690,339**	**55,890,670**
Rest of Western Europe:								
Norway	177,160	114,761	232,959	263,767	179,458	305,777	291,126	244,278
Switzerland	1,197,420	682,083	749,833	891,631	1,229,874	1,113,815	2,008,664	1,220,341
Turkey	111,940	127,849	77,012	152,727	188,638	109,530	145,342	141,833
Total	**1,486,520**	**924,693**	**1,059,804**	**1,308,125**	**1,597,970**	**1,529,122**	**2,445,132**	**1,606,452**
Total of Western Europe	**40,754,580**	**37,195,232**	**39,149,081**	**41,250,568**	**41,418,667**	**46,449,807**	**54,135,471**	**57,641,342**
Eastern Europe								
Czech**	27,840	1,660	11,335	15,817	8,874	8,155	12,536	
Hungary**	16,800	2,680	9,203	8,538	6,576	32,732	155,274	
Poland.**	243,660	273,400	354,814	554,851	555,563	579,813	540,352	
Romania	19,999	10,880	11,068	748	206	1,795	29,746	591
Russia	21,500	64,952	38,495	15,105	55,317	562,247	778,888	1,028,402
Others	124,081	2,948	187,544	8,669	285,121	167,621	142,057	180,694
Total	**453,880**	**356,520**	**612,460**	**603,727**	**911,657**	**1,352,363**	**1,658,853**	**1,209,687**
Total of Europe	**41,208,460**	**37,551,752**	**39,761,541**	**41,854,295**	**42,330,324**	**47,802,170**	**55,794,324**	**58,851,029**

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 43 (Contd) — Value by Country Of Destination, 1997 - 2004 — KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
America								
Canada	592,200	612,840	432,004	472,364	346,459	432,701	411,193	417,439
U.S.A	3,374,820	3,053,440	2,750,898	2,800,550	3,381,418	3,345,256	2,738,568	4,182,903
Rest of America	86,440	105,440	91,797	304,888	459,559	235,137	482,960	929,485
Total	**4,053,460**	**3,771,720**	**3,274,700**	**3,577,801**	**4,187,436**	**4,013,094**	**3,632,720**	**5,529,827**
Africa								
COMESA								
Burundi	264,340	258,460	720,064	399,974	580,018	562,950	725,082	1,184,391
Congo, Democratic Rep	2,242,060	1,775,800	1,789,140	2,137,327	2,155,127	3,116,793	3,285,801	4,441,024
Ethiopia	2,072,660	1,458,260	1,348,442	1,612,979	1,993,784	1,837,707	1,534,687	1,916,335
Egypt	3,062,000	5,693,500	6,738,551	7,107,244	7,022,843	6,704,747	5,381,941	6,468,364
Malawi	336,420	329,260	285,690	154,604	340,429	724,857	743,081	1,097,008
Mauritius	815,760	399,880	179,964	145,058	329,496	163,158	735,977	574,005
Rwanda	3,454,120	2,621,220	2,705,901	1,774,245	1,530,035	1,723,280	1,938,247	2,238,257
Sudan	1,866,280	2,631,500	2,359,216	1,936,178	2,053,548	2,223,144	3,378,331	4,302,052
Tanzania	13,935,560	13,745,420	11,397,470	8,723,567	9,327,535	9,219,812	8,138,945	11,167,053
Uganda	16,341,360	17,358,200	18,558,122	17,161,872	19,183,315	14,272,349	12,334,100	15,701,204
Zambia	234,560	202,480	130,062	155,975	389,709	1,666,825	1,623,206	2,290,885
Zimbabwe	394,940	334,800	276,235	229,889	168,948	436,806	228,063	103,131
Others	524,900	584,720	732,803	1,247,468	1,735,027	2,145,382	1,931,600	1,469,337
Total	**45,544,960**	**47,393,500**	**47,221,660**	**42,786,380**	**46,809,814**	**44,797,810**	**41,979,061**	**52,953,046**
Rest of Africa:								
Somalia	1,889,540	1,793,600	1,695,994	2,532,079	1,092,091	3,588,103	2,531,416	2,550,728
South Africa	998,500	924,720	447,180	596,391	225,103	349,204	994,529	1,534,333
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	709,680	300,000	220,647	235,815	435,508	802,502	621,357	1,068,332
Rest	1,283,220	1,089,460	793,159	1,363,329	1,513,402	2,376,780	764,691	3,534,924
Total	**4,880,940**	**4,107,780**	**3,156,980**	**4,727,614**	**3,266,104**	**7,116,589**	**4,911,993**	**8,688,317**
Total for Africa	**49,716,220**	**51,501,280**	**50,378,640**	**47,513,994**	**50,075,918**	**51,914,399**	**46,891,054**	**50,474,310**

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 43 (Contd) — Value by Country Of Destination, 1997 - 2004 — KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Middle East								
Bahrain	16,780	9,840	22,164	16,784	29,405	15,579	29,365	34,089
Cyprus**	19,350	20,212	6,741	12,657	22,693	25,087	15,753	
Iran	742,060	1,005,940	436,667	368,684	414,858	142,005	73,519	125,495
Israel	810,480	865,420	890,881	1,236,290	1,204,435	1,249,980	1,232,890	873,072
Kuwait	46,880	20,840	17,674	45,163	33,164	67,303	55,429	20,278
Saudi Arabia	361,760	488,080	576,943	684,063	554,978	353,119	380,699	906,715
Yemen	818,860	808,700	1,159,946	1,201,333	1,354,350	1,819,772	2,376,011	2,133,523
Rest	1,126,650	1,565,868	2,294,163	2,955,825	3,276,874	2,701,384	2,321,586	2,384,687
Total	**3,942,820**	**4,784,900**	**5,405,180**	**6,520,799**	**6,890,757**	**6,374,229**	**6,485,252**	**6,477,859**
Far East and Australia								
Australia	377,600	376,600	587,355	553,212	784,625	469,414	657,389	521,289
Hong Kong	359,420	255,980	282,971	604,480	657,784	532,171	743,605	1,194,738
Japan	886,740	938,600	1,058,729	1,441,854	1,319,829	1,739,999	1,131,440	1,576,853
India	1,184,240	1,824,580	1,731,477	1,323,320	2,231,652	2,486,908	2,416,155	3,986,487
Malaysia	199,780	101,140	79,752	367,168	245,752	307,148	335,536	433,040
New Zealand	86,500	84,580	65,966	61,851	49,536	64,441	94,171	60,108
Pakistan	5,146,500	8,274,400	9,011,176	9,972,361	8,838,731	8,320,933	8,838,112	11,279,311
China(Mainland)	35,840	78,440	271,529	317,098	236,510	325,095	396,378	750,274
Rest	4,337,840	3,871,900	2,842,905	3,826,836	2,376,310	4,858,451	6,568,200	6,467,143
Total	**12,614,460**	**15,806,220**	**15,931,860**	**18,468,180**	**16,740,729**	**19,104,560**	**21,180,986**	**26,269,243**
TOTAL	**16,557,280**	**20,591,120**	**21,337,040**	**24,988,979**	**23,631,486**	**25,478,789**	**27,666,238**	**32,747,102**
All other Countries	617,140	127,800	140,650	120,909	93,138	648,814	2,615,915	11,384,940
Ships Stores	2,418,840	1,029,460	512,969	1,707,736	1,115,580	1,536,789	108,517	183,046
Total	**3,035,980**	**1,157,260**	**653,619**	**1,828,645**	**1,208,718**	**2,185,603**	**2,724,432**	**11,567,986**
Total Domestic Export..	**114,459,460**	**114,445,320**	**115,405,540**	**119,763,714**	**121,433,882**	**131,394,055**	**136,708,768**	**159,061,312**

* Provisional

** Cyprus,Czech,Hungary and Poland joined the European Union in 2004

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 44 — Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2004 — KSh '000

	Angola	Burundi	Comoros	Congo D.R.	Egypt	Eritrea	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Rwanda	Sudan	Tanzania*	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	**Other Countries	Total
Maize, Unmilled	-	-	-	-	-	-	425		-	5	52,195	97,095	12,110	-	60	-	161,890
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc	-	401	-	582	364	650	2		-	60	8,279	683	850	2,604	3,447	2,127	20,049
Tea	-	-	35	-	6,181,228	12,035	4,750		-	204	1,499,754	6,410	14,700	3,778	25	1,792	7,724,711
Beer from Malt	-	-	-	-	38	-	-		-	-	52	-	5,632	-	-	-	5,722
Cigarettes	-	-	5,589	341,263	-	3,875	122,883		8,982	-	58,256	9,725	65,677	26,063	-	150,359	792,672
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)	-	956	18	53,059	-		1,587		-	100,654	10,714	80,221	414,474	80	30	92	661,885
Natural Sodium Carbonate	-	-	155	821	20,253	-	-		-	940	-	4	1,762	-	-	311	24,246
Refined Petroleum Products	-	-	-	2,193	-	-	3,592	2,188	3,718	20,699	15,800	602,925	343,339	-	58	2,901	997,413
Residual Petroleum Products	-	158	-	39,620	-	-	-		984	45,779	21	14,247	65,029	-	-	2,032	167,870
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc,	-	42,705	103	3,808	-	-	122	2,362	1,625	6,239	-	44,843	123,476	1,384	-	-	226,667
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products	64	10,281	16	7,092	-	1,281	10,131	1,862	-	3,575	11,256	22,444	91,690	1,280	211	588	161,771
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations	36,934	11,936	941	253,771	-	18,406	201,128	54,356	226,864	163,755	29,237	695,527	965,493	248,649	9,067	39,750	2,955,814
Alkydes and Other Polyesters	-	594	-	400	-	219	-	-	-	34,498	191	9,059	19,791	-	-	-	64,752
Polyvinyl Acetate	-	-	-	127	-	-	-	-	-	6,675	-	4,491	1,250	-	-	-	12,543
Disinfectants, insecticides etc	-	26,339	-	4,344	-	3,534	11,422	3	42,036	6,721	16,501	151,739	133,996	11,262	3,948	3,150	414,995
Paper, Paperboard etc	-	17,830	809	132,343	-	103,636	708,334	28,673	17,842	122,324	52,083	427,511	1,210,998	23,773	81	80,950	2,927,187
Textile Yarn	-	8,628	-	47,937	-	-	296	28,341	2,261	7,984	291	34,655	92,020	14,210	-	6,147	242,770
Fabrics, Woven or Made	-	7,088	1,656	1,186	-	-	-	50	2,446	129	1,176	6,693	5,109	1,696	-	1,995	29,224
Made-up Articles	-	45,974	20	123,109	-	10,599	62,771	67,654	26	60,929	224,178	176,372	396,083	20,614	3,832	57,941	1,250,102
Cement for Building purposes	-	3,790	-	2,513	-	-	55	-	-	6,113	22,713	36,134	1,416,990	6	-	13,390	1,501,704
Glassware	6,732	84,840	6,910	246	-	-	13,294	697	9,564	48,517	3,422	91,075	369,046	12,262	-	11,298	657,903
Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc	-	69,911	-	65,584	-	-	3,657	6,135	33,008	60,506	19,027	89,550	137,156	3,939	-	-	488,473
Universal, Plates etc of Iron and Steel	-	195,682	1,499	370,705	-	15,110	219,964	478,611	2,287	29,320	45,552	738,008	472,922	663,712	3,742	172,129	3,409,243
Storage and Transport metal Containers	-	2,958	-	988	-	-	1,214	80	-	2,194	5,332	154,745	63,066	283	880	1,690	233,430
Manufactures of Base Metals	25	14,544	1,711	8,360	-	1	1,676	93,549	35	14,801	7,887	44,372	220,880	549	49	3,880	412,319
Printed Matter	11	1,529	926	3,673	320	2,409	20,356	1,471	45	56,515	26,653	26,973	148,154	11,576	275	4,424	305,310
Office and Stationery supplies	-	30,556	-	17,876	-	-	86,530	2,022	-	4,511	44,443	145,446	128,787	-	-	9,063	469,234
All other Commodities	74,121	607,691	183,507	2,959,424	266,161	12,291	442,146	328,954	222,282	1,434,610	2,147,039	7,456,111	8,780,724	1,242,835	77,426	397,498	26,632,820
Total	117,887	1,184,391	203,895	4,441,024	6,468,364	184,046	1,916,335	1,097,008	574,005	2,238,257	4,302,052	11,167,058	15,701,204	2,290,555	103,131	963,507	52,952,719

* Tanzania no longer COMESA member

**Other countries include, Djibouti, Madagascar,, Namibia, Seychelles, and Swaziland,

DOMESTIC EXPORTS, 1997- 2004
By Broad Economic Category

Table 45 — KSh '000

Category	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
1 Food and Beverages	**61,457,400**	**65,666,320**	**64,731,060**	**67,390,258**	**59,717,228**	**68,141,098**	**70,070,048**	**75,070,633**
11 Primary	46,187,880	51,132,020	52,183,180	56,804,066	47,679,838	53,357,716	55,162,978	60,061,947
111 For Industry	17,284,880	12,957,060	12,118,780	11,805,538	7,622,766	8,403,197	7,350,136	7,317,332
112 For Household Consumption	28,903,000	38,174,960	40,064,400	44,998,527	40,057,072	44,954,519	47,812,843	52,744,615
12 Processed	15,269,520	14,534,300	12,547,880	10,586,192	12,037,390	14,783,382	14,907,069	15,008,686
121 For Industry	3,989,680	3,495,500	2,243,580	965,030	962,790	2,500,880	2,629,235	1,171,572
122 For Household Consumption	11,279,840	11,038,800	10,304,300	9,621,163	11,074,600	12,282,502	12,277,834	13,837,114
2 Industrial Supplies(Non Food)	**25,643,760**	**20,913,660**	**20,510,160**	**22,921,348**	**27,541,363**	**32,548,234**	**34,742,952**	**39,478,327**
21 Primary	6,408,300	4,911,300	6,321,560	6,436,803	9,378,575	10,928,109	12,128,547	15,146,798
22 Processed	19,235,460	16,002,360	14,188,600	16,484,545	18,162,788	21,620,124	22,614,405	24,331,529
3 Fuels and Lubricants	**10,318,340**	**10,448,700**	**9,429,060**	**10,241,428**	**12,420,937**	**4,006,964**	**422,779**	**1,183,097**
31 Primary	6,120	4,780	2,660	4,572	2,571	2,744	2,742	5,310
32 Processed	10,312,220	10,443,920	9,426,400	10,236,856	12,418,366	4,004,220	420,037	1,177,787
321 Motor Spirit	3,482,560	4,176,020	4,428,780	3,629,450	3,217,021	417,955	8,898	31,462
322 Other	6,829,660	6,267,900	4,997,620	6,607,406	9,201,345	3,586,265	411,139	1,146,325
4 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**653,020**	**1,033,420**	**1,445,400**	**597,462**	**690,814**	**911,351**	**889,797**	**1,903,344**
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	521,980	873,080	1,345,200	431,861	497,481	649,304	589,544	1,253,591
42 Parts and Accessories	131,040	160,340	100,200	165,600	193,333	262,047	300,254	649,753
5 Transport Equipment	**482,500**	**725,800**	**998,300**	**538,985**	**501,643**	**1,049,273**	**1,034,068**	**1,716,907**
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	-	-	391,880	149,239	117,154	57,026	81,342	147,447
52 Other	39,580	177,520	123,200	98,735	154,020	189,448	298,995	362,132
521 Industrial	36,080	166,300	56,100	98,717	142,129	171,100	190,506	348,788
522 Non-Industrial	3,500	11,220	67,100	18	11,981	18,348	108,489	13,344
53 Parts and Accessories	442,920	548,280	483,220	291,011	230,469	802,799	653,731	1,207,328
6 Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**15,904,440**	**15,656,920**	**18,291,360**	**18,044,585**	**20,344,698**	**23,175,222**	**26,340,273**	**33,648,370**
61 Durable	191,780	261,880	320,680	274,185	402,105	326,914	373,387	380,534
62 Semi-Durable	3,962,640	3,171,900	4,056,200	3,912,637	4,547,866	5,100,751	5,081,477	6,525,457
63 Non-Durable	11,750,020	12,223,140	13,914,480	13,857,762	15,394,727	17,747,557	20,885,409	26,742,379
7 Goods not Elsewhere Specified	-	**500**	**200**	**29,648**	**217,199**	**1,561,913**	**3,208,851**	**6,060,634**
Total	**114,459,460**	**114,445,320**	**115,405,540**	**119,763,714**	**121,433,882**	**131,394,055**	**136,708,767**	**159,061,312**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 1999-2004

Table 46 — KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U.	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total
Food	1999	-	5,460	132,632	-	104,220	1,380	1,980	38,593	140	284,405
	2000	1,282	3,871	58,015	-	60,305	3,056	2,108	64,134	2,742	195,513
	2001	1,660	6,469	52,251	-	1,663	10,129	-	20,610	8,140	100,921
	2002	185	5,071	72,331	-	148,122	4,508	2,748	118,809	-	351,774
	2003	1,003	30,782	67,880		431,175	5,066	621	154,651	472	691,650
	2004	27,678	8,779	73,985	-	193,409	16,177	1,010	**643,049**	337	964,424
Beverages and Tobacco	1999	16,977	7,480	14,620	-	3,880	4,800	-	6,736	2,740	57,233
	2000	-	5,424	3,409	-	2,918	8,047	-	12,979	3,033	35,811
	2001	21,284	14,891	3,093	-	60	17,007	-	52,418	29,781	138,534
	2002	117,486	16,447	4,622	61	1,271	21,273	26	77,638	-	238,824
	2003	363,977	42,860	53,172		14,057	11,962		157,113	19,335	662,476
	2004	3,417	34,314	4,487	-	21,269	55,160		**11,100**	449	130,196
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	1999	1,433	2,280	1,420	-	660	2,620	-	15,674	-	24,087
	2000	11,998	25,036	3,285	-	606	47	-	62,337	-	103,308
	2001	41,784	20,662	8,857	-	15,073	70	-	67,193	207	153,846
	2002	14,398	40,653	18,453	-	4,606	2,302	-	135,745	-	216,157
	2003	17,367	54,561	16,284		30,207	20,854	171	203,719	-	343,163
	2004	22,475	52,409	19,159	-	4,537	52,755	4,073	**305,268**	-	460,676
Mineral Fuels	1999	93	1,432,620	193,860	-	14,980	450,200	9,280	19,212	46,660	2,166,904
	2000	-	5,433,884	645,675	1,775	154,224	2,854,647	17,314	62,988	28,417	9,198,922
	2001	-	9,005,248	1,487,323	3,671	65,513	4,966,092	29,453	84,156	833,671	16,475,127
	2002	2,160	15,106,863	2,547,079	4,414	335,929	3,579,547	263,612	8,436,176	-	30,275,780
	2003	637	16,337,065	3,647,383	2,397	615,546	5,756,600	62,106	7,005,621	3,647,329	37,074,684
	2004	9,318	19,086,932	4,764,767	8,498	885,844	8,120,485	391,811	**4,943,083**	6,909,354	45,120,092
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	1999	-	7,180	56,700	-	100	-	-	3,625	-	67,605
	2000		2,173	31,939	-	6,464	2,457	-	30	-	43,063
	2001		42,124	62,618		9,394		-	13,012	394	127,542
	2002	-	8,925	1,372	-	65,778	-	-	9,628	-	85,703
	2003		5,233	3,492	1,787	37,804	57		260,500	-	308,873
	2004	-	5,270	618	1,759	42	-	-	**10,267**	-	17,956

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 1999-2004

Table 46 (Contd)

KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U.	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total
Chemicals	1999	2,103	235,360	224,480	70	64,980	78,760	220	40,199	800	**646,972**
	2000	8,174	262,484	261,302	768	130,097	63,909	4;377	41,235	1,058	**773,404**
	2001	33	466,628	297,065	306	72,997	173,925	3,104	56,993	3,497	**1,074,548**
	2002	363	461,618	298,574	31	123,418	40,960	-	107,639	3,147	**1,035,750**
	2003	6,725	577,865	298,848	21	121,821	83,293	3,568	194,377	2,551	**1,289,069**
	2004	9,692	712,616	386,039	66	259,677	104,481	17,540	**121,441**	-	**1,611,552**
Manufactured goods	1999	7,161	215,640	442,640	66	254,440	63,340	3,600	159,309	2,200	**1,148,396**
	2000	8,977	294,151	259,359	62	184,268	67,060	853	405,278	413	**1,220,421**
	2001	11,418	405,562	651,863	1,704	104,403	58,274	699	634,352	5,370	**1,873,645**
	2002	15,591	382,567	519,946	888	430,223	59,076	568	601,480	-	**2,010,339**
	2003	15,888	239,066	458,654	1,344	458,475	61,308	592	559,233	-	**1,794,560**
	2004	78,005	263,158	629,701	337	509,288	523,958	357	**404,480**	823	**2,410,107**
Machinery and Transport Equipment	1999	27,791	589,040	888,220	5,688	209,000	85,600	6,300	155,499	40	**1,967,177**
	2000	52,175	864,357	770,487	8,026	393,148	100,405	3,459	161,358	266	**2,353,679**
	2001	157,372	737,194	1,027,357	10,386	251,355	86,792	7,628	2,192,769	481	**4,471,334**
	2002	55,156	774,445	1,046,152	24,414	296,638	59,581	1,164	384,797	321	**2,642,668**
	2003	46,159	884,143	1,656,201	14,526	363,681	108,664	5,240	304,282	1,072	**3,383,968**
	2004	48,507	1,038,511	784,300	50,160	602,698	108,277	8,862	**829,373**	2,029	**3,472,717**
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	1999	680	141,440	420,520	5,870	114,600	35,640	40	89,376	60	**808,226**
	2000	3,740	132,839	334,448	1,394	131,333	33,973	26	200,539	314	**838,606**
	2001	14,640	156,374	552,318	220	236,439	67,342	13	120,065	4,902	**1,152,313**
	2002	57,847	211,099	452,755	665	157,552	57,707	738	93,407	553	**1,032,323**
	2003	15,880	162,145	247,394	2,615	229,299	52,479	1,460	183,796	1,269	**896,337**
	2004	689,278	157,118	90,874	678	185,267	4,023,494	149	**(3,605,372)**	-	**1,541,486**

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 1999-2004

Table 46 (Contd)

KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U.	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total
Unspecified transactions	1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2000	-	-	621	-	43,730	-	-	-	-	44,351
	2001								-		-
	2002	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1,061,197	-
	2003	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
	2004	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total	1999	56,240	2,630,960	2,369,120	11,694	766,860	722,340	21,420	521,868	52,940	7,153,441
	2000	86,345	7,024,220	2,368,540	12,025	1,107,091	3,133,600	28,138	967,149	36,243	14,763,348
	2001	302,254	10,856,586	4,183,419	16,289	1,114,670	5,382,603	69,809	3,349,964	880,419	26,156,013
	2002	263,186	17,007,689	4,961,284	30,474	1,563,538	3,824,955	268,856	8,904,118	1,065,218	37,889,318
	2003	467,636	18,333,720	6,449,309	22,690	2,302,065	6,100,282	73,755	9,022,998	3,672,325	46,444,780
	2004	888,406	21,359,109	6,753,931	61,499	2,008,409	9,129,670	414,564	8,191,068	6,922,766	55,729,422

Source: *Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department*

*Malagasy (Madagascar),Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1997- 2004
(a) Value

Table 47 (a)

KSh '000

Articles	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Food and Live Animals								
Milk, dry	114,138	353,840	326,180	282,209	603,571	135,348	49,298	130,700
Fish and fish preparations	691,482	514,180	348,720	308,592	380,882	175,461	299,608	307,119
Wheat, unmilled	4,204,466	4,794,400	5,898,900	6,988,734	7,514,742	5,576,527	6,098,620	6,754,482
Maize, unmilled	12,618,811	4,757,740	905,500	4,664,380	3,341,550	229,288	1,417,220	4,646,983
Rice	982,186	917,920	1,038,740	1,967,776	2,619,088	2,104,120	2,981,055	3,659,457
Malt	13	300,320	245,020	43,989	40,491	1,383	-	-
Fruit and vegetables	982,323	952,980	841,240	1,695,289	1,523,344	1,006,460	971,589	1,101,359
Sugar refined, beet and cane	242,008	2,176,620	1,133,280	2,005,374	3,785,526	1,636,223	2,016,822	1,753,333
Sugar confectionery	19,268	83,140	92,220	59,047	97,302	59,067	66,130	64,289
Chocolate and cocoa products	48,965	60,800	56,840	55,674	114,740	137,255	179,025	192,603
Tea	19,917	28,380	28,340	24,518	120,317	186,536	177,803	528,598
All other foods	3,287,009	3,965,040	2,217,900	3,236,998	6,990,012	3,568,252	5,072,782	4,753,867
Total	**23,210,586**	**18,905,360**	**13,132,880**	**21,332,580**	**27,131,565**	**14,815,920**	**19,329,952**	**23,892,790**
Beverages and Tobacco								
Wines, cider and beer	309,372	501,682	586,640	17,247	381,480	50,158	9,026	20,738
Distilled alcoholic beverages	245,766	254,640	225,700	260,907	246,791	390,033	440,026	823,777
Tobacco, unmanufactured	38,339	11,940	12,860	410,050	1,136,002	1,083,158	548,183	2,072,518
All other beverages and tobacco	186,280	149,538	108,860	702,788	361,860	673,193	629,956	875,403
Total	**779,757**	**917,800**	**934,060**	**1,390,992**	**2,126,133**	**2,196,542**	**1,627,191**	**3,792,436**
Crude Materials, inedible-except fuels								
Rubber, crude	637,830	613,540	399,220	495,407	739,495	610,108	701,218	1,095,829
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	70	284,600	940	3,341	-	252	-	4,967
Synthetic fibres	1,243,457	1,292,440	1,406,140	1,504,979	1,551,174	1,486,393	1,603,546	2,055,688
All other Crude materials	2,542,653	4,108,720	3,985,160	4,360,314	5,941,068	4,270,740	4,636,524	6,128,573
Total	**4,424,010**	**6,299,300**	**5,791,460**	**6,364,041**	**8,231,737**	**6,367,493**	**6,941,288**	**9,285,057**

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1997- 2004
(a) Value

Table 47 (a) Cont'd

KSh '000

Articles	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Mineral fuels, Lubricants and related materials								
Coal and coke	451,766	235,520	300,080	288,958	424,802	647,860	399,918	1,083,769
Crude petroleum	16,825,061	15,636,560	11,086,960	41,907,186	31,178,965	23,939,911	25,415,387	45,953,637
Aviation spirit	123,414	73,540	146,520	279,947	89,008	134,266	85,151	80,104
Motor spirit	2,571,126	4,295,040	3,787,320	2,514,191	2,875,657	2,856,609	8,016,558	4,923,088
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	4,852,620	5,477,800	7,841,720	9,601,089	11,541,301	7,335,630	12,227,872	16,385,230
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	3,711,230	4,272,460	4,166,740	7,638,575	10,137,179	7,820,012	16,525,355	19,575,071
Lubricating oils and greases	1,067,160	1,976,840	2,797,240	1,858,770	1,487,570	1,909,400	1,732,006	2,114,937
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	336,560	107,480	209,200	113,106	837	21,758	83,466	332,258
All Other mineral fuels, etc	628,315	113,860	409,780	654,028	971,530	3,123,550	2,128,410	1,480,298
Total	**30,567,252**	**32,189,100**	**30,745,560**	**64,855,850**	**58,706,849**	**47,788,996**	**66,614,123**	**91,928,392**
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats								
Animal oils and fats	179,879	622,000	412,920	200,076	113,280	220,910	137,298	61,833
Vegetable oils and fats	7,351,399	7,962,220	8,224,940	7,174,478	9,732,510	13,750,708	12,816,922	7,624,796
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	169,478	165,860	449,900	641,122	279,792	360,987	378,084	376,119
All other Animal &Vegetable oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
Total	**7,700,757**	**8,750,080**	**9,087,760**	**8,015,835**	**10,125,582**	**14,332,605**	**13,332,304**	**8,062,798**
Chemicals								
Chemical elements and compounds	4,256,483	4,490,360	4,423,380	4,545,593	5,864,848	5,280,138	5,597,742	6,618,086
Pigments, paints, varnishes,etc	1,239,101	703,220	830,380	927,204	1,094,378	1,003,431	1,090,890	1,499,561
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	5,563,045	6,559,440	6,378,660	5,975,759	7,187,738	8,678,357	9,728,239	11,606,900
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc	449,335	516,320	482,820	494,969	553,402	777,018	818,612	1,048,814
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	423,817	383,720	551,480	435,426	402,199	405,112	586,320	860,229
Manufactured fertilizers:								
NItrogenous	953,432	694,360	970,840	1,197,237	1,356,858	901,951	1,107,567	2,793,826
Phosphate	77,532	132,240	126,800	53,366	30,319	37,128	3,765	561,734
Other	3,347,940	2,689,380	4,394,520	5,394,684	4,919,531	4,558,037	5,412,903	7,723,756
Synthetic Plastic materials	7,336,893	6,108,160	7,064,000	8,446,187	10,131,130	8,815,725	11,211,376	15,420,254
Insectsides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc	2,449,600	3,308,680	2,892,660	2,719,226	3,046,717	3,269,478	3,305,203	3,409,616
All other chemicals	2,614,020	918,400	3,802,900	2,607,058	4,862,765	6,298,861	6,027,523	7,551,582
Total	**28,711,146**	**30,020,260**	**31,918,440**	**32,796,709**	**39,449,885**	**40,025,236**	**44,890,140**	**59,094,368**

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1997- 2004
(a) Value

Table 47 (a) Cont'd — KSh '000

Articles	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material:								
Materials of rubber	359,079	370,960	519,900	408,524	480,639	398,773	364,965	378,576
Rubber tyres and tubes	960,710	1,236,480	1,615,760	1,493,276	2,102,110	1,907,255	1,850,882	2,604,247
Wood and cork products	128,079	118,440	157,420	143,674	196,625	231,648	203,703	378,880
Paper and paperboard manufactures:								
Newsprint paper	669,531	660,680	649,640	621,013	1,193,076	880,543	985,750	1,268,655
Printing paper	483,539	434,360	452,600	394,211	581,146	495,441	1,187,621	919,550
Packing paper	230,393	182,760	146,260	242,812	541,680	303,769	906,103	753,129
Other manufactures of paper	1,172,897	1,258,560	1,071,180	1,354,907	1,663,052	1,639,473	2,329,486	2,341,614
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-board	1,503,546	856,680	934,640	909,528	1,278,529	1,399,204	1,434,498	1,463,653
Cotton yarn and thread(bleached)	20,074	23,320	18,220	9,318	27,678	64,970	56,780	106,530
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and Spun glass	390,952	444,560	569,500	448,813	600,185	447,418	536,361	690,144
Cotton piece goods:								
Grey(unbleached)	6,180	134,080	135,700	2,656	6,461	16,481	36,420	46,868
Bleached	418,420	105,880	472,720	29,271	41,404	113,709	84,214	83,667
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	361,544	712,080	994,280	941,922	1,424,265	1,250,957	1,128,867	1,542,628
Jute bags and sacks	21,377	32,000	106,040	53,816	168,597	119,545	196,425	152,944
Blankets-cotton	1,716	2,580	4,680	682	1,219	374	20,205	7,642
All other types of blankets and rugs	80,020	28,300	22,280	29,902	60,258	32,745	62,800	144,727
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	78,902	53,400	195,020	145,902	161,316	124,302	137,511	139,142
Building materials of cement and asbestos	37,859	174,280	73,920	80,452	65,328	50,391	47,215	121,685
Glass and glassware	493,774	865,100	921,140	1,110,299	1,180,415	1,089,593	1,178,451	1,697,609
Iron and steel:								
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	1,200,667	1,239,160	1,418,000	1,176,028	1,667,057	1,851,574	2,025,025	3,726,526
Universals, plates and sheets:								

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1997- 2004
(a) Value

Table 47 (a) Cont'd — KSh '000

Articles	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Uncoated	6,128,885	3,775,080	4,190,960	4,582,878	6,412,337	6,431,456	7,930,247	12,934,450
Flats, coated	580,315	117,600	112,960	92,792	106,893	112,495	156,166	342,827
Corrugated, coated	3,435	74,460	108,180	110,053	40,776	50,110	74,743	81,129
Tinned	1,121,744	887,540	887,100	587,389	1,158,408	715,662	838,224	1,243,662
Railway Track Material	4,469	16,360	45,020	22,084	42,634	2,922	28,305	18,021
Wire	64,749	93,340	197,380	80,988	99,811	124,353	120,122	293,525
Tubes and fittings	325,532	396,180	619,060	470,476	1,042,260	925,829	318,809	457,171
Other in base metal form	3,730,300	1,300,000	1,558,200	3,657,128	1,398,359	901,070	1,011,960	2,167,432
Non-ferrous metals:								
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	442,832	515,860	238,880	297,977	424,842	502,465	916,928	1,256,488
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, Worked	543,480	544,000	604,680	648,803	1,419,602	859,298	1,163,711	1,274,470
Zinc and zinc alloys	22,604	28,720	1,140	457	570	1,382	1,322	1,373
Other	1,625,860	1,021,180	1,298,020	1,459,961	1,757,125	1,614,928	1,534,288	2,162,214
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc	341,234	477,720	553,700	747,430	410,147	534,626	417,749	475,990
Hand tools:								
Mechanics and other	595,526	20,000	15,980	625,803	266,829	307,234	276,244	295,541
Agricultural	123,196	224,940	238,140	166,635	186,655	181,199	185,784	223,800
Domestic utensils of base metals	98,704	130,240	270,400	264,890	296,504	244,429	247,216	399,731
Locksmiths ware	420,719	48,780	1,497,140	595,579	358,521	263,323	325,846	333,634
Metal containers	290,212	373,580	588,680	260,992	469,135	333,639	414,248	600,048
Wire products	195,031	310,980	202,300	331,089	177,606	244,182	128,169	349,246
All other manufactured goods	2,028,266	6,018,400	4,462,280	2,961,986	7,171,819	6,406,257	6,863,384	9,005,185
Total	**27,306,351**	**25,308,620**	**28,169,100**	**27,562,396**	**36,120,174**	**33,175,024**	**37,726,747**	**52,484,353**

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1997- 2004
(a) Value

Table 47 (a) Cont'd — KSh '000

Articles	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Machinery and Transport Equipment Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:								
Electric power machinery and switchgear	2,344,910	3,331,940	4,368,200	10,797,178	6,556,818	3,417,917	3,840,658	4,581,092
Insulated wire and cable	164,571	54,860	474,400	44,853	80,523	246,012	202,996	114,183
Wireless sets, domestic	199,262	198,780	224,140	225,798	488,685	195,935	235,074	211,917
TV sets	161,099	359,340	409,540	482,702	533,948	463,486	471,110	649,650
Telecommunications Equipment, nes	1,112,565	585,920	3,758,780	7,461,243	4,862,967	5,478,336	5,335,061	7,230,006
Batteries-motor vehicle	65,235	137,420	148,400	128,593	122,050	123,222	162,521	150,937
Batteries-not motor vehicle	406,856	271,280	723,420	316,295	404,594	225,682	198,673	189,543
Other, not stated above	2,752,124	1,371,120	5,518,600	6,240,411	6,135,124	7,237,403	7,162,430	9,631,512
Machinery, other than electric Steam generating boilers	102,865	123,720	78,060	149,128	232,242	106,626	95,115	153,714
Aircraft engines, complete	328,755	1,253,140	2,063,220	1,318,277	4,079,715	856,424	25,106	21,128
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, cc	46,581	17,260	26,780	17,051	39,838	42,010	56,589	39,073
Agricultural machinery & implements incl parts:								
Tractors	909,300	956,380	657,640	641,198	610,683	673,004	842,585	1,431,452
Other	597,129	580,680	601,340	324,993	659,926	637,361	682,599	1,324,087
Office machines	2,802,849	3,449,540	3,197,820	406,245	3,490,168	3,663,851	4,093,384	5,233,313
Metal working	843,644	420,700	977,200	409,407	518,260	919,647	539,083	1,002,890
Textile and leather	-	620,340	445,420	-	921	449	-	-
Food processing	1,573,849	1,149,940	649,580	795,660	1,331,582	793,144	1,022,446	1,574,394
Construction and mining	1,057,144	1,227,120	1,088,480	653,962	757,957	845,249	1,218,380	1,723,827
Other machinery, not stated above	8,269,477	2,925,900	2,140,760	12,244,481	8,639,940	6,014,280	7,375,802	7,731,433
Transport equipment:								
Railway locomotives	117	240	580	-	-	-	12	23
Passenger motor cars, complete	6,262,757	6,458,020	5,291,940	4,764,873	6,346,170	6,569,976	8,332,212	11,044,817
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete	2,255,070	2,159,780	1,790,340	2,095,905	3,091,378	3,644,997	3,500,830	4,791,955
Chassis with engines mounted:								
for buses, trucks, lorries, etc	16,840	4,620	6,300	1,635	547	1,444	-	3,215
Bicycles, not motorized	252,609	322,120	315,700	317,634	479,248	572,044	527,558	650,548
All other road vehicles and parts	7,962,171	3,971,500	4,988,400	1,790,035	7,674,405	6,696,979	8,876,053	12,276,992
Aircraft, complete	6,033,040	7,683,960	7,793,420	13,253,631	188,435	235,308	12,332	1,007,250
Other transport equipment, not stated above including	10,962,549	23,705,580	11,780,660	7,250,159	35,737,789	33,858,513	18,700,152	15,921,629
Total	**57,483,369**	**63,340,960**	**59,519,120**	**72,131,346**	**93,063,913**	**83,519,299**	**73,508,761**	**88,690,580**

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1997- 2004
(a) Value

Table 47 (a) Cont'd — KSh '000

Articles	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Miscellaneous manufactured articles Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and Fittings	174,904	224,560	147,780	124,675	124,798	158,688	171,098	247,362
Fittings	371,175	455,780	592,640	589,219	626,656	550,609	768,697	1,180,457
Furniture and fixtures	680,787	942,700	989,720	330,573	912,991	792,234	1,056,378	1,276,259
Clothing	331,719	444,840	382,320	388,081	371,892	355,082	524,260	657,715
Footwear	1,987,920	2,799,100	3,359,240	204,818	2,248,224	2,495,452	2,202,987	3,183,867
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	102,554	117,480	112,820	99,881	86,894	130,051	118,192	149,732
Newspapers and periodicals	654,020	791,180	1,001,580	816,296	1,041,490	1,018,085	1,214,089	2,079,783
Books and pamphlets	5,502,134	6,227,720	8,606,880	10,300,231	9,739,428	9,825,693	11,447,515	18,036,569
Other, not stated above	**9,805,213**	**12,003,360**	**15,192,980**	**13,353,774**	**15,152,273**	**15,325,894**	**17,503,216**	**26,811,744**
Total								
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post ex overseas(not analyzed by articles)	422,060	53,820	512,320	345	-	163,033	370,143	162,931
Other	**422,058**	**53,820**	**512,320**	**345**	-	163,033	370,143	162,931
Total	**190,673,517**	**197,788,650**	**206,400,582**	**247,803,868**	**290,108,210**	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**	**364,205,449**
TOTAL IMPORTS								

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1997- 2004
(b) Quantity

Table 47 (b)

Articles	Units	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Food									
Milk, dry	Tonnes	863	2,500	2,694	1,749	1,572	861	221	357
Fish and fish preparation	"	8,669	10,930	11,138	11,311	17,855	8,868	10,648	13,608
Wheat, unmilled	"	388,138	478,865	578,543	636,045	617,542	515,179	502,115	404,060
Maize, unmilled	"	1,101,105	368,761	75,520	409,416	308,606	229,288	115,905	241,757
Rice, not in husk	"	62,435	62,893	53,358	105,803	172,246	148,705	213,342	223,190
Malt	"	-	8,332	830	1,917	1,569	217	0	0
Fruit and Vegetables*	"	27,301	-	21,971	59,062	41,240	26,028	25,974	24,263
Sugar (beet and cane)refined	"	9,923	109,375	54,765	91,608	147,829	66,583	88,615	75,371
Sugar confectionery	"	171	868	921	520	973	674	455	321
Chocolate products	"	216	305	267	326	1,181	946	948	834
Tea	"	345	139	215	196	1,478	3,428	3,282	8,422
Beverages and Tobacco:									
Wines	'000 litres	1,964	2,235	2,276	1,997	2,615	2,609	2,384	3,940
Beer	"	2,266	17,005	7,926	7,373	3,711	2,547	2,494	2,307
Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum	"	951	835	402	449	397	524	723	337
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Tonnes	599	66	50	4,660	16,218	137,007	6,204	8,415
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels									
Rubber, crude	Tonnes	9,047	10,258	6,649	6,638	10,567	8,663	8,127	11,045
Jute, including cuttings and waste	"	1	230	2	42	0	0	44	62
Synthetic fibres	"	13,431	13,892	16,424	16,789	5,221	15,713	16,891	19,242
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials									
Coal and coke	'000 Tonnes	44	40	8	66	100	115	131,480	155
Crude petroleum	"	1,834	2,158	1,133	1,154	1,966	1,493	1,383	2,044
Motor spirit	Million Lts	243	403	354	110	180	184	451	196
Aviation spirit	"	6	7	8	8	3	5	2	2
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	"	476	750	773	542	731	514	715	712
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils*	"	386	584	438	421	594	562	1,009	925
Lubricating oils*	"	41	42	228	53	33	56	31	61
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	1000 Tonnes	24	7	11	16	0	1	5	20
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats									
Animal oils and fats	Tonnes	4,821	16,753	12,080	5,623	4,008	6,026	3,321	1,051
Vegetable oils and fats	"	218,782	196,832	236,277	247,732	392,234	390,945	339,195	178,028
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	"	11,395	3,463	14,646	17,092	11,245	9,136	9,449	4,848

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1997- 2004
(b) Quantity

Table 47 (b) (Contd)

Articles	Units	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Chemicals									
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc*	Tonnes	6,955	4,806	5,339	5,829	6,877	17,240	7,728	10,300
Soaps and cleansing preparations	"	3,272	4,296	5,840	4,137	3,590	3,911	7,884	10,151
Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc	"	77	65	134	470	259	351	366	285
Manufactured fertilizers:-	Tonnes	73,392	59,965	81,064	96,305	99,738	65,265	69,122	167,985
Nitrogenous	"	5,963	10,968	7,570	3,768	1,860	2,742	221	27,950
Phosphatic	"	207,547	158,181	258,150	333,756	290,933	280,510	315,311	326,487
Other	"	111,011	122,748	121,354	114,337	188,745	172,022	175,380	175,433
Synthetic Plastic materials	"	7,462	9,074	9,714	6,783	6,902	7,143	7,216	8,307
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc	"								
Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material									
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	1,848	1,738	3,118	2,017	2,815	3,116	2,301	2,037
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	1,728	1,530	1,410	2,516	569,923	322	240	295
Bicycle tyres	"	703	1,002	1,081	859	0	3,849	1,858	2,780
Plywood	'000sq.m.	174	684	924	1,198	438	3,195	1,489	2,210
Paper and paper board:	Tonnes	21,300	18,747	49,244	13,600	24,453	20,665	25,905	28,140
Newsprint paper	"	11,792	8,855	16,328	5,528	9,280	8,100	19,027	13,823
Printing paper	"	6,555	5,528	12,487	5,557	13,371	7,784	22,276	21,389
Packing paper	"	20,244	21,080	4,958	64,527	22,623	71,510	39,679	41,091
Other	"	4,807	3,850	69,907	44,376		47,911	15,427	9,471
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board*	"	59	225	155	41	170	335	423	632
Cotton yarn and thread bleached	"	2,091	3,363	5,135	5,322	4,590	4,374	5,298	8,413
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	"	11,806	12,679	9,159	5,320	8,698	6,294	5,714	7,463
Cotton piece goods-total	'000sq.m.	78	2,202	832	11	109	229	263	362
Grey(unbleached)	"	5,616	4,308	8,327	5,309	969	928	832	996
Bleached	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Dyed in the piece	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Printed	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Other cotton fabrics	"	6,410	15,682	23,694	21,978	30,673	20,803	16,463	27,769
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	"	624	895	2,754	6,085	3,985	2,849	4,901	3,437
Jute bags and sacks	'000								
Blankets and rugs:		2	11	19	2	7	0	354	23
Cotton blankets	"	412	88	51	1	178	225	110	275
Other*	"	371	625	483	827		913	1,031	1,410
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Tonnes	20	54	68	162	7	12	1	130
Sheet glass, unworked*	'000sq.m.								

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1997- 2004
(b) Quantity

Table 47 (b) (Contd)

Articles	Units	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Glassware*	Tonnes	6,277	3,007	6,223	11,249	10,580	10,841	9,959	15,298
Iron and Steel:-total	Tonnes	394,126	277,942	368,913	298,204	410,851	454,338	391,190	478,660
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	,,	234,643	49,370	64,596	46,833	67,242	77,317	73,301	98,619
Universal Plates and sheets :									
Uncoated	,,	35,336	150,701	190,261	156,141	254,752	307,980	256,354	292,389
Tinned	,,	546	15,590	16,091	11,247	21,053	12,997	14,427	17,192
Coated, corrugated	,,	1,241	2,070	2,686	2,933	1,132	1,465	1,737	1,469
Coated flat	Tonnes	166	909	1,005	860	100	6	270	4
Railway track material	,,	48,111	164	1,062	586	610	66	105	150
Wire	,,	12	1,346	6,943	1,845	2,486	3,302	3,056	4,490
Tubes, pipes and fittings	,,	986	2,965	3,121	3,445	7,293	6,882	2,999	5,379
Other	,,	108,421	54,827	83,148	74,314	56,183	44,323	38,941	58,968
Non-ferrous metals(total)	,,	25,007	18,107	18,602	16,382	29,225	28,574	34,437	32,374
Aluminium	,,	7,330	6,512	4,409	4,528	12,928	9,803	16,005	14,350
Other	,,	17,677	11,595	14,193	11,854	16,297	18,771	18,432	18,024
Metal manufactures:									
Metal containers	,,	2,298	3,460	3,465	1,396	2,328	2,028	2,462	3,300
Wire products	,,	1,275	2,637	2,509	2,760	1,471	2,214	1,245	74,893
Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc	,,	2,713	4,884	4,949	5,769	4,246	7,414	6,093	5,319
Hand tools:									
Agricultural	'000	1,783	3,265	3,164	10,057	2,729	2,731	3,509	3,162
Domestic utensils of base metals*	Tonnes	66	2,957	6,852	19	375	0	4	6
Machinery and Transport Equipment; Electrical machinery, and appliances:									
Electrical power machinery and switchgear*	Tonnes	3,634	1,094	2,038	1,551	2,317	8,539,371	4,134	5,830
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles*	,000	31,692	32,228	42,982	34,395	87,137	29,384	24,926	20,200
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	1,252	320	1,593	201	100	300	303	292
Wireless sets domestic	'000	34	109	178	219	298	244	366	390
TV sets	'000	33	82	97	162	125	124	113	147
Machinery, other than electric:									
Steam generating boilers	No	93	881	8	76	2,351	118,512	511,011	489,671
Aircraft engines, complete	,,	197	77	269	39	2,210	354	312	12
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines	,,	268	196	230	1,026	1,175	594	905	18,255
Tractors complete	,,	1,065	819	609	575	15,014	5,026	2,003	16,077
Metal working machinery	,,	113	2,874	409	232	78,380	111,307	548,910	3,114,888

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1997- 2004
(b) Quantity

Table 47 (b) (Contd)

Articles	Units	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Pumps for liquids	No	165	53	60	113	71,994	80,326	121,687	341,718
Excavating, road construction & mining machinery, nes	,,	39	13	27	823	112	0	0	0
Other industrial machinery	,,	-	-	-	-		-		
Transport Equipment:									
Railway Vehicles-							-	0	0
Locomotives, steam	No.	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	0
Locomotives, not steam	,,	-	18	98	-	-	0	0	0
Rolling stock, complete	Tonnes	111	438	576	419	358			
Road vehicles-									
Passenger motor cars	No.	20,107	25,819	29,594	10,166	46,408	38,861	44,720	28,337
Buses, trucks and lorries etc complete	,,	4,666	474	10,277	3,165	9,083	5,714	183,309	43,582
Chassis with engines	,,	2,326	313	2,992	1,567	37	106	124	5
Bicycles, not motorised	,,	112,930	139,547	158,760	135,221	246,941	386,503	446,638	722,407
Aircraft complete	,,	39	89	52	37	2	34	396	37
Ships and boats	No.	1,747	238	16,821	7,744	1,804	10,544	6,450	3,142
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles									
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings*	Tonnes	831	1,304	1,245	1,365	1,956	1,123	838	833
Footwear*	,000pr	4,111	2,981	2,681	2,090	2,290	1,990	2,335	2,791
Cinematographic film, developed	,000m.	4,511	471	366	393	369	449	343	780

Source: Annual Trade Report (ATR), Customs and Excise Department

* Goods with no quantities in the ATR are omitted

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1997 - 2004

Table 48 — KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Europe								
Western Europe								
European Union:								
Austria	463,970	511,132	369,424	770,963	414,619	511,618	437,059	462,397
Belgium	3,534,257	3,110,069	3,007,966	5,433,423	7,672,861	6,944,493	6,757,394	9,686,324
Denmark	1,115,412	1,119,894	1,236,392	716,988	1,209,363	1,168,052	889,983	1,479,540
Finland	1,010,964	1,577,314	1,480,118	2,106,256	1,085,408	1,442,352	697,497	1,770,174
France	7,110,083	8,031,865	6,735,408	8,297,076	10,698,746	9,712,405	8,956,819	12,193,488
Germany	12,727,904	11,138,593	11,209,973	8,713,793	11,710,944	12,942,007	10,961,585	13,126,824
Greece	278,771	388,824	493,885	510,454	102,976	112,330	216,778	649,004
Ireland	334,586	675,264	705,809	4,312,853	595,818	4,098,229	422,506	579,979
Italy	4,634,962	5,103,318	4,814,862	7,205,669	6,997,637	4,145,785	5,840,068	7,145,123
Luxembourg	81,595	167,283	144,827	147,717	91,186	21,047	68,347	48,290
Netherlands	4,759,305	5,396,311	5,029,959	8,673,604	5,325,411	5,409,259	6,256,280	7,308,921
Portugal	482,701	212,569	592,717	126,253	301,843	116,275	1,464,064	690,641
Spain	1,707,510	1,029,798	2,335,863	1,691,139	2,207,776	2,958,889	2,154,122	1,988,549
Sweden	1,609,176	1,568,602	1,690,619	1,810,674	1,621,605	12,259,210	1,615,233	2,006,635
United Kingdom	21,556,903	24,354,543	23,122,775	25,135,769	21,988,580	21,137,786	19,621,242	27,123,809
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	637,464
Total	**61,408,099**	**64,385,379**	**62,970,598**	**75,652,631**	**72,024,773**	**82,979,737**	**66,358,977**	**86,897,162**
Rest of Western Europe:								
Norway	263,955	604,668	618,889	324,475	611,635	313,183	357,812	392,519
Switzerland	2,465,299	2,386,486	2,945,879	2,671,038	3,977,688	3,193,723	3,947,791	3,999,745
Turkey	580,893	512,940	1,039,121	557,340	838,931	569,726	839,280	1,208,638
Total	**3,310,147**	**3,504,094**	**4,603,890**	**3,552,853**	**5,428,254**	**4,076,632**	**5,144,883**	**5,600,902**
Total of Western Europe	**64,718,246**	**67,889,473**	**67,574,488**	**79,205,484**	**77,453,027**	**87,056,369**	**71,503,860**	**92,498,064**
Eastern Europe:								
Bulgaria	188,773	17,143	14,889	37,416	113,848	43,078	196,488	575,636
Czech**	176,334	510,530	369,872	108,765	128,135	290,787	782,108	
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary**	127,556	189,884	570,681	76,156	113,551	124,437	221,438	0
Poland**	103,394	44,353	46,572	52,648	45,901	20,096	69,017	0
Romania	416,224	125,908	166,521	346,192	148,562	36,530	1,236,990	1,361,905
Russia	1,066,940	1,194,683	2,101,437	4,406,712	1,114,040	597,786	2,159,206	2,537,748
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	1,255	4,170	17,756	406
Rest	6,881	204,307	25,640	53,681	473,799	681,019	1,455,247	1,247,096
Total	**2,216,849**	**2,286,808**	**3,295,620**	**5,081,570**	**2,139,091**	**1,797,903**	**6,138,250**	**5,722,791**
Total of Europe	**66,935,095**	**70,176,281**	**70,870,108**	**84,287,054**	**79,592,118**	**88,854,272**	**77,642,110**	**98,220,855**

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1997 - 2004

Table 48 (Contd) — KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
America								
Canada	1,592,948	1,393,139	1,734,794	985,625	1,598,704	1,182,787	2,051,261	2,197,400
USA	14,109,769	16,509,274	13,189,749	10,083,679	38,967,183	14,647,562	14,388,324	14,400,163
Rest of America	2,513,313	2,515,981	4,063,497	3,715,783	4,942,875	3,313,546	1,733,378	7,828,140
Total	**18,216,030**	**20,418,394**	**18,988,040**	**14,785,087**	**45,508,762**	**19,143,895**	**18,172,963**	**24,425,703**
Africa								
COMESA								
Burundi	183,375	-	7,568	1,070	67,722	656	2,427	2,877
Congo, Democratic Republic	186,447	7,544	88,708	250,892	762,182	430,941	57,395	414,168
Egypt	265,740	243,210	1,372,837	1,597,319	3,258,011	2,865,497	4,855,417	6,426,351
Malawi	5,478	6,272	20,916	206,592	952,071	925,207	1,122,468	647,154
Mauritius	264,743	590,280	476,024	404,149	567,402	438,608	489,429	1,248,546
Rwanda	173,215	8,508	3,542	2,719	2,767	5,754	4,687	16,342
Sudan	338,926	103,066	13,890	24,596	1,029,914	253,962	566,306	234,191
Tanzania*	864,566	610,046	480,050	927,724	584,791	802,666	1,367,610	2,009,673
Uganda	467,212	59,738	307,012	515,402	683,429	664,421	1,037,601	1,010,666
Zambia	149,100	126,898	214,929	310,943	957,904	344,589	389,560	644,588
Zimbabwe	3,295,423	515,727	373,049	633,483	1,154,746	1,510,763	1,493,101	478,284
Others*	332,617	231,353	225,862	333,273	1,301,114	2,179,652	1,845,004	1,462,488
Total	**6,526,842**	**2,502,642**	**3,584,388**	**5,208,162**	**11,322,053**	**10,422,717**	**13,231,005**	**14,595,328**
Rest of Africa:								
Somalia	614	3,041	1,108	5,032	9,816	2,666	9,016	89,795
South Africa	21,753,245	14,197,593	17,134,097	16,585,575	7,636,030	6,863,246	23,308,578	34,627,072
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	155,308	270,671	211,117	179,097	436,293	688,877	756,435	905,530
Rest	481,200	365,345	1,367,749	767,889	552,122	10,895,237	13,246	2,195,043
Total	**22,390,367**	**14,836,132**	**18,714,071**	**17,537,593**	**20,426,453**	**18,450,025**	**24,087,275**	**35,807,767**
Total of Africa	**28,917,209**	**17,339,292**	**22,298,459**	**22,745,755**	**31,748,506**	**28,872,742**	**37,318,280**	**52,412,768**
Middle East								
Bahrain	843,994	2,059,838	1,910,322	5,507,668	6,185,400	2,829,693	12,187,942	15,907,848
Cyprus**	46,248	96,927	58,149	64,783	118,497	139,913	794,456	
Iran	691,265	554,506	1,345,364	1,451,977	786,118	241,824	2,500,592	2,072,845
Israel	1,622,519	1,455,700	1,430,954	2,198,156	1,846,285	1,502,854	1,978,504	1,990,444
Kuwait	42,925	246,872	971,544	153,992	540,371	1,562,242	756,393	1,002,210
Saudi Arabia	10,216,051	12,384,396	10,872,747	15,004,461	15,772,755	13,445,925	24,305,060	31,528,993
Rest	19,223,369	19,105,246	26,483,339	49,123,663	43,628,311	31,592,777	32,916,718	47,853,547
Total	**32,686,371**	**35,903,485**	**43,072,420**	**73,504,700**	**68,877,737**	**51,315,228**	**75,439,665**	**100,355,887**

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1997 - 2004

Table 48 (Contd)

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Far East and Australasia								
Australia	2,058,558	1,724,677	2,692,296	2,611,437	3,214,186	1,878,898	1,561,874	1,203,989
China(Mainland)	3,717,358	4,138,985	4,785,694	7,755,468	6,792,182	6,051,704	8,022,621	12,784,723
Hong Kong	664,241	797,356	944,685	785,579	1,025,112	830,266	1,070,476	1,011,144
India	8,209,303	8,648,527	8,995,220	10,138,995	12,830,234	13,809,759	14,811,377	22,629,549
Japan	14,360,423	15,674,969	15,336,007	12,514,405	14,436,209	17,242,061	18,610,842	24,138,124
Malaysia	1,027,158	5,927,704	5,033,165	3,080,084	1,979,887	1,309,128	1,440,984	1,614,833
New Zealand	126,016	159,074	134,182	64,698	199,245	99,526	94,171	148,359
Pakistan	1,007,596	1,005,634	609,023	864,416	2,085,726	4,019,926	599,982	3,246,620
Rest	12,430,607	10,003,193	12,269,441	14,028,663	21,756,379	21,583,869	22,807,002	20,509,034
Total	**43,601,260**	**48,080,119**	**50,799,712**	**51,843,745**	**64,319,160**	**66,825,137**	**69,019,329**	**87,286,375**
Total, Middle East, Far East & Austra	**76,287,631**	**83,983,604**	**93,872,132**	**125,348,445**	**133,196,897**	**118,140,365**	**144,458,994**	**187,642,262**
All other Countries	46,247	5,528,105	358,655	637,438	60,448	2,698,642	4,251,518	1,475,023
Aircrafts & Shipstores	271,305	342,974	13,193	89	1,480	127	0	28,635
Parcel Post and special Transactions	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**317,552**	**5,871,079**	**371,848**	**637,527**	**61,928**	**2,698,769**	**4,251,518**	**1,503,658**
Total Imports	**190,673,517**	**197,788,650**	**206,400,580**	**247,803,868**	**290,108,210**	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**	**364,205,246**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department

* include Angola, Comoros, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Lesotho, Malagasy, Mozambique, Namibia, Sudan & Swaziland

*Provisional

**Figures for 2004 includes data for new EU members namely; Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Malta, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia and Lithuania

DIRECT IMPORTS
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin,1999 - 2004

Table 49

KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Food and li	1999	824,707	35,143	109,866	1,232,454	313,894	395,493	121,414	160,363	325,086	290,930	9,283,652	13,093,001
	2000	2,635,586	8,243	170,479	1,468,988	418,768	1,473,144	140,224	193,185	287,955	234,528	14,301,479	21,332,580
	2001	1,760,689	4,994	103,075	2,679,643	519,228	2,274,223	242,627	234,313	280,366	233,543	18,798,864	27,131,565
	2002	1,061,632	23,511	99,187	972,996	386,950	659,305	469,626	80,533	259,526	80,882	10,721,772	14,815,920
	2003	841,210	3,585	166,739	1,723,808	255,334	781,379	587,898	76,227	330,590	234,421	14,328,761	19,329,952
	2004	820,925	30,680	132,252	1,875,437	1,028,124	315,181	1,123,322	41,987	363,917	116,430	18,044,535	23,892,790
Beverages	1999	220,147	809	6,052	5,478	27,869	22,378	6,177	2,552	14,840	57,830	571,416	935,550
	2000	215,432	1,754	15,501	5,410	59,146	51,776	4,472	4,734	28,357	29,679	974,731	1,390,992
	2001	208,065	388	15,173	18,405	67,905	43,724	1,627	22,681	34,123	43,399	1,670,642	2,126,132
	2002	204,614	1,969	10,140	7,486	84,099	50,010	169	9,763	104,183	56,287	1,667,822	2,196,542
	2003	250,888	49	6,095	6,368	84,966	33,946	654	4,295	81,050	46,299	1,112,581	1,627,191
	2004	572,278	661	26,782	25,349	73,152	57,907	9,661	10,680	71,364	63,889	2,880,713	3,792,436
Crude mate	1999	1,389,782	206,501	347,238	567,939	77,873	231,444	219,674	67,697	379,869	25,490	2,274,870	5,788,377
	2000	1,264,928	244,725	422,662	519,143	93,828	284,251	350,330	101,901	475,719	52,677	2,553,876	6,364,041
	2001	1,227,344	309,476	596,808	1,303,124	72,377	275,445	358,071	112,899	601,612	93,220	3,283,361	8,231,737
	2002	1,137,952	251,708	701,331	386,482	86,146	208,218	353,604	80,275	517,022	29,720	2,615,035	6,367,493
	2003	1,271,330	224,260	717,552	46,298	56,759	264,663	475,356	47,248	554,964	7,527	3,275,331	6,941,288
	2004	1,442,359	310,344	751,981	554,532	77,971	324,844	774,777	75,366	557,776	19,653	4,395,454	9,285,057
Mineral fuel	1999	99,645	192	115,994	23,960	584,257	14,188	6,790	43,210	178,707	35,031	40,763,203	41,865,199
	2000	367,094	7,705	299,667	28,699	348,573	459,072	19,536	27,940	662,886	4,812	62,629,866	64,855,850
	2001	48,788	21,815	231,971	369,874	195,803	260,342	159,176	167,753	279,534	331,284	56,640,509	58,706,849
	2002	74,067	495	46,951	717,544	1,014,397	428,829	134,071	85,936	200,881	83,410	45,002,415	47,788,996
	2003	70,741	5,707	67,979	441,742	155,611	613,182	713,494	60,074	431,543	137,309	63,916,741	66,614,123
	2004	102,974	6,908	150,178	446,684	361,449	281,663	3,570,095	142,691	400,550	80,905	86,384,295	91,928,392
Animal and	1999	43,021	26,042	7,347	252,928	219,441	18,550	3,436	882	16,126	107	8,605,783	9,193,664
	2000	39,057	36	8,723	440,349	25	115,755	97,556	37,941	3,986	-	7,272,407	8,015,835
	2001	16,021	74	10,469	783,130	-	43,301	72,797	210	2,348	-	9,197,233	10,125,583
	2002	12,105	3,282	6,665	139,759	523	129,050	49,642	290	4,095	-	13,987,194	14,332,605
	2003	44,526	9	11,137	607,997	175	93,007	111,318	-	1,629	-	12,462,506	13,332,304
	2004	35,995	33	44,766	267,727	26	41,391	262,878	4,901	6,396	251	7,398,434	8,062,798

DIRECT IMPORTS
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 1999 - 2004

Table 49 Cont'd

KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Chemicals	1999	3,885,566	195,969	2,220,211	2,661,208	2,170,203	854,639	2,268,210	1,071,125	1,514,319	1,084,637	14,061,254	31,987,342
	2000	3,355,993	246,212	1,900,111	2,699,840	2,373,752	824,953	2,652,308	1,422,626	1,892,461	1,031,618	14,396,835	32,796,709
	2001	3,305,475	331,175	2,449,036	3,197,007	3,024,893	1,051,087	3,019,773	1,872,154	1,932,498	1,645,165	17,621,622	39,449,885
	2002	3,406,011	531,313	2,152,193	2,186,349	2,148,137	466,013	3,594,733	2,502,076	1,793,956	1,900,111	19,344,344	40,025,236
	2003	3,523,762	352,415	1,763,553	1,854,206	2,885,915	586,604	3,762,392	2,031,514	1,955,523	1,928,196	24,246,060	44,890,140
	2004	3,529,793	408,807	2,297,536	2,803,051	2,515,436	1,393,306	4,858,205	3,387,784	2,173,845	2,198,488	33,528,117	59,094,368
Manufactun	1999	2,578,239	2,446,130	1,324,719	516,105	802,183	746,808	3,257,374	760,868	761,187	213,959	14,771,807	28,179,379
	2000	2,280,590	2,504,976	1,118,558	630,448	611,256	510,745	3,263,314	881,468	636,947	341,210	14,782,885	27,562,396
	2001	2,044,342	2,750,331	1,279,099	831,009	681,831	534,629	4,746,595	1,093,668	646,596	526,359	20,985,714	36,120,173
	2002	2,034,204	2,357,327	1,327,612	912,961	704,157	434,302	4,366,771	1,113,260	384,742	279,381	19,260,307	33,175,024
	2003	1,892,861	2,121,740	1,828,387	448,033	1,034,807	508,262	4,611,898	843,616	523,071	225,939	23,688,133	37,726,747
	2004	2,034,846	2,792,033	2,158,345	643,114	1,202,231	721,857	5,557,388	942,736	431,339	222,106	35,778,358	52,484,353
Machinery a	1999	9,144,162	11,890,095	6,500,567	6,944,053	1,890,443	2,253,517	2,273,897	817,273	1,487,714	991,904	15,362,299	59,555,724
	2000	11,871,930	9,172,258	4,111,695	3,781,411	3,887,786	2,520,725	2,676,771	2,527,743	4,335,220	840,066	26,405,741	72,131,346
	2001	9,518,168	10,664,228	6,487,175	29,459,641	5,386,744	2,061,467	3,288,299	3,840,013	1,312,412	929,305	20,116,461	93,063,913
	2002	9,789,823	13,517,732	8,052,937	7,494,974	3,448,300	1,567,205	3,839,661	2,330,549	1,794,142	582,345	31,101,631	83,519,299
	2003	7,434,339	15,637,758	5,743,891	8,292,835	3,439,558	2,691,016	3,384,744	2,916,590	2,031,725	1,075,857	20,860,448	73,508,761
	2004	9,448,916	20,361,015	7,020,978	6,989,357	4,587,054	3,624,032	4,896,251	4,101,400	2,884,787	955,437	23,821,353	88,690,580
Miscellaneo	1999	4,427,529	535,127	577,915	985,603	868,687	275,583	838,421	83,994	352,112	245,991	6,099,061	15,290,024
	2000	3,104,935	328,497	666,355	509,390	503,943	965,246	934,482	235,887	350,073	136,448	5,618,518	13,353,774
	2001	3,859,685	353,725	538,138	663,393	749,172	453,415	943,267	329,167	235,918	4,392	7,022,101	15,152,373
	2002	3,254,717	554,723	545,235	525,724	1,839,696	202,853	1,001,481	741,812	350,694	181,586	6,127,373	15,325,894
	2003	3,968,441	265,318	656,253	606,672	1,043,679	268,010	1,163,613	777,830	346,185	292,243	8,114,972	17,503,216
	2004	8,979,685	227,643	544,005	794,913	2,348,046	384,942	1,576,968	978,778	418,947	342,585	10,215,232	26,811,744
Miscellaneo	1999	509,977	-	64	-	(219,441)	2,262	26	-	-	-	-	512,323
	2000	225	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	345
	2001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2002	162,661	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	18	1	351	163,034
	2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	370,143	370,143
	2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	162,927	162,931
Total Imp	1999	23,122,775	15,336,007	11,209,973	13,189,749	6,735,408	4,814,862	8,995,220	3,007,966	5,029,959	2,945,879	112,012,784	206,400,582
	2000	25,135,769	12,514,405	8,713,793	10,083,679	8,297,075	7,205,669	10,138,995	5,433,423	8,673,604	2,671,038	148,936,418	247,803,868
	2001	21,988,579	14,436,209	11,710,944	38,967,183	10,698,746	6,997,637	12,830,234	7,672,861	5,325,411	3,977,688	155,502,718	290,108,210
	2002	21,137,786	17,242,061	12,942,252	13,344,275	9,712,405	4,145,785	13,809,759	5,944,494	5,409,259	3,193,723	149,828,244	257,710,043
	2003	19,621,242	18,610,842	10,960,585	14,387,960	8,956,819	5,840,068	14,811,377	6,757,394	6,256,280	3,947,791	171,693,507	281,843,865
	2004	27,123,809	24,138,124	13,126,824	14,400,163	12,193,487	7,145,123	22,629,544	9,686,324	7,308,921	3,999,745	222,453,182	364,205,246

Source: *Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department*

IMPORT DUTY
Amount Compiled by Division 1994- 2004

Table 50

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Food and live animals	1,042,000	1,211,800	1,979,100	2,122,060	4,198,620	4,264,094
Beverages and tobacco	84,960	241,620	101,260	111,900	110,260	129,533
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	397,460	451,000	287,360	362,260	745,420	751,151
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	3,902,560	3,933,480	4,423,860	4,220,860	5,897,620	6,307,790
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1,160,700	1,235,680	886,180	795,660	808,860	826,428
Chemicals	2,305,760	2,518,220	1,870,960	1,713,040	1,676,460	1,741,023
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	2,950,720	4,893,620	3,397,920	3,232,640	3,403,540	3,914,527
Machinery and transport equipment	5,818,580	9,484,760	6,424,280	6,589,600	6,679,160	6,752,446
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	781,440	1,013,020	1,045,680	1,083,520	1,283,020	1,741,762
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, nes	460	4,660	20	740	-	419
Total	**18,444,640**	**24,987,860**	**20,416,620**	**20,232,280**	**24,802,960**	**26,429,173**

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department

IMPORT DUTY
Amount Compiled by Division 1994- 2004

Table 50 (Contd)

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Food and live animals	5,321,455	6,959,026	4,657,725	5,341,328	4,334,705
Beverages and tobacco	158,089	76,980	96,291	353,020	165,899
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	1,212,752	1,265,432	1,057,415	1,032,293	942,288
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	6,326,644	181,040	850,740	6,092,365	508,313
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	386,753	175,127	78,153	243,658	235,166
Chemicals	1,527,059	1,467,138	1,094,137	1,140,699	1,012,911
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	3,313,381	3,926,236	3,449,295	3,656,634	3,888,462
Machinery and transport equipment	6,910,337	7,715,829	7,211,784	7,547,197	8,487,413
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,724,893	2,390,740	2,270,858	3,292,938	2,082,827
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, nes	37	-	13	1	1
Total	**26,881,399**	**24,157,548**	**20,766,411**	**28,700,132**	**21,657,985**

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department

IMPORTS
Principal Commodities from The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa,(COMESA) - 2004

Table 51

KSh '000

Commodity	Egypt	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Sudan	Swaziland	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other* - Countries	Total
Tea	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal Feeding stuffs	-	-	-	250	-	-	28,515	-	-	-	85,490
Tobacco ummanufactured	31	-	2,901	-	-	-	504,058	-	62,214	308,664	1,186,532
Hides and Skins	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,815	-	-	12,928	41,734
Oil seeds etc	-	585	390	-	-	-	5,848	123	-	-	7,624
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc	-	-	-	-	3,181	-	5,838	-	-	46,710	108,731
Asbestos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal other not agglomerated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128
Other inorganic chemicals etc	1,087	-	-	-	-	-	165	-	-	506	2,264
Disinfectants, insectsides, fungicides, etc	-	-	-	-	-	1,049	-	-	12,715	7,792	31,769
Miscellaneous chemical products	2,638	-	-	283	988	5,127	178	-	-	2,881	15,155
Paper and Paper board	555,130	-	-	1,694	20,817	41,326	367	-	96,495	152	717,816
Blooms, Billets, slabs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,140	-	45,799
Bars, Rods, angles, etc of iron or steel	648,857	-	-	-	-	-	35,855	-	-	988	688,418
Copper bars Rods, angles, etc	4,960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,960
Aluminium circles etc	12,868	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	12,962
Unrefined Lead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aircraft engines and parts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	14,904	-	16,292
Construction and Mining Machinery	43,735	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,735
Automatic data-Processing machines	3	258	-	28	-	-	24,872	-	177	-	27,815
Transmitter receivers	4,453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	4,677
Transformers, electrical	2,229	-	-	-	-	-	917	-	-	-	13,403
Passenger motor cars	-	1,351	-	73,382	313	437	8,064	-	-	336	96,475
Parts of Aircraft	40	-	-	-	34	-	2,331	-	5,765	47	9,846
Artificial resins and plastic materials	46,746	1,673	-	70,887	-	-	7,146	-	243	225	140,702
All other commodities	5,103,574	98,751	643,863	1,102,022	208,859	3,292,279	373,881	644,465	240,631	81,368	13,123,522
Total	**6,426,351**	**102,618**	**647,154**	**1,248,546**	**234,192**	**3,340,218**	**1,010,870**	**644,588**	**478,284**	**462,709**	**16,425,849**

* Other Countries are Angola, Burundi, Rwanda, Comoros, Congo DR, Djibouti, Sychelles, Eritrea, Madagascar and Namibia

TOTAL IMPORTS, 1997 - 2004
By Broad Economic Category

Table 52

KSh '000

Category	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
1 Food and Beverages	**12,627,200**	**17,010,600**	**15,144,740**	**19,109,597**	**30,306,013**	**15,549,831**	**14,982,932**	**14,423,265**
11 Primary	5,330,040	5,846,860	6,929,640	8,678,119	12,389,398	4,439,594	2,701,651	2,214,795
111 For Industry	4,538,280	5,100,900	6,262,900	7,148,348	11,060,056	3,380,994	1,748,023	397,304
112 For Household Consumption	791,760	745,960	666,740	1,529,770	1,329,342	1,058,600	953,628	1,817,491
12 Processed	7,297,160	11,163,740	8,215,100	10,431,478	17,916,615	11,110,237	12,281,281	12,208,470
121 For Industry	3,645,020	5,024,260	3,303,060	3,160,397	7,314,935	4,790,006	4,227,198	3,321,253
122 For Household Consumption	3,652,140	6,139,480	4,912,040	7,271,081	10,601,680	6,320,232	8,054,083	8,887,217
2 Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	**75,785,580**	**66,909,820**	**67,362,080**	**67,954,844**	**85,686,677**	**83,554,681**	**86,916,660**	**123,220,163**
21 Primary	15,333,280	9,072,820	5,018,980	4,346,874	6,874,485	6,742,110	7,341,364	15,558,753
22 Processed	60,452,300	57,837,000	62,343,100	63,607,970	78,812,192	76,812,570	79,575,295	107,661,410
3 Fuels and Lubricants	**29,557,760**	**31,911,180**	**30,246,920**	**63,311,232**	**58,314,107**	**47,454,885**	**66,297,104**	**91,416,115**
31 Primary	17,359,040	15,272,580	11,390,140	42,198,100	31,605,658	24,586,852	25,817,872	47,040,136
32 Processed	12,198,720	16,638,600	18,856,780	21,113,132	26,708,449	22,868,033	40,479,232	44,375,979
321 Motor Spirit	2,570,140	4,502,780	3,302,660	2,287,132	2,957,505	2,990,874	8,101,708	5,003,193
322 Other	9,628,580	12,135,820	15,554,120	18,826,000	23,750,944	19,877,159	32,377,524	39,372,786
4 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**32,246,100**	**34,866,900**	**33,739,000**	**39,226,535**	**37,520,961**	**34,703,840**	**38,708,143**	**51,554,950**
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	23,624,360	26,586,860	24,083,040	30,598,535	27,945,370	26,401,969	29,502,108	39,488,640
42 Parts and Accessories	8,621,740	8,280,040	9,655,960	8,627,999	9,575,591	8,301,872	9,206,035	12,066,310
5 Transport Equipment	**27,504,960**	**30,998,280**	**29,345,520**	**41,356,390**	**56,953,795**	**50,478,643**	**36,825,400**	**40,425,394**
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	6,293,520	6,458,840	6,617,960	4,765,000	7,973,698	8,015,423	9,688,443	13,018,476
52 Other	14,993,000	16,530,420	15,060,340	29,160,390	38,651,502	36,541,432	22,024,790	21,046,005
521 Industrial	14,454,160	15,743,000	14,309,380	28,161,390	37,786,222	35,625,680	21,148,465	19,094,895
522 Non-Industrial	538,840	787,420	750,960	999,000	865,280	915,752	876,324	1,951,110
53 Parts and Accessories	6,218,440	8,009,020	7,667,220	7,431,000	10,328,595	5,921,787	5,112,167	6,360,913
6 Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**12,267,620**	**15,524,960**	**18,010,100**	**15,838,811**	**18,300,864**	**18,389,591**	**23,055,221**	**26,174,917**
61 Durable	2,370,020	2,729,200	4,052,700	2,906,839	3,285,412	2,905,655	4,786,677	4,561,236
62 Semi-Durable	2,509,020	3,247,300	3,985,120	3,819,575	4,236,652	4,390,008	4,759,529	6,165,278
63 Non-Durable	7,388,580	9,548,460	9,972,280	9,112,397	10,778,800	11,093,928	13,509,015	15,448,403
7 Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**684,297**	**566,910**	**12,552,222**	**1,006,459**	**3,025,793**	**7,578,573**	**15,058,406**	**16,990,442**
Total	**190,673,517**	**197,788,650**	**206,400,582**	**247,803,868**	**290,108,210**	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**	**364,205,246**

Source: Annual Trade Report - Kenya Customs and Excise Department

PRICE INDICES, 1996 - 2004

Table 53

1982=100

	Percentage of Total Imports 2003	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Imports										
Food and Live animals	6.56	408	475	475	456	453	503	536	467	623
Beverages and tobacco	1.04	828	769	845	804	965	976	1,186	914	765
Crude materials ,inedible	2.55	488	718	668	393	428	445	503	641	598
Mineral fuels	25.24	358	357	267	401	612	585	577	664	822
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2.21	728	759	848	684	598	563	784	795	973
Chemicals	16.23	637	789	804	976	976	1,126	1,067	1,248	1,027
Manufactured goods	14.41	573	768	663	623	633	793	726	807	641
Machinery and transport equipment	20.18	767	792	1,040	945	1,032	1,219	1,598	1,114	977
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	7.36	676	756	840	958	876	791	719	514	662
All Imports	**100.00**	**560**	**598**	**614**	**667**	**739**	**807**	**847**	**762**	**824**
Non-oil Imports	**74.76**	**577**	**629**	**718**	**700**	**710**	**807**	**860**	**718**	**730**

	Percentage of Total Exports 2004	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Exports										
Food and live animals	47.34	530	752	755	651	613	536	545	497	562
Beverages and tobacco	2.00	632	633	619	614	641	793	787	209	233
Crude materials, inedible	20.27	625	669	670	563	666	854	948	891	764
Mineral fuels	0.86	383	351	346	370	575	637	589	685	719
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1.57	229	173	247	274	358	536	702	256	225
Chemicals	5.36	529	621	546	611	545	539	531	569	448
Manufactured goods	14.70	677	636	644	673	920	1,266	1,182	1,276	896
Machinery and transport equipment	1.91	496	513	547	526	315	359	751	471	638
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	5.73	514	552	656	775	714	854	1,363	884	939
All Exports	**100.00**	**519**	**608**	**615**	**576**	**620**	**637**	**657**	**620**	**638**
Non-oil Exports	**99.14**	**549**	**679**	**689**	**631**	**632**	**637**	**680**	**603**	**614**
Terms of Trade										
All Items		**93**	**102**	**100**	**86**	**84**	**79**	**78**	**81**	**77**
Non-oil Items		**95**	**108**	**96**	**90**	**89**	**79**	**79**	**84**	**75**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

QUANTUM INDICES, 1997- 2004

1982 = 100

Table 54

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Imports								
Food and live animals	608	493	358	585	670	343	515	476
Beverages and Tobacco	179	191	205	254	384	327	314	874
Crude materials, inedible	180	274	430	433	539	369	316	452
Mineral fuels	129	190	115	159	151	124	150	167
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	194	197	254	256	344	349	320	158
Chemicals	187	191	168	259	180	192	184	295
Manufactured goods	192	182	215	207	157	464	667	390
Machinery and transport equipment	150	125	130	144	298	107	136	187
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	202	222	247	237	203	331	530	629
All Imports	**177**	**179**	**162**	**187**	**222**	**169**	**205**	**246**
Non-oil Imports	**225**	**204**	**207**	**228**	**253**	**216**	**265**	**330**
Exports								
Food and live animals	138	148	172	194	199	222	250	240
Beverages and tobacco	988	971	755	909	1,007	1,185	4,695	3,484
Crude materials, inedible	158	150	203	202	199	210	275	419
Mineral fuels	106	106	105	109	152	194	181	214
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	13,601	10,241	8,257	3,637	2,791	3,524	11,133	11,679
Chemicals	332	366	334	348	351	360	377	572
Manufactured goods	340	267	240	179	151	178	173	348
Machinery and transport equipment	232	307	246	404	624	249	461	435
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	697	568	556	619	567	507	882	760
All Exports	**174**	**173**	**186**	**191**	**204**	**226**	**260**	**296**
Non-oil Exports	**193**	**191**	**209**	**219**	**222**	**237**	**290**	**328**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1998-2004

Table 55

(KSh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	252.91	171.75	134.59	120.02	135.67	109.52	142.75
Tea	"	124.99	133.44	161.77	127.50	126.06	125.89	131.03
Petroleum products:								
(a) Residual oils	Litre	5.92	7.44	12.77	12.07	12.24	27.09	21.85
(b) Motor spirit	"	13.90	14.53	21.80	31.37	27.85	76.23	29.99
(c) Diesel fuels	"	11.34	15.96	16.00	20.45	14.37	48.48	37.99
Meat and meat products	Kg.	100.87	136.23	129.45	155.82	186.98	205.66	221.89
Sisal	"	39.07	37.88	36.17	40.82	40.65	41.74	53.57
Hides and skins, undressed	"	60.25	42.44	65.39	63.51	61.97	39.59	51.73
Maize*	100 Kg.	1,421.01	1,171.79	6,867.47	4,243.11	1,066.63	4,011.22	1,021.91
Soda ash	"	576.36	609.02	610.04	727.79	705.19	723.22	936.61
Cement	"	345.89	440.15	450.93	442.82	505.96	513.60	492.05
Wattle extract	Kg.	40.99	44.68	44.55	41.07	35.60	36.25	24.87
Raw cotton	"	29.99	84.20	264.26	164.42	69.79	87.11	94.30
Tinned pineapples	"	35.01	51.46	45.19	45.04	48.00	48.16	54.66
Raw cashew nuts	"	-	45.84	-	30.07	33.64	26.19	35.58
Wool	"	109.28	57.60	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flower and powder	"	121.41	165.25	165.48	181.59	163.05	224.89	175.66
Animal feeds	100Kg.	1,425.31	1,515.29	1,329.08	4,451.75	3,549.65	4,388.71	3,112.25
Non-ferrous metal scrap	"	5,298.35	7,011.60	6,558.54	5,421.54	4,434.39	5,090.10	7,286.94
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	2,043.70	43.14	31.13	25.36	26.08	22.86	28.45
Butter and ghee	"	145.86	79.58	160.74	53.22	75.89	120.46	213.95
Oil seeds**	"	24.98	41.27	32.20	29.33	34.64	45.10	35.65
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	133.34	98.93	101.14	65.92	216.14	59.92	38.33
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	64.51	65.40	47.14	15.04	46.08	41.58	85.43
Pyrethrum extract	"	6,264.93	7,286.57	4,266.67	4,230.10	9,850.00	6,637.04	7,075.77
Horticulture	"	64.32	87.93	109.41	102.05	107.76	30.86	112.83

* Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

** Castor, sesame and sunflower seed only

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS CIF, 1999 - 2004

Table 56

KSh./Unit

Article	Unit of Qty.	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Milk and cream, tinned	100 kg.	17,787.48	9,227.73	9,902.12	18,061.11	-	-
Fish and fish preparations	"	3,129.22	2,728.31	2,133.18	1,978.59	2,813.88	2,256.84
Apples, fresh	"	3,296.24	2,970.03	2,830.07	2,092.07	6,256.29	10,962.18
Hops	kg	858.13	771.45	847.54	784.76	685.19	-
Refined sugar	100kg	2,039.28	2,189.09	2,560.74	2,457.42	2,275.93	5,893.28
Sugar and syrups	"	2,864.50	2,882.25	3,028.39	3,042.38	2,754.51	3,371.81
Milk foods for infants	"	34,792.08	34,427.80	39,785.40	32,237.80	25,522.14	23,376.14
Bakers and Household yeast	"	22,576.01	17,104.22	17,646.43	16,401.57	5,322.60	-
Brandy	Litre	987.99	830.99	897.03	614.17	555.60	510.82
Whisky	"	244.17	727.96	451.62	473.50	423.74	750.00
Cigarettes	Kg.	1,005.14	1,295.87	1,972.63	145.54	15.87	711.08
Tobacco, unmanufactured	"	257.55	87.99	70.05	79.06	88.36	42.68
Natural rubber	100 Kg.	5,046.00	6,138.20	5,386.65	6,471.75	7,765.27	4,073.00
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	58,011.42	79,316.41	-	272,597.61	41,003.09	78,683.16
Sulphur	100 Kg.	860.38	814.32	1,359.52	1,503.06	1,447.04	-
Petroleum crude	Tonne	9,788.76	17,088.68	15,862.82	16,030.97	18,381.95	22,484.69
Aviation spirit	Litre	17.97	34.60	30.13	24.80	36.81	50.61
Motor spirit	"	10.15	18.32	15.95	15.49	17.78	34.40
Jet fuel	"	10.10	17.64	15.63	14.08	17.00	31.41
lubricating oils	"	24.83	33.15	34.48	34.27	38.22	113.96
Glyceral and glycerine	100 Kg.	7,518.49	11,148.29	10,211.03	8,004.72	8,987.93	3,996.24
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	10,618.51	12,537.65	13,961.28	12,754.26	14,558.69	25,680.00
Chlorine	100 Kg.	10,394.01	5,926.28	4,454.80	4,493.08	5,151.00	4,251.22
Caustic soda	"	2,587.09	2,385.80	2,887.10	2,461.60	2,398.59	2,394.37
Super-phosphates	Tonne	16,118.13	16,086.43	16,596.44	14,636.79	16,553.92	10,201.42
Sulphate of ammonia	"	13,034.53	8,016.96	11,458.89	10,763.87	10,052.05	7,570.00
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate	"	13,034.53	-	15,682.79	401,833.33	168,092.87	-
Fungicides	100 Kg.	24,366.01	35,977.62	43,081.58	44,111.42	44,662.63	59,940.75
Insecticides	"	34,845.38	48,494.52	48,615.93	59,181.39	56,316.01	42,731.28
Weed killers	"	47,774.32	40,414.97	33,407.61	38,076.67	32,096.55	41,311.10
Paper and paper board ;	"						
(a)Newsprint paper	100Kg	3,978.66	4,566.22	4,879.07	4,261.03	3,805.29	4,192.24
(b)Other printing and writing paper uncoated	"	10,718.41	7,131.43	6,262.58	6,116.56	-	-
(c)Other printing and writing paper, coated	"	-	4,369.20	4,051.13	3,902.48	4,067.64	4,119.47
(d)Cigarette paper	"	32,936.60	19,805.90	19,538.45	19,217.33	23,718.91	24,262.77
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than gry:-							
(a)Dyed	Sq. metre	-	45.39	0.37	35.26	231.65	118.70
(b)Printed	"	-	71.12	25.14	30.02	145.16	90.00
(c)Coloured	"	-	64.04	74.37	71.89	82.77	752.91
Tractors, agricultural	Number	1,079,884.94	1,117,056.94	40,662.89	167,859.50	420,661.31	89,037.28
Domestic refrigerators, electrical	"	8,849.18	26,946.44	7,046.89	6,038.46	5,452.98	9,314.83
Domestic washing machines	"	5,008.08	14,785.05	13,988.71	5,625.17	5,630.88	59,560.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMETS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms, which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification, each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this Chapter is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organisations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former Scheduled Areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons*, which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses.

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence, which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2004

Table 57 (a)

ACTIVITY	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY							
Coffee plantations	24	31	3	49	57	276	440
Tea plantations	13	-	6	10	6	73	108
Sugar plantations	21	-	-	6	9	55	91
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-	20	20
Mixed farming	147	158	93	70	95	121	684
Ranches	86	52	70	87	65	78	438
Other agricultural activities nec	376	300	57	147	70	77	1,027
Processing co-operatives of small farms	13	19	15	15	32	36	130
Agricultural services	30	21	19	30	23	105	228
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	-	-	79	-	79
Forestry					51		51
Charcoal burning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Ocean and coastal fishing	-	-	3	5	-	-	8
Inland water fishing	-	-	4	2	-	-	6
Total	**710**	**581**	**270**	**421**	**487**	**844**	**3,313**
MINING AND QUARRYING							
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	29	-	-	-	9	60	98
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	-	4	3	7
Mining and quarrying nec	19	20	3	16	3	26	87
Total	**48**	**20**	**3**	**16**	**16**	**89**	**192**
MANUFACTURING							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	-	8	4	12
Manufacture of dairy products	-	5	4	11	25	33	78
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	2	-	-	9	9	20
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-	39	39
Grain mill products	38	50	25	11	12	40	176
Manufacture of bakery products	14	2	6	8	36	101	167
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	-	10	41	51
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and Sugar confectioneries	-	-	-	-	-	24	24
Manufacture of food products nec	25	45	23	103	54	143	393
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	49	-	49
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	-	-	8	52	60
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	3	-	-	1	9	29	42
Cotton ginneries	-	-	-	12	-	-	12
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	-	-	-	3	59	62
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	-	61	61
Knitting mills	4	-	3	1	1	26	35
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	-	9	8	17
Manufacture of textiles nec	-	-	-	-	-	50	50
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	109	207	58	44	71	63	552
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	14	-	27	-	41
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	-	21	21
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	-	8	17	25	17	-	67
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	42	16	13	100	100	109	380
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
Manufacture of wood and cork products nec	-	-	-	-	49	-	49
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	84	106	44	35	69	51	389
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-	22	22
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles nec	15	5	3	16	10	50	99
Printing, publishing and allied industries	78	34	53	102	117	81	465
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	4	-	3	5	20	16	48
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	-	6	6	7	19
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	-	-	-	-	-	40	40
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	-	-	-	-	20	36	56

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2004

Table 57 (a) (Cont)

ACTIVITY	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	16	6	12	6	20	22	82
Manufacture of chemical products nec	3	7	3	7	39	10	69
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Manufacture of rubber products	10	10	5	10	13	17	65
Manufacture of plastic products	8	2	3	14	23	57	107
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	6	12	18
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	-	26	26
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products nec	5	-	10	31	10	23	79
Basic metal industries	-	3	2	2	8	28	43
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	11	-	23	6	11	51
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	-	11	7	4	7	12	41
Manufacture of structural metal products	10	4	13	8	15	27	77
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment nec	30	46	21	39	33	51	220
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	-	-	66	22	88
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	5	5	13	13	13	23	72
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
Manufacture of railroad equipment	-	-	-	18	18	53	89
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	4	4	15	7	19	17	66
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	3	7	-	-	-	3	13
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	-	4	3	7
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	-	6	-	-	6	6	18
Other manufacturing industries	82	104	46	63	52	56	403
Total	**592**	**706**	**416**	**725**	**1,107**	**1,741**	**5,287**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER							
Electric light and power	3	13	18	29	40	23	126
Water works and supply	-	-	90	-	-	90	180
Total	**3**	**13**	**108**	**29**	**40**	**113**	**306**
CONSTRUCTION							
Electrical contractors	49	9	62	29	16	18	183
Plumbers	24	19	3	14	3	9	72
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	60	2	46	20	13	5	146
Borehole drilling	-	-	-	7	3	3	13
Construction of buildings	351	15	140	122	96	61	785
All other construction	114	43	28	107	100	98	490
Total	**598**	**88**	**279**	**299**	**231**	**209**	**1,704**
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS							
Joint wholesale and retail trade							
Motor vehicles	17	15	15	27	29	40	143
Non-electric machinery and appliances	47	120	94	83	54	28	426
Electrical machinery and appliances	34	110	46	44	11	23	268
Wholesale trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	28	129	69	37	19	8	290
Agricultural produce	65	133	31	101	83	33	446
Oil and petrol	21	24	57	78	54	34	268
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	-	-	55	28	18	92	193
Building materials, hardware and timber	36	82	39	30	24	11	222
Domestic hardware	7	25	3	-	-	-	35
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	-	-	31	63	31	-	125
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc	24	31	41	20	36	16	168
General wholesale	290	77	46	50	151	234	848

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2004

Table 57 (a) (Cont)

ACTIVITY	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
Wholesale nec	52	123	63	60	17	21	336
Retail Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	-	-	-	317	127	127	571
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	82	82	164
Oil and petrol	40	10	44	268	163	18	543
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	205	371	228	130	29	8	971
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	106	327	91	59	54	2	639
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	26	150	49	30	21	3	279
General Retail Trade	475	557	112	177	59	30	1,410
Retail nec	521	917	215	195	70	53	1,971
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	150	99	342	156	279	41	1,067
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	51	252	73	170	252	289	1,087
Total	**2,195**	**3,552**	**1,744**	**2,123**	**1,663**	**1,193**	**12,470**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS							
KR Central administration	-	-	-	-	2	5	7
Railway transport	-	90	34	11	11	10	156
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	23	15	15	37	-	-	90
Other passenger land transport	37	32	41	18	18	23	169
Freight transport by road	64	10	88	63	28	18	271
Pipeline transport	-	-	-	11	3	3	17
Supporting services to land transport	-	-	16	-	-	10	26
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	4	3	7
Inland water transport	-	-	3	2	3	4	12
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	-	19	19	38
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	-	-	90	90	180
Supporting services to air transport			13	13	13	19	58
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	83	-	83
Services incidental to transport nec	61	57	42	61	41	30	292
Storage and warehousing	13	15	4	11	-	8	51
Communications	2	152	87	137	60	43	481
KP & T administrative services	-	27	52	34	17	13	143
Total	**200**	**398**	**395**	**398**	**392**	**298**	**2,081**
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services							
Monetary institutions	4	12	16	97	149	104	382
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	280	181	44	123	55	38	721
Financial services	49	-	-	-	123	-	172
Holding companies		11	26	11	11	25	84
Insurance companies	16	50	33	17	28	51	195
Other insurance	-	-	-	163	163	-	326
Property companies	356	200	29	11	20	11	627
House and estate agents	19	79	14	5	6	-	123
Legal services	-	-	-	-	224	-	224
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	97	-	56	80	101	64	398
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	-	9	21	30
Engineering, architectural and technical services	72	131	63	35	18	23	342
Advertising services	-	-	-	-	32	32	64
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing nec	208	165	99	89	56	141	758
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	7	-	-	-	7	7	21
Total	**1,108**	**829**	**380**	**631**	**1,002**	**517**	**4,467**
COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES							
Government services	13	-	-	27	186	1,230	1,456
Law and order		13	36	18	144	254	465
Defence		2	5	2	19	35	63
Other public administration		18	47	23	187	331	606
Education services		168	449	225	1,797	3,174	5,813
Research and scientific institutes	4	20	17	40	15	3	99

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2003

Table 57 (a) (Cont)

ACTIVITY	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
Medical, dental and other health services	39	39	39	77	116	558	868
Veterinary services	1	5	1	1	1	3	12
Welfare institutions	-	78	-	63	-	31	172
Business, professional and labour associations	50	33	15	47	27	22	194
Religious organisatons	120	340	99	37	37	12	645
Social and related community services nec	20	86	25	33	21	15	200
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	8	16	10	14	8	21	77
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services nec	-	-	-	-	45	-	45
Pleasure boat hire	-	-	-	-	9	5	14
Other amusement and recreational services nec	-	-	-	60	45	29	134
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	4	2	5	5	6	3	25
Electrical repair shops	51	78	7	6	-	-	142
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	81	176	110	39	39	60	505
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	6	8	16	7	7	5	49
Other repair shops nec	39	81	4	-	-	-	124
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	-	-	-	-	62	94	156
Domestic services	-	1	1	1	-	-	3
Barber and beauty shops	-	46	45	-	-	-	91
Photographic studios including commercial photography	18	40	12	-	-	9	79
Hunting and tourist guide services	-	-	-	21	20	-	41
Personal services nec	-	-	-	-	28	28	56
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	-	51	101	152
Activities not adequately defined	48	6	3	9	24	15	105
Total	**502**	**1,256**	**946**	**755**	**2,894**	**6,038**	**12,391**
ALL INDUSTRIES TOTAL	**5,956**	**7,443**	**4,541**	**5,397**	**7,832**	**11,042**	**42,211**

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 57 (b)

2004

Activity	0 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
AGRICULTURE						
Coffee plantations	117	139	503	2,737	57,589	61,085
Tea plantations	32	-	256	113	83,341	83,742
Sugar plantations	19	150	133	446	27,689	28,437
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	15,939	15,939
Mixed farming	460	472	1,252	3,282	35,183	40,649
Ranches	187	564	1,230	2,091	13,949	18,021
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	856	607	1,423	2,236	20,555	25,677
Processing co-operatives of small farms	48	59	189	611	6,058	6,965
Agricultural services	82	198	326	859	16,901	18,366
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	648	2,102	983	3,733
Forestry	92	117	326	807	15,417	16,759
Charcoal burning	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	-	-	-	-	835	835
Ocean and coastal fishing	12	-	-	-	173	185
Inland water fishing	5	14	-	-	218	237
Total	**1,910**	**2,320**	**6,286**	**15,284**	**294,830**	**320,630**
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	-	-	-	153	1,617	1,770
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	-	2,024	2,024
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	21	39	-	133	1,526	1,719
Total	**21**	**39**	**-**	**286**	**5,167**	**5,513**
MANUFACTURING						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	-	3,912	3,912
Manufacture of dairy products	5	13	105	519	3,909	4,551
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	-	-	148	5,829	5,977
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	63	222	285
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	331	1,861	2,192
Grain mill products	133	66	96	404	5,703	6,402
Manufacture of bakery products	5	60	100	496	2,046	2,707
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	-	16,524	16,524
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	-	-	868	-	868
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	81	159	800	717	29,603	31,360
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	1,164	-	1,164
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	18	38	5,369	5,425
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	-	-	-	26	2,357	2,383
Cotton ginneries	-	-	625	-	-	625
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	35	46	305	26,132	26,518
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	5,708	5,708
Knitting mills	2	6	19	56	7,084	7,167
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	-	2,048	2,048
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	848	848
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	893	536	809	3,551	9,845	15,634
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel						
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	11	17	48	156	1,723	1,955
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	21	274	320	1,304	7,626	9,545
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	-	32	32
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	113	113
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	145	130	294	967	2,803	4,339
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	3,993	3,993

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 57 (b) (cont.) 2004

	0 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	3	17	120	160	3,974	4,274
Printing, publishing and allied industries	87	294	513	1,380	5,990	8,264
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	-	26	55	416	1,578	2,075
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	-	-	1,275	1,275
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	7	12	31	101	1,099	1,250
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	1	-	-	172	2,785	2,958
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	32	104	121	438	4,161	4,856
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	13	69	167	256	1,707	2,212
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	253	253
Manufacture of rubber products	2	14	24	61	2,451	2,552
Manufacture of plastic products	1	24	33	440	6,385	6,883
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	231	231
Manufacture of glass and glass products	9	15	35	116	1,286	1,461
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	952	952
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	3,302	3,302
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	-	-	-	148	1,171	1,319
Basic metal industries	1	3	8	60	5,221	5,293
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	2	3	24	15	1,021	1,065
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	10	40	-	87	935	1,072
Manufacture of structural metal products	3	34	50	229	2,920	3,236
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	108	109	425	722	7,175	8,539
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	314	-	1,175	1,489
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	8	82	100	369	2,483	3,042
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	488	488
Manufacture of railroad equipment	1	4	119	603	2,499	3,226
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	12	73	93	360	2,610	3,148
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles						
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	23	105	128
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	-	-	-	-	371	371
Other manufacturing industries	137	45	314	810	3,184	4,490
Total	**1,733**	**2,264**	**5,826**	**18,079**	**214,077**	**241,979**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER						
Electric light and power	18	53	107	513	9,559	10,250
Water works and supply	-	-	-	4,426	6,215	10,641
Total	**18**	**53**	**107**	**4,939**	**15,774**	**20,891**
CONSTRUCTION						
Electrical contractors	4	6	729	467	1,690	2,896
Plumbers	33	22	110	151	977	1,293
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	468	1,245	1,713
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	60	129	160	330	288	967
Borehole drilling	-	-	122	275	-	397
Construction of buildings	27	241	3,298	6,471	14,581	24,618
All other construction	214	459	974	2,244	41,574	45,465
Total	**338**	**857**	**5,393**	**10,406**	**60,355**	**77,349**

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 57 (b) (cont.) 2004

	0 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS						
Joint wholesale and retail trade						
Motor vehicles	42	108	242	636	4,991	6,019
Non-electric machinery and appliances	544	710	1,387	1,552	2,957	7,150
Electrical machinery and appliances	229	261	405	485	1,295	2,675
Wholesale trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	368	305	504	1,235	2,675	5,087
Agricultural produce	886	392	2,593	5,397	15,281	24,549
Oil and petrol	122	154	452	515	1,779	3,022
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	-	103	-	846	-	949
Building materials, hardware and timber	247	334	565	800	1,308	3,254
Domestic hardware	566	-	203	-	-	769
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	348	426	493	1,013	529	2,809
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	197	111	376	924	2,465	4,073
General wholesale	1,127	2,202	2,315	1,035	2,528	9,207
Wholesale n.e.c.	141	170	371	216	1,423	2,321
Retail Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	-	70	356	865	952	2,243
Butcheries	-	-	201	-	1,268	1,469
Oil and petrol	430	742	1,737	1,190	1,110	5,209
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,668	681	688	739	622	4,398
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	1,024	523	871	1,318	746	4,482
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	338	241	480	678	357	2,094
General Retail Trade	2,029	1,006	2,717	1,876	11,059	18,687
Retail n.e.c.	1,166	722	938	890	3,730	7,446
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	1,388	695	1,996	1,971	5,741	11,791
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	559	366	1,091	4,422	31,870	38,308
Total	**13,419**	**10,322**	**20,981**	**28,603**	**94,686**	**168,011**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS						
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	270	1,029	1,299
Railway transport	515	347	342	526	3,321	5,051
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	-	-	6,506	-	-	6,506
Other passenger land transport	119	406	405	877	3,606	5,413
Freight transport by road	135	1,472	729	1,272	3,592	7,200
Pipeline transport	-	259	144	279	881	1,563
Supporting services to land transport	-	192	-	-	-	192
Ocean and coastal water transport	18	45	129	276	341	809
Inland water transport	-	10	-	33	302	345
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	10,639	-	10,639
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	463	1,386	2,545	4,394
Supporting services to air transport	-	-	-	2,671	-	2,671
Booking and travel agencies	86	293	772	256	-	1,407
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	114	163	472	820	2,753	4,322
Storage and warehousing	41	53	127	306	1,792	2,319
Communications	1,396	2,735	5,710	9,895	18,613	38,349
K.P. & T. administrative services	29	63	83	264	5,414	5,853
Total	**2,453**	**6,038**	**15,882**	**29,770**	**44,189**	**98,332**

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 57 (b) (cont.)

2004	1 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES						
Monetary institutions	16	45	417	1,401	13,101	14,980
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	369	325	1,021	1,550	3,734	6,999
Financial services	-	-	-	-	1,446	1,446
Holding companies	-	-	-	301	-	301
Insurance companies	107	93	280	869	6,266	7,615
Other insurance	-	-	-	1,758	1,536	3,294
Property companies	53	-	-	2,364	-	2,417
House and estate agents	14	16	48	128	713	919
Legal services	-	-	-	1,659	-	1,659
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	190	122	536	316	4,314	5,478
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	-	1,247	1,247
Engineering, architectural and technical services	196	472	567	938	6,480	8,653
Advertising services	-	-	808	-	-	808
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	351	410	674	738	26,882	29,055
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	-	-	-	85	213	298
Total	**1,296**	**1,483**	**4,351**	**12,107**	**65,932**	**85,169**
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES						
Government services	-	-	-	1,630	50,642	52,272
Law and order	9,998	2,320	8,287	7,884	26,774	55,263
Defence	-	-	-	2,250	1,800	4,050
Other public administration	27	125	220	3,694	32,550	36,616
Education services	15,018	26,243	103,231	82,042	108,038	334,572
Research and scientific institutes	-	1	3	5	3,323	3,332
Medical, dental and other health services	1,698	791	1,789	4,955	91,257	100,490
Veterinary services	-	-	-	-	1,535	1,535
Welfare institutions	105	81	637	911	3,048	4,782
Business, professional and labour associations	375	258	225	660	727	2,245
Religious organisatons	689	440	1,047	1,522	3,878	7,576
Social and related community services n.e.c.	-	-	-	19	834	853
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	-	-	131	909	-	1,040
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	176	1,210	-	1,386
Pleasure boat hire	85	20	70	68	233	476
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	159	110	371	1,036	1,122	2,798
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	21	8	20	-	-	49
Electrical repair shops	222	407	220	623	5,840	7,312
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	460	1,924	2,342	5,010	12,196	21,932
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	281	188	-	-	-	469
Other repair shops n.e.c.	-	-	-	16	526	542
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	383	415	1,007	475	1,115	3,395
Domestic services	98,574	-	-	-	-	98,574
Barber and beauty shops	90	24	-	-	267	381
Photographic studios including commercial photography	189	95	324	175	341	1,124
Hunting and tourist guide services	8	-	-	-	1,460	1,468
Personal services n.e.c.	3	-	-	-	386	389
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	-	866	866
Total	**128,385**	**33,450**	**120,100**	**115,094**	**348,758**	**745,787**
Activities not adequately defined						
All Industries	**149,573**	**56,826**	**178,926**	**234,568**	**1,143,768**	**1,763,661**

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1997 - 2004

Table 58

	Unit	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Companies Registered									
Local Companies	**Number**	28	17	11	20	24	18	35	23
Public	"	4,978	4,684	4,287	4,015	4,350	4,742	5,908	6,678
Private	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nominal capital*	**K£'000**								
Removed from register..	**Number**	168	182	477	-	521	547	562	686
Total registered** ..	"	-	83,964	88,262	-	92,115	101,582	107,490	114,168
Foreign Companies	"								
Registered	"	69	57	44	82	67	52	80	73
Removed from register..	"	-	7	15	-	9	3	4	8
Total registered** ..	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business Names Registered									
New names	"	19,104	17,396	16,852	18,800	18,236	18,395	20,032	21,588
Names removed	"	235	287	687	720	123	237	173	147
Total names registered**	"	275,600	292,996	309,848	328,746	346,982	365,477	385,509	407,097

Source: Registrar-General.
*Including increases of capital.
**As at 31st December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.
- Data not available

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin-Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Over all, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

Most production and price figures shown in the tables refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from data published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. Other differences may be due to the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. Attempts are made to estimate value of production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Table 59 '000 Hectare

Province	District	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central	Murang'a	}					
	Kiambu	} 386	5	24	415	78	493
	Kirinyaga	98	10	-	108	35	143
	Nyandarua	265	-	5	270	83	353
	Nyeri	160	-	12	172	157	329
	Total	**909**	**15**	**41**	**965**	**353**	**1,318**
Coast	Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
	Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
	Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
	Mombasa	21	-	-	21	-	21
	Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
	Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
	Total	**373**	**796**	**5,663**	**6,832**	**1,472**	**8,304**
Eastern	Embu	66	186	-	252	19	271
	Isiolo	-	-	2,561	2,561	-	2,561
	Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
	Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
	Marsabit	4	-	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
	Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
	Total	**503**	**2,189**	**11,453**	**14,145**	**1,431**	**15,576**
Nairobi	Nairobi	**16**	**-**	**38**	**54**	**14**	**68**
North-Eastern	Garissa	-	-	4,393	4,393	-	4,393
	Mandera	-	-	2,647	2,647	-	2,647
	Wajir	-	-	5,650	5,650	-	5,650
	Total	**-**	**-**	**12,690**	**12,690**	**-**	**12,690**
Nyanza	Kisumu	}					
	Siaya	} 432	29	-	461	-	461
	Kisii	220	-	-	220	-	220
	South Nyanza	566	5	-	571	-	571
	Total	**1,218**	**34**	**-**	**1,252**	**-**	**1,252**
Rift Valley	Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
	Elgeyo-Marakwet	104	-	92	196	77	273
	Kajiado	22	-	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
	Kericho	380	-	-	380	109	489
	Laikipia	130	-	768	898	74	972
	Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
	Nandi	234	-	-	234	40	274
	Narok	908	-	704	1,612	240	1,852
	Samburu	140	-	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
	Trans Nzoia	208	-	-	208	39	247
	Turkana	12	-	5,937	5,949	-	5,949
	Uasin Gishu	327	-	-	327	51	378
	West Pokot	103	-	365	468	39	507
	Total	**3,025**	**123**	**12,220**	**15,368**	**1,515**	**16,883**
Western	Bungoma	253	-	-	253	55	308
	Busia	163	-	-	163	-	163
	Kakamega	325	-	-	325	27	352
	Total	**741**	**-**	**-**	**741**	**82**	**823**
	Total	**6,785**	**3,157**	**42,105**	**52,047**	**4,867**	**56,914**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
NB: These categories relate to period preceeding the creation of new districts, data from the new districts are not available
*The three categories are defined as follows:
High potential:annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).
Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm.(735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern
Low potental:Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Table 60 (a) Gross Marketed Production, 1998 - 2004 KSh million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Cereals							
Maize	2,766.60	3,098.00	2,915.40	5,187.50	4,451.35	3,336.51	6,880.54
Wheat	2,986.00	1,006.00	1,132.90	2,375.20	987.52	1,375.30	1,864.00
Barley	660.00	747.40	1,091.01	806.50	688.99	569.84	495.79
Rice	288.80	511.80	427.18	303.30	221.84	319.83	685.32
Other Cereals	45.00	52.00	50.61	79.70	48.58	74.83	87.42
Total	**6,746.40**	**5,415.20**	**5,617.11**	**8,752.20**	**6,398.28**	**5,676.31**	**10,013.07**
HORTICULTURE**							
Cut flowers	-	-	7,327.00	10,627.00	14,791.00	16,496.00	18,720.00
Vegetables	-	-	5,474.00	8,035.00	10,470.00	10,591.00	12,068.00
Fruits	-	-	1,089.00	1,560.00	1,461.00	1,753.00	1,803.00
Total	-	-	**13,890.00**	**20,222.00**	**26,722.00**	**28,840.00**	**32,591.00**
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pyrethrur	350.40	405.80	729.30	769.10	1,271.54	781.90	305.70
Sugar-cane	7,967.20	7,639.40	7,942.20	7,154.80	9,070.25	7,567.30	8,389.80
Cotton	11.20	13.60	9.70	9.60	19.30	35.36	48.05
Tobacco	717.20	833.60	724.50	806.20	491.84	677.16	596.54
Others			980.30	1,084.10	676.00	876.00	644.60
Total	**9,046.00**	**8,892.40**	**10,386.00**	**9,823.80**	**11,528.93**	**9,937.72**	**9,984.69**
Other Temporary Crops							
Pulses	84.40	85.60	26.04	32.20	27.73	29.39	28.00
Potatoes	186.60	218.40	110.89	112.50	44.29	48.41	68.15
Other Temporary Crops	206.20	218.60	109.21	123.40	92.94	85.74	86.74
Total	**477.20**	**522.60**	**246.14**	**268.10**	**164.96**	**163.54**	**182.89**
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	13,197.80	10,050.40	11,282.00	6,424.20	5,441.09	5,956.71	7,284.50
Sisal	795.20	874.80	809.80	956.90	938.15	1,060.73	1,275.40
Tea	39,137.20	31,087.60	35,969.80	38,564.50	33,414.69	34,631.13	41,212.20
Total	**53,130.20**	**42,012.80**	**48,061.60**	**45,945.60**	**39,793.93**	**41,648.57**	**49,772.10**
Total Crops	**69,399.80**	**56,843.00**	**78,200.85**	**85,011.70**	**84,608.10**	**86,266.14**	**102,543.75**
Livestock and Related Products							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	8,878.80	8,886.40	8,039.84	9,078.60	11,823.84	11,476.08	11,284.80
Sheep, goat and lambs for slaugh	1,022.20	1,090.80	1,395.04	1,457.30	2,154.93	2,066.84	2,151.65
Pigs for slaughter	394.60	434.20	378.40	404.80	315.67	331.46	374.18
Poultry and eggs	1,400.00	1,431.40	1,539.97	2,074.60	1,624.47	1,624.47	1,705.70
Wool	-	417.60	10.36	11.70	19.87	19.28	12.95
Hides and skins	467.20	507.00	533.87	608.40	632.98	614.36	651.37
Dairy products	1,946.60	2,693.60	2,051.20	1,919.60	2,468.86	2,846.14	4,385.00
Others	-	-	2,317.70	2,482.40	3,123.40	3,031.90	3,190.10
Total	**14,109.40**	**15,461.00**	**16,266.39**	**18,037.40**	**22,164.03**	**22,010.53**	**23,755.75**
Grand Total	**83,509.20**	**72,304.00**	**94,467.24**	**103,049.10**	**106,772.13**	**108,276.67**	**126,299.50**

* Provisional

** Data refers to Horticulture exports only

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Table 60 (b) Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2001) Prices, 1999 - 2004 KSh'000

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
1.CEREALS						
Wheat	919,323	1,269,116	2,375,239	1,031,351	1,297,451	1,514,321
Maize	3,039,108	2,735,197	5,187,452	5,422,041	3,813,987	6,098,432
Barley	635,005	865,277	806,535	684,471	562,406	507,185
Rice (paddy)	382,194	294,432	303,264	309,330	311,751	415,014
Other Cereals	57,392	53,144	79,716	67,732	72,942	78,675
Total	**5,033,022**	**5,217,166**	**8,752,206**	**7,514,925**	**6,058,538**	**8,613,627**
2. HORTICULTURE						
CUT FLOWERS	9,472,578	9,948,260	10,627,000	**13,376,615**	16,073,604	22,653,066
VEGETABLES	10,762,914	10,402,379	8,035,000	**20,229,658**	11,327,851	13,350,170
FRUITS	1,072,023	1,059,379	1,560,000	1,545,706	1,620,061	1,380,574
TOTAL	**21,307,515**	**21,410,018**	**20,222,000**	**35,151,979**	**29,021,516**	**37,383,810**
TEMPORARY INDUSTRIAL CROPS						
Pyrethrum	767,621.75	729,265	769,097	1,720,357	1,051,028	411,966
Sugar-cane	8,897,839.02	7,942,171	7,154,846	9,070,246	8,471,171	9,391,905
Cotton	11,628.00	9,144	9,630	20,088	30,204	39,600
Tobacco	927,670.32	764,264	806,189	816,889	873,954	708;945
Total	**10,604,759**	**9,444,844**	**8,739,762**	**11,627,579**	**10,426,357**	**10,552,417**
PERMANENT CROPS						
Coffee	7,571,176	11,544,062	6,424,189	5,356,101	7,209,887	5,879,311
Sisal	903,921	883,552	956,944	911,878	1,023,698	1,090,700
Tea	32,552,368	30,927,498	38,564,543	37,578,679	38,438,496	42,487,974
Total	**41,027,464**	**43,355,112**	**45,945,676**	**43,846,658**	**46,672,081**	**49,457,984**
Total Crops	**77,972,760**	**79,427,140**	**83,659,644**	**98,141,141**	**92,178,491**	**106,007,838**
LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS						
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	8,397.00	8,874,000.00	9,078,642	11,592,000	10,432,800	9,126,000
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	1,359.00	1,426,772.14	1,457,348	2,113,200	1,879,200	2,070,000
Pigs for slaughter	409,455.00	357,540.00	1,070	300,642	258,910	324,925
Poultry and eggs	2,057,133.35	2,029,811.75	2,074,583	1,805,959	1,816,510	1,907,336
Wool	824.50	11,416.00	11,725	19,478	17,530	7,550
Hides and skins	633.15	569,850.00	608,400	620,568	558,511	488,526
Dairy products	2,343.89	1,777,714.90	1,919,632	2,314,000	2,642,842	3,562,783
Total	**2,480,146**	**15,047,105**	**15,151,399**	**18,765,847**	**17,606,304**	**17,487,119**
Grand Total	**80,452,906**	**94,474,245**	**98,811,043**	**116,906,988**	**109,784,795**	**123,494,957**

* Provisional

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 2000 -2004

Table 60 (c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage Share of
	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	Small Farms
2000	26,257.00	7.08	66,162.00	5.03	92,419.00	5.61	71.59
2001	27,921.00	6.34	71,570.00	8.17	99,491.00	7.65	71.94
2002	26,903.00	-3.65	76,069.00	6.29	102,973.00	3.50	73.87
2003	27,093.00	0.70	77,276.00	1.59	104,369.00	1.36	74.04
2004*	32,825.00	21.16	89,456.00	15.76	122,281.00	17.16	73.16

* Provisional

AGRICULTURAL VALUE ADDED 2000-2004

Table 60 (d)

KSh million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
AT CURRENT PRICES-					
Total Output	325,591.20	344,618.40	322,256.80	345,890	371,255.00
Less Inputs	60,765.20	77,806.80	75,089.80	78,345.40	83,480.00
Value Added	264,826.00	266,811.60	247,166.90	267,544.50	287,775.10
AT CONSTANT (2001) PRICES-					
Total Output	310,716.90	344,618.40	333,744.30	342,463	346,076.40
Less inputs	70,566.20	77,806.80	75,530.00	77,392	77,312.70
Value Added	240,150.60	266,811.60	258,214.30	265,071.40	268,763.70

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Production for Sale, 1998 -2004

Table 61

'000' Metric Tons

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Wheat +	176.7	52.9	70.5	77.7	57.3	72.0	84.1
Maize**	218.0	223.5	201.2	461.5	398.0	280.5	448.5
Rice paddy + ..	11.7	24.3	18.7	19.3	18.9	19.8	26.4
Pyrethrum extract	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0
Sugar-cane +	4,661.4	4,415.8	3,941.5	3,550.8	4,501.4	4,204.1	4,661.0
Seed cotton + ..	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.7	2.2
Clean coffee ..	51.3	64.3	98.0	54.6	45.5	61.2	49.9
Sisal	18.1	21.9	21.4	23.2	22.1	24.8	26.5
Tea	294.3	244.8	236.3	294.6	287.1	293.7	324.6

Source: National Irrigation Board, Pyrethrum Board of Kenya,Sugar Factories, Millers ,Cotton Seed and Marketing Board,Coffee Board of Kenya, Sisal Board and Tea Board.

* Provisional.

** Deliveries to the Marketing Board and millers only.

\+ No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Average Prices to Producers, 1998 -2004

Table 62

KSh. per 100 Kg.

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Wheat	1,690.1	1,815.0	1,651.7	1,840.8	1,724.3	1,908.8	2,216.7
Maize	1,284.4	1,385.9	1,449.4	1,359.8	1,034.0	1,189.5	1,534.2
Rice paddy ..	1,598.0	2,108.6	2,832.3	2,624.5	1,605.9	1,615.3	2,600.0
Pyrethrum extract	520,000.0	520,000.0	983,500.0	983,500.0	730,180.0	731,660.0	729,720.0
Sugar-cane	173.0	173.0	201.5	201.5	201.5	180.0	180.0
Seed cotton ..	2,096.0	2,100.0	1,910.4	1,800.0	1,729.6	2,107.4	2,243.2
Clean coffee**.	25,718.0	15,632.2	11,508.7	11,776.1	11,962.9	9,729.2	14,590.6
Sisal	3,973.9	3,989.9	3,779.4	4,123.2	4,241.4	4,272.3	4,821.3
Tea**	13,300.0	12,500.0	1,523.0	13,089.0	11,638.7	11,792.5	12,696.0

Source: Marketing Boards, millers and ginneries

* Provisional.

** These are auction prices

LIVESTOCK

Purchases for Slaughter by all Licensed Abattoirs 1997 - 2004

Table 63

'000 Head

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Cattle and Calves	1,320	1,800	2,536	2,870	1,952	1,854	1,669	**1,641**
Sheep and Goats	1,603	3,983	4,355	4,572	4,671	4,765	4,289	**3,851**
Pigs	88	153	158	189	214	167	175	**172**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

* Provisional

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1995 -2004

Table 64

	Recorded Milk Production*	MILK PROCESSED BY THE KCC					
		Wholemilk and cream	Butter and ghee	Cheese	Dried whole-milk powder	Dried skim-milk powder	Other products
	'Mn litres	'Mn litres**	Tonnes	Tonnes	Tonnes	Tonnes	Tonnes
1995***	350.0	175.0	3,985.0	365.0	2,480.0	3,101.0	208.0
1996	257.0	165.0	1,964.0	426.0	973.0	2,349.0	349.0
1997	197.0	108.0	1,521.0	464.0	351.0	1,244.0	110.0
1998	126.0	83.0	360.0	342.0	396.0	434.0	30.0
1999	180.0	55.0	268.0	257.0	-	-	-
2000	137.0	60.0	113.0	315.0	138.8	64.2	-
2001	148.0	97.0	130.0	329.0	-	-	-
2002	178.0	128.0	177.0	448.0	-	-	-
2003	203.0	131.0	215.0	361.0	-	-	-
2004+	274.0	161.0	191.0	328.0	-	-	-

Source: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

+ Provisional

* Deliveries of milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy board

** Wholemilk equivalent.

*** Data for milk, butter and ghee, cheese revised since 1995 and includes data for other milk processors

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to producer for meat and Wholemilk,1993 - 2004

Table 65

KSh

	Beef (per Kg.)	Pigs	
	3rd	Baconers (per Kg.)	Whole milk** (per litre)
1993	27.10	54.66	7.80
1994	30.00	59.64	12.50
1995	33.00	65.00	14.50
1996	34.00	66.00	12.50
1997	35.80	81.74	14.50
1998	38.24	76.51	15.49
1999	47.99	81.64	14.94
2000	81.54	90.22	15.00
2001	93.75	95.16	13.00
2002	121.69	94.17	13.87
2003	118.62	87.54	14.00
2004*	103.51	86.73	16.00

Source: Slaughter houses, Farmers Choice and Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

* Provisional

** Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1998 - 2004

Table 66

KSh '000

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Material Inputs							
Fertilizers	1,738,400	2,052,200	1,876,000	2,347,000	3,155,000	3,159,400	3,321,000
Other agricultural chemicals**	320,400	378,200	340,000	422,000	506,000	527,594	991,000
Livestock drugs and medicines**	606,600	640,000	583,000	450,000	563,000	841,000	1,077,000
Fuel	3,277,360	3,564,620	3,497,420	3,241,209	3,025,901	2,517,575	2,939,257
Power	1,758,640	1,912,780	2,421,820	3,024,495	2,485,695	2,746,425	1,970,473
Spares and maintenance of machinery	304,060	316,140	327,200	366,606	539,505	533,770	528,097
Bags	512,400	451,200	497,000	486,000	442,000	406,170	442,000
Manufactured feeds**	761,400	749,200	748,000	1,123,000	1,887,000	1,799,000	2,128,000
Seeds	1,758,200	1,463,800	1,686,000	1,687,000	1,791,000	2,310,000	2,541,000
Office expenses	5,440	5,660	5,889	6,598	7,393	7,314	7,236
Small implements	75,500	78,500	81,619	91,449	134,578	133,148	131,732
Other material inputs	252,000	209,800	174,667	195,703	288,000	360,330	378,000
Total	**11,370,400**	**11,822,100**	**12,238,615**	**13,441,061**	**14,825,071**	**15,341,726**	**16,454,796**
Services Inputs							
Marketing,research and publicity	252,420	259,960	243,040	279,677	277,613	291,493	294,641
Artificial insemination	380	400	380	437	434	456	461
Aerial spraying	3,580	3,680	3,440	3,959	3,929	4,126	4,170
Accounting,secretarial and auditing services	45,340	46,700	43,660	50,241	49,871	52,364	52,930
Tractor services	46,480	47,860	44,740	51,484	51,104	53,660	54,239
Private veterinary services	900	920	860	990	982	1,031	1,043
Government seed inspection services	3,120	3,220	3,000	3,452	3,427	3,598	3,637
Farm planning and survey services	100	100	100	115	114	120	121
Government veterinary inoculation services	3,820	3,940	3,680	4,235	4,203	4,414	4,461
Insurance	16,740	17,240	16,120	18,550	18,413	19,334	19,543
Transportation	104,700	107,820	100,800	115,995	115,139	120,896	122,201
Other	11,600	11,960	11,180	12,865	12,770	13,409	13,554
Total	**489,180**	**503,800**	**471,000**	**542,000**	**538,000**	**564,900**	**571,000**
Total Inputs	**11,859,580**	**12,325,900**	**12,709,615**	**13,983,061**	**15,363,071**	**15,906,626**	**17,025,796**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Povisional

** For details see Table 67, below

AGRICULTURE

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1998 - 2004

Table 67

KSh '000

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Other Agricultural Chemicals							
Insecticides	65,680	77,520	69,700	86,500	103,718	108,144	203,132
Fungicides	166,800	196,900	177,020	219,720	263,456	274,699	515,978
Herbicides	83,120	98,120	88,200	109,480	131,272	136,874	257,096
Plant hormones	4,800	5,660	5,080	6,300	7,554	7,876	14,795
Total	**320,400**	**378,200**	**340,000**	**422,000**	**506,000**	**527,594**	**991,000**
Livestock Drugs and Medicines							
Dips,Spray fluids	325,320	343,580	312,980	241,580	302,243	451,486	578,181
Vaccines	31,480	33,240	30,280	23,380	29,251	43,695	55,956
Other livestock drugs	249,800	263,180	239,740	185,040	231,506	345,819	442,862
Total	**606,600**	**640,000**	**583,000**	**450,000**	**563,000**	**841,000**	**1,077,000**
Manufactured Feeds							
Pig feed	49,440	48,640	48,560	72,900	122,495	116,783	138,140
Poultry feed	493,860	485,940	485,160	728,380	1,223,912	1,166,835	1,380,225
Cattle feed	140,360	138,120	137,900	207,040	347,894	331,670	392,325
Other feeds	77,740	76,500	76,380	114,680	192,699	183,713	217,310
Total	**761,400**	**749,200**	**748,000**	**1,123,000**	**1,887,000**	**1,799,000**	**2,128,000**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 1998/99 - 2003/04*

Table 68

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04*
Mwea						
Hectares cropped (ha)	6,052	8,617	10,590	6,054	15,800	10,000
Number of plots-holders	3,381	3,500	3,381	3,835	3,200	3,400
Paddy yields (M.tons)	31,876	44,830	45,810	14,802	35,550	46,875
Gross value of crop (KSh million)	714.9	1,327.0	1,238	183	889	1,250
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh)	199,976,600	-	-	-	573	-
Ahero						
Hectares cropped	600	764	690	202	100	200
Number of plots-holders	426	449	531	125	70	519
Paddy yields (M.tons)	1,836	1,497	1,222	880	225	750
Gross value of crop (KSh)	23,868,000	18,314,740	18,944,100	11,704,000	3,825,000	19,500,000
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh)	9,675,940	4,757,060	8,666,380	4,681,600	2,125,000	-
Perkerra						
Hectares cropped	443	393	393	289	515	300
Number of plots-holders	622	609	609	360	201	495
Onions yields (M.tons)	443	101	725	10	-	-
Chillies yields (M.tons)	-	101	32	-	-	-
Water Melons (M.tons)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seed maize (M.tons)	-	-	725	1,096	-	1,321
Paw paw	-	-	60	237	-	-
Gross value of crop (KSh)	45,965,000	17,503,440	-	40,644,121	24,662,750	42,235,168
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh)	26,098,760	5,365,220	-	24,336,052	18,247,751	28,380,847
Bunyala						
Hectares cropped	216	200	206	-	-	-
Number of plots-holders	132	125	134	134	134	134
Paddy yields (M.tons)	837	500	491	-	-	-
Gross value of crop (KSh)	10,940,560	6,173,760	7,607,400	-	-	-
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh)	5,062,520	1,957,580	3,495,480	-	-	-
West Kano						
Hectares cropped	663	569	552	-	-	-
Number of plots-holders	536	703	693	693	693	600
Paddy yields (M.tons)	1,976	1,580	1,742	-	-	-
Sugarcane yield (M. tons)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross value of crop (KSh)	20,480,400	19,348,880	26,996,360	-	-	-
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh)	15,188,640	3,522,160	14,163,640	-	-	-
All Schemes						
Hectares cropped	7,531	10,150	12,431	6,534	29,662	10,580
Number of plots-holders	4,475	4,777	5,348	5,147	3,713	5,014
Gross value of crop (KSh million)	770	1,371	1,293	236	1,511	1,312
Gross Payments to Plot-holders	256,002,460	15,602,020	26,325,500	29,017,652	20,373,324	28,380,847

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY, 1999-2004

Table 69

Type of Society	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Agriculture						
Coffee	724	732	582	583	591	419
Cotton	29	29	30	29	9	5
Pyrethrum	70	70	142	142	85	62
Sugar	22	23	38	37	65	52
Dairy	344	350	204	204	148	144
Multi-Purpose	194	200	202	203	38	38
Farm Purchase	75	76	75	75	51	50
Fisheries	13	14	13	13	10	11
Other Agricultural	59	60	60	61	156	143
Total Agriculture	**1,530**	**1,554**	**1,346**	**1,347**	**1,153**	**1,153**
Non-Agriculture						
Saccos	3,538	2,670	2,607	2,141	1,567	1,575
Consumer	15	15	15	15	19	45
Housing	27	28	29	30	36	27
Craftsmen	20	21	18	18	17	14
Transport	6	6	7	7	2	8
Other non-agricultural	41	42	41	156	191	225
Total non-agriculture	**3,647**	**2,782**	**2,717**	**2,367**	**1,832**	**1,894**
Grand Total	**5,177**	**4,336**	**4,063**	**3,714**	**2,985**	**3,047**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative and Marketing
*Provisional

NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 1999-2004

Table 70

Type of Society	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Agriculture						
Coffee	335	366	462	474	487	498
Cotton	86	86	71	71	59	59
Pyrethrum	71	73	152	152	140	142
Sugar	108	112	112	112	149	149
Dairy	331	337	332	332	239	241
Multi-Purpose	1,504	1,560	1,593	1,608	1,794	1,798
Farm Purchase	717	731	624	624	109	109
Fisheries	79	82	82	85	64	65
Other Agricultural	968	1,002	944	956	1,125	1,154
Total Agriculture	**4,199**	**4,349**	**4,372**	**4,414**	**4,166**	**4,215**
Non-Agriculture						
Saccos	3,538	3,627	3,925	4,020	4,200	4,474
Consumer	194	197	206	208	180	180
Housing	440	468	442	440	229	495
Craftsmen	91	104	102	102	85	86
Transport	36	36	32	32	28	28
Other non-agricultural	564	572	600	712	1316	1,068
Total non-agriculture	**4,863**	**5,004**	**5,307**	**5,514**	**6,038**	**6,331**
Unions	89	89	89	89	93	96
Grand Total	**9,151**	**9,442**	**9,768**	**10,017**	**10,297**	**10,642**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative and Marketing
*Provisional

TOTAL TURNOVER (INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS

Table 71

	TURNOVER						
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Coffee	7,188	7,661	7,741	4,193	2,976	2,538	2,492
Cotton	5	5	5	3.8	3	2.0	1.0
Pyrethrum	128	129	128	129	122	120	102
Sugar	332	340	345	344	343	218	209
Dairy	1,501	1,530	1,501	1,529	1,325	1,290	1,500
Multi-Purpose	126	128	129	225	226	83	84
Farm Purchase	58	59	60	60	60	0.5	5.0
Fisheries	5	6	7	7	6	522	339
Other Agricultural	288	288	292	296	296	239	256
Total Agric	**9,631**	**10,146**	**10,208**	**6,787**	**5,357**	**5,012**	**4,988**
Saccos	3,381	3,386	3,389	4,882	4886	8,261	8,359
Consumer	8	9	9	8	8	2	4
Housing	7	8	8	8	10	54	47
Timber & Charcoal	2	2	2	2	2	0	0
Craftsmen	40	42	43	42	43	158	144
Transport	25	26	26	25	24	2	3
Other non-agricultural	52	54	56	56	57	27	32
Total non-agric.	**3,515**	**3,527**	**3,533**	**5,023**	**5,030**	**8,504**	**8,589**
Unions	197	198	269	389	389	963	983
Grand Total	**13,343**	**13,871**	**14,010**	**12,199**	**10,776**	**13,516**	**13,577**
	PERCENTAGE SHARE						
Coffee	53.9	55.2	55.3	34.4	27.6	18.8	18.4
Cotton	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pyrethrum	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.8
Sugar	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.2	1.6	1.5
Dairy	11.2	11.0	10.7	12.5	12.3	9.5	11.1
Multi-Purpose	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.8	2.1	0.6	0.6
Farm Purchase	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0
Fisheries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	3.9	2.5
Other Agricultural	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.7	1.8	1.9
Total Agric	**72.2**	**73.1**	**72.9**	**55.6**	**49.7**	**37.1**	**36.9**
Saccos	25.3	24.4	24.2	40.0	45.3	61.1	61.8
Consumer	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Housing	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3
Timber & Charcoal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Craftsmen	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.2	1.1
Transport	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
Other non-agricultural	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2
Total non-agric.	**26.3**	**25.4**	**25.2**	**41.2**	**46.7**	**62.9**	**63.5**
Unions	1.5	1.4	1.9	3.2	3.6	7.1	7.3
Grand Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.4**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative and Marketing

Notes and Definitions

The table on timber production covers timber and other forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

FORESTS**

Forest Land Classification , Land Area 1998 - 2004

Table 72 (As at 31st December) 000 Hectares

Type of Forest***	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004+
Closed							
Central Government	746	746	746	679*	679*	679*	679*
County Council	207	207	207	207	207	207	207
Total	**953**	**953**	**953**	**886**	**886**	**886**	**886**
Woodland							
Central Government	266	266	266	266	266	266	266
County Council	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
Total	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**
Bamboo							
Central Government	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
County Council	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Total	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**
Grassland							
Central Government	157	157	157	157	157	157	157
County Council	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Total	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**
Mangroves							
Central Government	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Grand Total	**1,693**	**1,693**	**1,693**	**1616***	**1616***	**1616***	**1616***
Ownership* **							
Central Government							
Gazetted	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272
Other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1273***	**1273***	**1273***	**1273***
County Council							
Gazetted	354	354	354	354	354	354	354
Other	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**
Total	**1,752**	**1,752**	**1,752**	**1685***	**1685***	**1685***	**1685***
Private Forest	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**

Source: Forest Department

* Change due to excisions

** Includes gazetted forest areas only

*** Excluding private forest land

\+ Provisional

Plantation Area, *1998 - 2004

(as at 31st December)

Table 73

Timber	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Indigenous Trees	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3
Exotic Trees	116.6	116.6	116.6	89.4	89.4	89.4	98.7
Fuelwood and Poles	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	20.3	21.3
Total	**147.2**	**147.2**	**147.2**	**120**	**120**	**122**	**132.3**

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics

* Total Area of Forest Plantation: this takes account of planting and felling during the year

** Provisional

RECORDED SALE OF FOREST PRODUCTS, 1998-2004

Table 74

Forest Product	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Timber-'000 true cu. Metres-							
Soft Wood	287.3	345.7	216.8	197.2	162	233.3	213.0
Hard wood	0.4	-	-	-	-	9.9	1.0
TOTAL	288.1	345.7	216.8	197.2	162	243.2	214.0
'000 stacked cu. Metres-							
Fuelwood/Charcoal	36.3	61.9	0.8	45.5	67	14.6	18.1
Power & Telegraph poles	4.9	24.6	0.5	3.3	-	2.0	9.6

* Provisional

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources

FISHING

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 1999 - 2004

Table 75

	1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004*	
	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000
Fresh Water Fish												
Lake Victoria	200,153	7,194,940	192,738	7,444,620	151,804	7,245,196	167,021	8,122,669	132,561	7,131,293	110,357	7,101,473
Lake Turkana	5,239	74,100	5,561	75,140	3,649	51,086	3,847	53,858	4,328	60,592	4,180	268,983
Lake Baringo	406	9,960	456	11,060	117	2,838	286	6,937	-	-	-	-
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	449	15,940	384	16,500	5	215	62	2,666	110	4,730	64	4,118
Lake Jipe	101	2,980	74	2,780	65	2,442	63	2,367	96	3,607	76	4,891
Rivers and Dams	1,196	19,200	822	17,260	850	17,850	805	16,905	673	14,133	593	38,160
Fish Farming	984	98,920	904	93,000	999	102,773	1,014	104,316	1,109	114,089	989	63,642
Others	913	19,820	968	19,210	830	16,471	750	14,883	934	18,534	901	57,979
Total	**209,441**	**7,435,860**	**201,907**	**7,679,570**	158,319	**7,438,871**	**173,848**	**8,324,601**	**139,811**	**7,346,978**	**117,160**	**7,539,525**
Marine Fish by District												
Lamu	911	20,480	852	23,280	920	20,540	1,007	26,850	1,580	78,045	1,750	86,450
Tana River	24	1,120	25	1,480	28	1,597	37	1,670	45	2,223	52	2,569
Malindi	693	31,220	718	35,800	701	31,788	800	43,789	1,205	59,522	1,365	67,431
Kilifi	282	17,440	174	10,200	340	17,500	250	15,890	419	20,697	490	24,206
Mombasa	908	72,360	775	50,960	980	86,730	867	60,769	1,170	57,793	1,050	51,870
Kwale	1,307	61,600	1,228	63,940	1,265	80,474	1,484	136,029	1,870	92,369	1,689	83,437
Total	**4,125**	**204,220**	**3,772**	**185,660**	**4,234**	**238,629**	**4,445**	**284,997**	**6,289**	**310,649**	**6,289**	**310,649**
Crustaceans by District:												
Lamu	373	660	8	1,000	17	1,987	19	1,900	17	1,700	18	1,800
Tana River	126	6,100	51	4,080	107	8,570	105	8,890	125	10,583	120	10,160
Malindi	434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kilifi	29	104,580	469	59,860	769	176,680	828	176,890	912	255,835	1,012	283,887
Mombasa	3,246	4,200	26	2,460	47	5,408	46	5,590	56	6,805	45	5,468
Kwale	620				96	5,911	30	6,272	54	11,290	49	10,245
Total	**4,828**	**5,777**	**554**	**3,370**	**1,036**	**198,556**	**968**	**199,542**	**1,164**	**286,213**	**1,244**	**311,560**
Other Marine Fish by District:												
Lamu	3	540	14	540	4	580	6	600	5	500	4	400
Tana River	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malindi	41	1,500	12	580	86	3,200	90	3,400	90	3,400	87	3,287
Kilifi	29	1,160	4	140	63	2,300	76	2,678	80	2,819	79	2,784
Mombasa	33	2,180	29	2,160	67	5,689	78	6,689	90	7,718	95	8,147
Kwale	159	9,320	149	14,460	64	10,747	41	10,137	136	15,211	100	11,185
Total	**265**	**14,700**	**208**	**17,880**	**284**	**21,936**	**291**	**23,504**	**401**	**29,648**	**365**	25,802
GRAND TOTAL	**218,659**	**7,660,557**	**206,441**	**7,886,480**	**163,225**	**7,897,992**	**179,106**	**8,832,644**	**147,665**	**7,973,488**	**125,058**	**8,187,535**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

Notes and Definitions

1. **Coverage:-** The Census of Industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged between five and twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted for years 1965-1966; 1968-1971; 1973-1976, covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees. However, since 1970, 25 per cent sample of firms engaging between 20 and 49 persons has been included in the surveys.

The last census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1-4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large-scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature **(see notes on Page 113).**

2. **None-Response:** - Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. **Definitions:** - The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial Production are as follows.

(i) **Labour Costs** - Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.

(ii) **Input** - Input includes industrial costs plus cost of goods for resale and overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc., less change in stocks of raw materials, components, supplies, spare parts etc.

(iii) **Output** - Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods, rents received on non-residential buildings, self-produced capital assets, indirect taxes such as sales and excise.

(iv) **Gross Product.** - Gross Product is the aggregate difference between output and Input; It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax.

4. Changes have occurred in the figures over the years covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data.

5. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit **United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC)** of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 2000 -2004

Table 76

1976=100

Industries	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	% Change 2004/2003
Meat and Dairy Products	85.9	86.1	85.4	89.8	99.2	3.24
Canned Vegetables,Fish, Oils and Fat	391.8	423.3	397.0	405.3	416.9	4.01
Grain Mill Products	157.6	143.1	174.4	177.7	188.4	3.66
Bakery Products	295.5	299.9	290.8	284.3	277.9	(2.21)
Sugar and Confectionery	206.1	195.2	238.6	218.9	251.1	11.08
Miscellaneous Foods	246.4	262.3	240.2	250.8	268.6	6.14
Total Food Manufacturing	199.4	200.8	210.9	211.1	231.1	6.87
Beverages	166.4	157.9	164.9	176.0	201.1	8.62
Tobacco	160.2	155.9	123.5	126.7	142.6	5.48
Beverages and Tobacco	166.1	158.2	160.2	170.3	194.2	8.23
Textiles	115.5	114.7	120.4	106.0	94.9	(3.83)
Clothing	167.2	172.8	178.4	188.1	176.8	(3.90)
Leather and Footwear	54.6	59.5	81.6	99.0	81.8	(5.93)
Wood and Cork Products	75.1	71.7	59.7	51.2	45.7	(1.87)
Furniture and Fixture	56.1	57.0	56.9	55.1	56.9	0.60
Paper and Paper Products	258.5	263.3	270.2	362.7	332.7	(10.35)
Printing and Publishing	424.5	424.5	436.5	428.0	429.7	0.57
Basic Industrial Chemicals	140.6	147.1	128.7	145.8	141.5	(1.48)
Petroleum and Other Chemicals	659.4	741.8	687.5	865.7	812.0	(18.47)
Rubber Products	588.1	581.1	671.3	712.8	775.4	21.54
Plastic Products	781.8	837.0	896.1	969.3	997.5	9.71
Clay and Glass Products	1191.7	1052.4	1206.9	1142.7	1138.4	(1.48)
Non-Metallic Minerals	153.8	131.6	147.0	190.0	197.4	2.53
Metal Products	238.1	237.7	241.5	238.2	253.9	5.41
Non-Electrical Machinery	86.1	85.9	86.2	87.1	88.4	0.45
Electrical Machinery	188.7	199.4	205.8	216.8	256.2	13.57
Transport Equipment	241.5	212.6	480.7	483.5	1109.6	215.44
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1149.6	1190.9	1170.7	1148.2	1067.7	(27.70)
Total Manufacturing	281.4	283.1	286.5	290.6	298.5	2.72

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*
Manufacturing Sector* 2000-2004

Table 77

Industry	Number of Firms and establishments					Numbers Engaged				
	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+
Meat and Dairy Products	13	14	14	14	14	8,507	8,548	8,462	8,435	8,463
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	18	18	18	17	18	7,417	7,729	8,113	8,501	8,454
Grain Mill Products	14	13	14	14	14	6,178	6,205	6,267	6,318	6,402
Bakery Products	20	21	21	21	20	2,769	2,749	2,725	2,702	2,707
Sugar and Confectionery	14	14	13	13	13	17,167	16,794	17,024	17,184	17,392
Miscellaneous Foods	77	77	77	76	75	30,823	31,033	31,518	31,938	32,524
Beverages & Tobacco	21	21	20	20	21	8,887	8,603	8,292	8,022	7,808
Textiles	44	38	38	38	37	26,859	25,558	34,933	41,820	42,914
Clothing	53	55	55	47	47	7,467	7,299	11,518	15,578	15,634
Leather Products and Footwear	9	7	7	7	8	4,137	3,496	3,349	3,225	1,955
Wood and Cork Products	42	44	51	50	48	9,930	9,614	9,754	9,741	9,690
Furniture and Fixtures	18	18	18	17	17	4,448	4,350	4,338	4,325	4,339
Paper and Paper Products	20	21	21	19	23	8,548	8,330	8,292	8,253	8,267
Printing and Publishing	14	15	14	14	14	7,586	7,700	7,881	8,046	8,264
Industrial Chemicals	21	21	21	21	21	4,299	4,058	4,032	3,989	3,350
Petroleum and other Chemicals	44	45	45	44	44	11,794	11,410	11,369	11,330	11,529
Rubber Products	15	15	15	15	15	2,541	2,372	2,286	2,211	2,552
Plastic Products	15	15	15	15	15	5,572	5,816	6,132	6,425	6,883
Pottery and Glass Products	5	9	5	5	5	1,897	2,525	1,756	2,672	1,692
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	23	21	24	23	26	5,739	5,263	6,123	5,032	5,573
Metal Products	42	54	51	51	54	14,033	19,632	19,372	19,177	19,205
Non-Electrical Machinery	4	4	4	4	4	1,537	1,524	1,508	1,494	1,489
Electrical Machinery	6	7	6	6	6	3,830	3,178	3,122	3,073	3,042
Transport Equipment	15	14	15	15	15	7,756	3,311	7,318	7,008	6,990
Miscellaneous Manufactures	13	13	13	13	13	4,161	4,208	4,262	4,422	4,861
Total	**580**	**594**	**595**	**579**	**587**	**213,885**	**211,305**	**229,746**	**240,921**	**241,979**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 1 and 5 on page 130

+ Estimates

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES, 2000-2004

Table 78 (a)

KSh Million

Industry	Compensation of Employees					Value Added				
	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+
Meat and Dairy Products	1,334	1,130	1,151	1,218	1,265	3,101	3,024	2,946	2,398	2,607
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	1,199	1,217	1,229	1,481	1,743	4,411	4,842	5,331	4,615	5,687
Grain Mill Products	740	727	750	784	816	2,360	2,296	2,251	2,116	2,306
Bakery Products	426	374	395	434	469	972	983	992	838	948
Sugar and Confectionery	1,766	2,693	2,915	3,032	3,278	12,608	12,704	13,345	18,325	20,747
Miscellaneous Foods	2,559	2,742	3,002	3,320	3,662	13,525	13,899	14,442	14,854	17,161
Beverages & Tobacco	2,735	2,413	2,504	2,704	2,869	12,671	12,648	12,538	10,607	11,786
Textiles	5,474	5,423	7,145	9,179	9,968	4,569	4,635	5,872	6,486	7,376
Clothing	827	753	1,333	2,078	2,340	2,074	2,172	3,679	4,410	5,201
Leather Products and Footwear	559	482	494	532	489	1,278	1,266	1,244	1,029	990
Wood and Cork Products	733	1,264	1,311	1,412	1,477	1,661	1,648	1,636	2,709	2,969
Furniture and Fixtures	573	1,009	1,066	1,173	1,266	879	891	901	1,525	1,722
Paper and Paper Products	1,356	1,206	1,288	1,432	1,559	4,555	4,663	4,765	4,071	4,643
Printing and Publishing	1,609	1,626	1,763	1,947	2,136	2,462	2,525	2,609	2,521	2,896
Industrial Chemicals	1,005	1,097	1,223	729	810	2,144	2,066	1,331	1,629	1,896
Petroleum and other Chemicals	2,962	2,547	2,569	2,684	2,793	5,847	5,636	5,433	4,485	4,889
Rubber Products	502	413	405	416	496	2,659	2,517	2,367	1,866	2,330
Plastic Products	645	530	521	534	590	2,569	2,432	2,287	1,803	2,251
Pottery and Glass Products	214	190	204	226	242	704	717	737	629	727
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	1,525	1,525	1,436	1,573	1,859	3,554	3,533	3,552	3,102	3,478
Metal Products	2,461	2,827	2,974	4,268	5,895	5,840	5,854	5,869	8,575	12,403
Non-Electrical Machinery	203	172	176	186	194	508	496	484	395	430
Electrical Machinery	728	1,214	1,204	1,251	1,272	5,211	4,997	4,742	7,575	8,065
Transport Equipment	2,457	2,813	2,980	3,041	3,154	1,770	1,689	1,684	1,855	2,015
Miscellaneous Manufactures	560	775	825	916	1,114	1,905	1,644	1,213	1,021	1,005
TOTAL	**35,151**	**37,161**	**40,863**	**46,550**	**51,755**	**99,838**	**99,777**	**102,249**	**109,439**	**126,528**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 5 on page 139

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS* 2000-2004

Manufacturing Sector, 2000-2004

Table 78 (b)

KSh Million

Industry	Compensation of Employees					Value Added				
	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+
Meat and Dairy Products	1,200	1,016	1,035	1,096	1,137	1,802	1,787	1,694	1,210	1,166
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	1,179	1,197	1,209	1,457	1,715	2,592	2,895	3,101	2,355	2,572
Grain Mill Products	728	715	737	771	802	1,344	1,329	1,268	1,046	1,010
Bakery Products	419	368	388	427	461	623	641	629	466	468
Sugar and Confectionery	1,737	2,649	2,868	2,983	3,225	8,125	8,329	8,512	10,253	10,290
Miscellaneous Foods	2,516	2,697	2,952	3,264	3,601	8,730	9,126	9,225	8,323	8,523
Beverages & Tobacco	2,689	2,373	2,462	2,659	2,821	7,522	7,639	7,367	5,467	5,384
Textiles	4,031	3,993	5,261	6,759	7,340	3,242	3,345	4,124	3,995	4,027
Clothing	814	740	1,311	2,044	2,301	1,203	1,282	2,112	2,221	2,322
Leather Products and Footwear	550	474	486	523	481	728	734	701	509	434
Wood and Cork Products	721	1,243	1,289	1,389	1,453	939	948	915	1,330	1,291
Furniture and Fixtures	524	923	975	1,073	1,158	507	523	515	764	765
Paper and Paper Products	1,334	1,187	1,267	1,408	1,534	2,673	2,784	2,767	2,074	2,097
Printing and Publishing	1,361	1,375	1,491	1,647	1,806	1,405	1,466	1,474	1,249	1,272
Industrial Chemicals	988	1,079	1,203	717	797	1,267	1,242	778	836	862
Petroleum and other Chemicals	2,443	2,101	2,120	2,214	2,304	3,413	3,347	3,139	2,273	2,196
Rubber Products	494	406	399	409	488	1,480	1,425	1,303	901	998
Plastic Products	634	522	513	526	581	1,430	1,376	1,259	871	964
Pottery and Glass Products	211	186	200	222	238	473	490	490	366	376
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	1,398	1,398	1,316	1,442	1,704	2,092	2,116	2,069	1,585	1,575
Metal Products	2,420	2,781	2,925	4,198	5,797	3,410	3,477	3,391	4,347	5,573
Non-Electrical Machinery	199	169	173	183	191	298	296	281	201	194
Electrical Machinery	716	1,194	1,184	1,230	1,250	3,193	3,115	2,876	4,030	3,803
Transport Equipment	2,416	2,766	2,931	2,990	3,101	976	947	919	888	855
Miscellaneous Manufactures	551	763	812	901	1,096	1,139	1,000	717	530	462
TOTAL	**32,273**	**34,314**	**37,507**	**42,531**	**47,383**	**60,605**	**61,660**	**61,628**	**58,089**	**59,479**

Source: Central Bureau of statistics.

* See main notes 5, on page 140

\+ Estimates

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Manufacturing Sector*, 2000-2004

Table 78 (c)

KSh Million

Industry	Inputs					Outputs				
	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+
Meat and Dairy Products	7,700	7,404	7,090	5,970	6,570	10,802	10,428	10,036	8,368	9,177
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	10,953	11,856	12,829	11,488	14,331	15,363	16,698	18,160	16,103	20,018
Grain Mill Products	5,861	5,621	5,416	5,268	5,812	8,222	7,917	7,667	7,384	8,118
Bakery Products	2,412	2,406	2,388	2,085	2,390	3,384	3,389	3,380	2,923	3,338
Sugar and Confectionery	31,306	31,109	32,113	45,616	52,286	43,914	43,813	45,458	63,941	73,033
Miscellaneous Foods	33,584	34,035	34,753	36,974	43,247	47,109	47,935	49,195	51,828	60,408
Beverages & Tobacco	31,462	30,972	30,173	26,403	29,701	44,133	43,620	42,711	37,010	41,486
Textiles	11,344	11,349	14,131	16,146	18,589	15,913	15,984	20,003	22,632	25,965
Clothing	5,150	5,318	8,854	10,978	13,108	7,225	7,490	12,533	15,389	18,309
Leather Products and Footwear	3,174	3,101	2,994	2,561	2,495	4,452	4,368	4,238	3,591	3,485
Wood and Cork Products	4,125	4,036	3,936	6,744	7,481	5,786	5,684	5,572	9,454	10,450
Furniture and Fixtures	2,182	2,181	2,167	3,795	4,340	3,061	3,072	3,068	5,320	6,063
Paper and Paper Products	11,311	11,418	11,466	10,133	11,700	15,866	16,080	16,231	14,203	16,343
Printing and Publishing	6,112	6,182	6,278	6,275	7,298	8,574	8,707	8,887	8,796	10,195
Industrial Chemicals	5,324	5,059	3,202	4,055	4,778	7,469	7,126	4,533	5,683	6,673
Petroleum and other Chemicals	14,519	13,800	13,074	11,165	12,322	20,366	19,436	18,507	15,650	17,211
Rubber Products	6,604	6,163	5,696	4,645	5,872	9,263	8,680	8,063	6,511	8,202
Plastic Products	6,380	5,954	5,503	4,487	5,673	8,950	8,386	7,790	6,290	7,924
Pottery and Glass Products	1,749	1,757	1,774	1,565	1,833	2,454	2,474	2,511	2,193	2,560
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	8,825	8,652	8,549	7,723	8,765	12,379	12,185	12,101	10,825	12,243
Metal Products	14,501	14,336	14,122	21,345	31,256	20,341	20,190	19,991	29,921	43,659
Non-Electrical Machinery	1,261	1,216	1,165	984	1,085	1,769	1,712	1,650	1,379	1,515
Electrical Machinery	12,938	12,235	11,412	18,857	20,325	18,149	17,232	16,154	26,432	28,390
Transport Equipment	4,396	4,135	4,052	4,618	5,077	6,166	5,824	5,736	6,473	7,092
Miscellaneous Manufactures	4,729	4,027	2,918	2,542	2,532	6,634	5,671	4,131	3,563	3,537
TOTAL	**247,904**	**244,324**	**246,055**	**272,420**	**318,865**	**347,742**	**344,101**	**348,304**	**381,859**	**445,393**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Revised series

\+ estimates

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS
Manufacturing Sector, 2000- 2004

Table 78 (d) — KSh Million

Industry	Inputs 2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	Outputs 2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+
Meat and Dairy Products	5,995	5,706	4,165	4,689	4,361	7,797	7,494	5,859	5,899	5,526
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	8,625	9,243	7,624	9,128	9,622	11,218	12,138	10,725	11,483	12,194
Grain Mill Products	4,470	4,244	3,117	4,054	3,779	5,814	5,574	4,385	5,099	4,789
Bakery Products	2,072	2,046	1,547	1,807	1,750	2,694	2 687	2,177	2,273	2,217
Sugar and Confectionery	27,034	26,593	20,926	39,744	38,493	35,159	34,922	29,438	49,997	48,782
Miscellaneous Foods	29,044	29,138	22,680	32,262	31,885	37,773	38,264	31,905	40,585	40,409
Beverages & Tobacco	25,026	24,388	18,111	21,190	20,141	32,548	32,026	25,478	26,657	25,525
Textiles	10,785	10,681	10,138	15,487	15,066	14,026	14,026	14,261	19,483	19,094
Clothing	4,003	4,092	5,193	8,609	8,685	5,206	5,373	7,305	10,830	11,007
Leather Products and Footwear	2,422	2,343	1,724	1,972	1,623	3,150	3,077	2,425	2,481	2,057
Wood and Cork Products	3,124	3,026	2,250	5,154	4,831	4,063	3,973	3,165	6,483	6,122
Furniture and Fixtures	1,688	1,671	1,265	2,963	2,863	2,196	2,194	1,780	3,727	3,628
Paper and Paper Products	8,894	8,887	6,804	8,038	7,843	11,567	11,671	9,571	10,112	9,940
Printing and Publishing	4,674	4,680	3,623	4,842	4,759	6,079	6,146	5,097	6,091	6,031
Industrial Chemicals	4,216	3,966	1,913	3,239	3,225	5,483	5,208	2,691	4,075	4,087
Petroleum and other Chemicals	11,356	10,685	7,717	8,811	8,216	14,769	14,032	10,856	11,084	10,413
Rubber Products	4,923	4,548	3,204	3,494	3,732	6,403	5,973	4,508	4,395	4,730
Plastic Products	4,756	4,394	3,096	3,375	3,606	6,186	5,771	4,355	4,246	4,569
Pottery and Glass Products	1,574	1,565	1,204	1,420	1,406	2,047	2,055	1,694	1,787	1,781
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	6,960	6,754	5,088	6,145	5,893	9,051	8,870	7,157	7,730	7,468
Metal Products	11,345	11,102	8,337	16,849	20,847	14,755	14,580	11,728	21,196	26,420
Non-Electrical Machinery	991	946	691	780	727	1,289	1,242	972	981	921
Electrical Machinery	10,624	9,945	7,071	15,622	14,228	13,817	13,060	9,948	19,652	18,032
Transport Equipment	3,247	3,024	2,259	3,442	3,198	4,223	3,971	3,178	4,330	4,052
Miscellaneous Manufactures	3,788	3,193	1,764	2,054	1,729	4,927	4,193	2,481	2,584	2,191
Total	**201,637**	**196,861**	**151,512**	**225,171**	**222,507**	**262,242**	**258,521**	**213,140**	**283,260**	**281,986**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1996 - 2004

(a) Production*

Table 79 (a)

	Unit	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004**
Sugar	Metric tons	389,000	401,000	449,000	471,000	402,000	377,200	494,249	448,490	516,755
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	8,436	8,898	7,599	7,231	6,009	5,850	4,631	4,753	5,351
Beer	'000 litres	283,208	270,396	263,015	188,455	202,932	184,300	191,925	222,293	237,548
Soft drinks	'000 litres	137,860	130,908	153,860	152,095	160,843	170,500	182,499	130,655	175,921
Paints	'000 litres	8,972	7,624	10,382	6,968	6,044	7,615	9,138	9,862	11,534
Soap	Metric tons	108,000	76,967	71,759	67,128	90,979	123,939	118,380	149,422	132,625
Biscuits	Metric tons	5,064	5,067	4,317	4,651	2,910	2,654	3,800	3,241	3,539
Distempers	'000 litres	58	61	190	65	71	84	107	123	106

(b) Consumption*

Table 79 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004**
Sugar	Metric tons	415,627	411,000	558,289	451,338	493,082	535,698	509,308	536,886	525,314
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	6,291	5,662	6,254	4,799	2,645	2,136	1,179	4,759	5,309
Beer	'000 litres	246,957	247,740	256,555	188,429	208,187	199,505	193,937	207,518	239,354
Soft drinks	'000 litres	138,169	131,559	154,543	152,681	162,437	174,703	185,819	185,739	176,655
Paints	'000 litres	7,314	5,387	5,207	5,105	5,042	4,932	4,945	9,775	11,070
Soap	Metric tons	70,783	44,387	34,875	41,097	70,322	86,149	97,309	104,409	109,222
Biscuits	Metric tons	3,681	7,630	2,048	4,014	3,325	3,387	6,519	2,370	3,291
Distempers	'000 litres	57	62	-	69	70	73	71	97	105

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Figures of Cement production are shown in table 91

1. From 1973 all production figures are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production

** Provisional

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS,1998 - 2004

Table 80

Commodity	Unit	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Maize Meal	Tonnes	265,918	204,616	154,143	134,740	136,702	190,297	203,733
Wheat Flour	"	230,129	224,726	188,884	226,661	240,246	245,901	258,822
Rice	"	9,352	5,666	7,536	7,686	4,919	4,422	5,086
Bread	"	86,877	83,148	72,423	96,564	90,717	100,907	89,377
Ghee and Fats	"	**146921**	129683	142,029	127,826	106,741	106,744	92,958
Cooking Oil	'000 Litres	4,494	19,584	35,717	60,100	72,893	72,894	88,701
Jams and Marmalades	Tonnes	786	711	533	768	653	522	641
Refined Salt	Tonnes	119,826	196,920	197,436	211,257	68,905	82,589	86,405

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 1998- 2004

Table 81

Commodity	Unit	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Animal feeds	Tonnes	178,066	207,454	194,434	201,096	108,852	118,147	114,864
Cotton Yarns	'000 Kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq.metres	22,134,490	20,084,342	16,251,517	15,483,084	15,335,724	9,955,227	9,997,200
Bedsheets	"	1548470	272	252	220	218	152	46
Shirts	Dozens	116,123	114,216	122,168	117,501	120,411	121,608	36,162
Blankets	'000 Units	2,324,000	2,198,000	1,927,362	1,931,154	1,372,813	1,100,393	1,236,295
Gunny Bags	'000 Units	3,124,000	2,923,356	2,924,000	2,642,000	2,477,000	2,339,000	2,213,456
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	5,961	6,011	6,006	9,257	10,023	11,604	8,310

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of Private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities. The term "extention" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.
Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.
A block of flats maisionnettes is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS 2000 - 2004

Table 82 (a)

	NUMBER OF FIRMS					PERSONS ENGAGED				
	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+
Special trade contractors	48	46	47	49	52	7,416	7,373	7,325	7,266	7,266
General trade contractors	166	165	162	165	169	71,168	69,302	69,183	69,373	70,083
Total	**214**	**211**	**209**	**214**	**221**	**78,584**	**76,675**	**76,508**	**76,639**	**77,349**

Table 82 (b)

	LABOUR COSTS (KSh Million)					GROSS PRODUCT (KSh Million)				
	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+
Special trade contractors	1,648	2,013	1,760	1,729	1,746	515	605	530	515	520
General trade contractors	11,014	12,902	11,286	11,086	11,197	12,327	14,523	12,702	12,467	12,592
Total	**12,662**	**14,915**	**13,046**	**12,814**	**12,943**	**12,842**	**15,127**	**13,232**	**12,982**	**13,112**

Table 82 (c)

	INPUT (KSh Million)					OUTPUT (KSh Million)				
	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+
Special trade contractors	2,508	2,083	1,771	1,727	1,745	3,023	2,688	2,301	2,242	2,265
General trade contractors	18,411	14,880	12,472	12,266	12,389	30,738	29,403	25,174	24,733	24,981
Total	**20,919**	**16,963**	**14,243**	**13,993**	**14,134**	**33,761**	**32,091**	**27,475**	**26,975**	**27,246**

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE, 2000 -2004

Table 82 (d)

	LABOUR COSTS (KSh Million)					GROSS PRODUCT (KSh Million)				
	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+
Special trade contractors	2,052	2,078	1,816	1,784	1,802	2,248	2,277	2,174	2,140	2,161
Building contractors	4,892	4,954	4,331	4,255	4,298	8,988	9,103	8,547	8,396	8,480
All other contractors	8,836	8,948	7,824	7,684	7,761	7,489	7,583	7,141	7,018	7,088
Total	**15,780**	**15,980**	**13,971**	**13,723**	**13,861**	**18,725**	**18,963**	**17,862**	**17,554**	**17,729**

Table 82 (e)

	INPUT (KSh Million)					OUTPUT (KSh Million)				
	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+
Special trade contractors	2,844	2,581	1,998	1,963	1,983	5,092	4,858	4,172	4,103	4,144
Building contractors	11,594	10,140	5,432	5,338	5,391	20,582	19,243	13,979	13,734	13,871
All other contractors	8,090	6,362	7,283	7,159	7,232	15,579	13,945	14,424	14,177	14,320
Total	**22,528**	**19,083**	**14,713**	**14,460**	**14,606**	**41,253**	**38,046**	**32,576**	**32,014**	**32,335**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
NOTE: The statistical unit is firm.
* Covers Private Sector only
+ Estimates as above

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS
By Type of Building and Town,1998-2004

Table 83

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Number of New buildings							
Residential	1,446	1,113	1,017	941	1,040	1,142	1,704
Non-Residential	26	22	37	11	27	36	21
Floor area of New Buildings ('000 sq.m.)							
Residential	332	265	258	259	323	210	460
Servants quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residential	**332**	**265**	**258**	**259**	**323**	**210**	**460**
Offices	55	50	36	65	112	146	119
Shops	20	25	25	44	49	64	9
Godowns,Stores, etc	50	45	61	120	70	91	24
Factories	15	20	41	74	56	73	68
Other	70	65	30	54	42	56	43
Total Non-residential	**210**	**205**	**193**	**357**	**329**	**430**	**263**
Cost (Kshs. Million)							
New Buildings: residential	1,102	890	843	650	966	906	1,988
New Buildings: non-residential	428	385	154	416	430	520	307
Extensions: residential	13	13	172	75	81	-	55
Extensions: non-residential	68	48	84	32	140	123	83
Total Cost	**1,611**	**1,336**	**1,252**	**1,173**	**1,617**	**1,549**	**2,433**
Analysis of cost by Town (Kshs. Million)							
Nairobi	696	648	622	656	1,262	1,126	2,003
Mombasa	406	387	276	258	186	159	163
Other main Towns**	509	300	374	259	170	263	267

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Other main towns Include Kisumu,Nakuru,Eldoret,Kitale,Thika,Nyeri,Kakamega,Embu and Meru.

"_" Nil or negligible

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
2003

Table 84 (a)

Cost Category (KSh Millions)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)		Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0 - 20	..	..	..	..	0	..	0	..
21 - 40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41 - 60	30	..	50	..	..	..	..	..
61 - 80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81 - 100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
101 - 120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
121 - 140	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
141 - 160	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
161 - 180	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
181 - 200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
201 - 220	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
221 - 240	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
241 - 260	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
261 - 280	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
281 - 300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	520
301 - and over	..	1,142	..	906	..	36	..	520
Total	**30**	**1,142**	**50**	**906**	**0**	**36**	**0**	**520**

* Provisional.

".." Data not available

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
2004*

Table 84 (b)

Cost Category (KSh Millions)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)		Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0 - 20	15	..	21	..	5	..	9	..
21 - 40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41 - 60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61 - 80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81 - 100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
101 - 120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
121 - 140	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
141 - 160	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
161 - 180	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
181 - 200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
201 - 220	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
221 - 240	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
241 - 260	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
261 - 280	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
281 - 300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	307
301 - and over	..	1,704	..	1,988	..	21	..	307
Total	**15**	**1,704**	**21**	**1,988**	**5**	**21**	**9**	**307**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

".." Data not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 85 (a) 2003

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	689	96	25	65	38	29	200	1,142
Non-Residential	20	3	1	2	2	3	5	36
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	150	11	3	6	7	9	24	210
Servants Quarters	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Residential	150	11	3	6	7	9	24	**210**
Non-residential								
Offices	81	2	2	3	4	7	46	146
Shops	41	4	3	2	3	2	9	64
Godowns,stores,etc	49	0	3	4	3	3	29	91
Factories	41	2	4	2	6	7	11	73
Other	24	5	6	5	2	1	14	56
Total Non-residential	**236**	**13**	**18**	**16**	**18**	**20**	**109**	**430**
Cost (KSh Million)								
Newbuildings,residential,	714	121	2	40	6	13	10	906
New buildings non-residential	302	33	0	74	1	25	85	520
Extensions, residential	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Extensions,non-residential	110	5	1	3	3	1	0	123
Total Cost (KSh Million)	**1,127**	**159**	**3**	**117**	**10**	**38**	**95**	**1,549**

*Provisional

".." Data not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 85 (b) 2004*

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	848	147	0	311	4	163	231	1,704
Non-Residential	3	1	0	1	1	2	13	21
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	323	33	0	40	1	26	37	460
Servants Quarters	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Residential	**323**	**33**	**0**	**40**	**1**	**26**	**37**	**460**
Non-residential								
Offices	77	4	0	14	1	3	20	119
Shops	6	0	0	1	0	0	2	9
Godowns,stores,etc	15	1	0	3	0	1	4	24
Factories	45	3	0	7	1	2	10	68
Other	28	1	0	5	0	1	8	43
Total Non-residential	**171**	**9**	**0**	**30**	**2**	**7**	**44**	**263**
Cost (KSh Million)								
Newbuildings,residential,	1,702	143	0	76	0	22	45	1,988
New buildings non-residential	231	18	0	19	0	18	21	307
Extensions, residential	17	2	0	21	15	0	0	55
Extensions,non-residential	53	0	0	4	26	0	0	83
Total Cost(KSh Million)	**2,003**	**163**	**0**	**120**	**41**	**40**	**66**	**2,433**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

".." Data not available

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI 1999 - 2004

Table 86

Habitable Rooms*	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004**
One	10	18	35	55	19	54
Two	35	29	31	64	25	14
Three	140	23	40	53	102	180
Four	135	37	35	45	140	26
Five	80	45	38	47	13	43
Six or more	155	86	91	104	6	101
Total	**555**	**238**	**270**	**368**	**305**	**418**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living, sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

** Provisional

".." Data not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP
Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 1999 - 2004

Table 87

Cost (KSh Million)

Sector of Ownership	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Manufacturing									
1999	102	24	..	..	..	..	1	1	**128**
2000	86	19	..	..	..	..	1	1	**106**
2001	45	20	..	..	..	..	3	10	**78**
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2004*	96	..	..	15	..	..	..	0	**111**
Building and Construction									
1999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**
2001	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**20**
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003	35	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	**47**
2004*	46	..	..	20	..	..	..	41	**107**
Transport,Storage and Communications									
1999	84	30	..	2	..	..	2	15	**132**
2000	77	21	1	..	..	..	1	22	**100**
2001	70	3	..	1	..	..	4	15	**92**
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003	8	..	..	0	..	..	..	..	8
2004*	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	40

". ." Figures not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP
Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 1999 - 2004

Table 87(Cont.)

Cost (KSh Million)

Sector of Ownership	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Wholesale and Retail Trade									
1999	17	18	..	4	..	..	..	2	**41**
2000	9	5	3	5	..	..	4	29	**54**
2001	26	17	..	4	..	..	..	13	**60**
2002	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**26**
2003	105	8	..	..	..	..	..	27	**140**
2004*	50	0	..	16	..	..	..	36	**102**
Services and Other									
1999	26	25	..	18	..	..	1.1	6	**76**
2000	28	39	2	..	..	..	2.4	4	**75**
2001	20	30	12	..	..	..	..	5	**67**
2002	77	..	..	22	..	..	..	38	**136**
2003	25	3	..	64	..	..	6	..	**98**
2004*	41	0	..	..	..	..	..	30	**71**
Financial Instutions									
1999	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	**7**
2000	4	2	..	..	..	..	0	0	**6**
2001	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	5	**11**
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	**23**
2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2004*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total									
1999	234	99	..	24	..	..	3.8	23	**385**
2000	204	85	6	5	..	..	8.28	56	**364**
2001	184	71	..	6	..	..	7	48	**328**
2002	103	..	..	22	..	..	0	61	**186**
2003	173	11	..	76	..	..	6	27	**293**
		0	..	51	..	..		113	**431**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

". ." Figures not available

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 2000 - 2004

Table 88 (a)

PROVINCE	NUMBER					VALUE (KSh Million)				
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Nairobi	120	-	173	-	-	92	-	449	-	-
Coast	22	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central	42	-	-	30	-	47	-	-	50	-
Rift Valley	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	56	-	-
Nyanza	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North-Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**184**	**-**	**197**	**30**	**-**	**161**	**-**	**505**	**50**	**-**

* Provisional.

"_" Nil or negligible

(b) Number of Houses Completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 1996 - 2004

Table 88 (b)

Number

Cost Bracket (KSh)	Year								
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
upto - 29,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30,000 - 59,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60.000 - and over ..	27	35	53	-	184	-	197	30	-
**Total .. .. ..

CEMENT*

Production and Consumption, 1998 - 2004

Table 91

'000 Tonnes

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004**
Production (Kenya)	1,425.8	1,388.6	1,366.5	1,319.3	1,537.0	1,649.4	1,873.3
Domestic Exports	356.6	284.1	302.1	232.9	331.3	391.5	398.3
Inter-state Trade							
From Uganda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Tanzania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To Uganda	78.9	109.0	181.6	74.2	171.8	232.4	244.5
To Tanzania	9.0	8.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	5.3
Net Estimate Consumption of EA Produce							
Cement	1,069.2	1,104.4	1,064.4	1,086.4	1,209.7	1,264.4	1,415.7
Retained Imports	2.7	6.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Total Estimated Consumption	**1,071.9**	**1,110.9**	**1,067.0**	**1,089.0**	**1,212.3**	**1,267.0**	**1,418.3**

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department

* Excluding Cement Clinker

** Provisional

"_" Nil or negligible

BUILDING

MINISTRY OF ROADS AND PUBLIC WORKS

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS,1997/98 - 2003/2004

Table 92

(KSh Million)

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04*
Development							
Trunk Roads	995.4	1,422.3	714.3	711.0	1,385.0	1,459.5	2,406.0
Primary Roads	1,156.4	752.6	18.3	505.0	601.4	808.3	1,260.5
Secondary Roads	317.6	135.3	5.8	1,131.1	635.8	345.8	320.7
Miscellaneous	399.7	376.5	124.6	277.2	-	-	353.5
Total	**2,869.2**	**2,686.7**	**863.0**	**2,624.3**	**2,622.2**	**2,613.6**	**4,340.7**
Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)	4,682.3	5,073.0	5,922.1	6,696.0	8,042.4	6,005.2	6,122.0
Total	**7,551.5**	**7,759.8**	**6,785.1**	**9,320.3**	**10,664.6**	**8,618.8**	**10,462.7**

Source: Ministry of Roads and Public Works.

* Provisional.

"_" Nil or negligible

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS - COST INDEX, 2001-2004

(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 93 (a)

		2001	2002				2003				2004			
		Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1	Sand	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	6,923.1	6,923.1	6,923.1	6,923.1	7,692.0	7,692.0	7,692.0	7,692.0
2	Aggregate	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	7,058.8	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,647.0	8,235.0	8,235.0	8,235.0	8,235.0
3	Cement	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,582.1	3,833.6	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,866.0	3,866.0	3,866.0	3,866.0
4	(i) Concrete Block (Solid)	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	4,196.3	4,196.3	4,196.3	4,196.3	4,196.0	4,196.0	4,196.0	4,196.0
	(ii) Stone Blocks	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	515.6	565.3	798.3	913.4	963.0	963.0	963.0	963.0
	Blocks	2,671.4	2,671.4	2,671.4	2,671.4	2,671.4	3,460.6	3,470.6	3,517.1	3,540.1	3,550.0	3,550.0	3,550.0	3,550.0
5	Hardcore Filling	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	11,111.2	11,111.2	11,111.2	13,333.4	13,333.0	13,333.0	13,333.0	13,333.0
6	Floor tiles	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,333.0	3,333.0	3,333.0	3,333.0
7	Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	4,436.0	4,436.0	4,731.0	4,731.0
8	(i) Timber	3,884.8	3,981.7	4,263.3	4,263.3	4,923.7	4,733.8	4,978.7	4,978.7	5,325.5	7,158.0	7,158.0	7,158.0	7,158.0
	(ii) Doors	3,269.2	3,269.2	3,269.2	3,269.2	3,442.2	3,020.2	3,020.2	3,137.6	3,483.7	3,542.0	3,542.0	3,542.0	3,542.0
	Timber and Doors	3,761.7	3,839.2	4,064.6	4,064.6	4,627.5	4,391.2	4,587.2	4,610.7	4,957.3	4,917.0	6,435.0	6,435.0	6,435.0
9	(i) Hardware	3,107.2	3,107.2	3,107.2	3,107.2	3,107.2	3,030.1	3,437.2	3,518.2	3,518.2	3,530.0	3,406.0	3,406.0	3,406.0
	(ii) Windows	1,204.3	1,204.3	1,239.3	1,239.3	1,668.7	1,204.3	1,239.3	1,267.0	1,267.0	1,267.0	1,267.0	1,267.0	1,267.0
	Hardware and Windows	1,584.9	1,584.9	1,612.9	1,612.9	1,956.4	1,569.4	1,678.9	1,717.2	1,717.2	1,720.0	1,695.0	1,695.0	1,695.0
10	Paints	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0
11	Glass	1,671.2	1,671.2	1,671.6	1,671.6	1,272.9	1,349.9	1,349.9	1,346.7	1,346.7	1,273.0	1,273.0	1,273.0	1,273.0
12	Roofing Materials	3,158.3	3,291.6	3,291.6	3,291.6	2,987.2	3,436.6	3,465.3	3,456.8	3,472.5	3,421.0	3,621.0	3,621.0	3,621.0
13	(i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	832.7	832.7	832.7	832.7	832.7	832.7	832.7	832.7	832.7	986.0	986.0	986.0	986.0
	(ii) Trapped Gully	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,452.0	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,480.0
	(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	3,302.2	3,302.2	3,309.7	3,309.7	3,333.4	3,302.2	3,309.6	3,247.8	3,285.1	3,304.0	3,304.0	3,304.0	3,304.0
	Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	2,570.8	2,570.8	2,575.3	2,575.3	2,589.4	2,570.8	2,575.2	2,538.4	2,560.6	2,627.0	2,628.0	2,628.0	2,628.0
14	(ii) Switch-Gear	5,689.1	5,731.2	5,731.2	5,731.2	5,689.1	4,821.2	4,821.2	4,821.2	4,821.2	4,857.0	5,143.0	5,143.0	5,143.0
	(ii) Conduit	1,611.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.0	1,111.0	1,111.0	1,111.0
	(iii) Fittings	3,327.7	3,812.0	3,812.0	3,812.0	3,812.0	3,496.5	3,496.5	3,574.4	3,574.4	3,574.0	3,574.0	3,574.0	3,574.0
	(iv) Accessories	4,180.3	3,719.5	3,719.5	3,719.5	3,719.5	3,719.5	3,719.5	3,656.4	3,685.2	3,685.0	3,685.0	3,685.0	3,685.0
	(v) Wiring	1,231.9	1,229.4	1,229.4	1,229.4	1,229.4	1,229.4	1,229.4	1,229.4	1,229.4	1,371.0	1,371.0	1,371.0	1,371.0
	Electrical Installations	2,779.4	2,589.7	2,589.7	2,589.7	2,581.3	2,376.2	2,376.2	2,377.7	2,380.5	2,416.0	2,473.0	2,473.0	2,473.0
	All Materials	3,422.9	3,426.2	3,454.9	3,468.6	3,654.9	3,873.9	3,906.3	3,910.8	4,000.8	4,150.0	4,343.0	4,354.0	4,354.0
15	(i) Unskilled Labour	3,290.9	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,736.4	3,736.4	3,736.4	3,945.0	3,945.0	3,945.0	3,945.0
	(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	3,397.3	3,602.7	3,602.7	3,602.7	3,602.7	3,602.7	3,863.0	3,863.0	3,863.0	4,096.0	4,096.0	4,096.0	4,096.0
	(iii) Skilled labour	2,360.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,863.0	2,863.0	2,863.0	2,863.0
	Labour	2,926.5	3,104.6	3,104.6	3,104.6	3,104.6	3,104.6	3,329.0	3,329.0	3,329.0	3,530.0	3,530.0	3,530.0	3,530.0
	Residential Building Cost Index	3,301.8	3,347.7	3,369.4	3,379.8	3,520.6	3,686.2	3,765.4	3,768.9	3,836.9	3,999.0	4,144.0	4,153.0	4,153.0

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month.

* Provisional

BUILDING

NON - RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS - COST INDEX,2001-2004

Table 93 (b)

(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

	INPUT	2001	2002				2003				2004			
		Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1	Sand	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	6,923.1	6,923.1	6,923.1	6,923.1	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,692.3
2	Aggregate	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	7,058.8	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,647.0	8,235.2	8,235.2	8,235.2	8,235.2
3	Cement	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,582.2	3,833.7	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9
4	(i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	4,391.0	4,391.0	4,391.0	4,391.0	4,391.0	4,391.0	4,391.0	4,391.0
	(ii) Stone Blocks	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	515.8	565.5	798.5	913.7	963.5	963.5	963.5	963.5
	Blocks	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,566.1	3,613.2	3,623.2	3,670.0	3,693.1	3,703.1	3,703.1	3,703.1	3,703.1
5	Hardcore Filling	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	11,111.1	11,111.1	11,111.1	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4
6	Floor Tiles	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,333.3
7	Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	4,562.7	4,562.7	4,874.5	4,874.5
8	(i) Timber	3,885.7	3,985.3	3,492.5	3,492.5	4,927.1	4,735.8	4,735.8	4,735.8	5,022.6	5,326.7	7,158.1	7,158.1	7,158.1
	(ii) Doors	2,982.1	2,982.1	2,982.1	2,982.1	3,244.1	3,090.8	3,090.8	3,254.6	3,745.1	3,827.0	3,827.9	3,827.9	3,827.9
	Timber and Doors	3,705.5	3,785.3	3,390.7	3,390.7	4,591.5	4,407.8	4,407.8	4,440.5	4,767.9	5,027.6	6,494.0	6,494.0	6,494.0
9	(i) Hardware	3,107.5	3,107.5	3,107.5	3,107.5	3,107.5	3,030.4	3,437.5	3,443.4	3,443.4	3,501.8	3,461.8	3,461.8	3,461.8
	(ii) Windows	810.5	810.5	897.6	897.6	1,008.8	911.9	911.9	1,064.0	1,064.0	1,099.9	1,099.9	1,099.9	1,099.9
	Hardware and Windows	1,269.9	1,269.9	1,339.6	1,339.6	1,428.5	1,335.6	1,417.0	1,539.9	1,539.9	1,580.3	1,572.3	1,572.3	1,572.3
10	Paints	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0
11	Glass	4,625.6	4,625.6	4,625.6	4,625.6	4,578.4	4,578.4	4,578.4	4,578.4	4,578.4	4,578.4	4,578.4	4,578.4	4,578.4
12	Roofing Materials	3,407.7	3,535.2	3,535.2	3,535.2	3,535.2	3,673.8	3,673.8	3,673.8	3,673.8	3,673.8	3,673.8	3,673.8	3,673.8
13	(i) Drainage, Waste and Water service	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	946.6	946.6	946.6	946.6
	(ii) Trapped Gully	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,480.0
	(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	4,345.0	4,345.0	4,362.9	4,362.9	4,362.9	4,345.0	4,362.9	4,362.9	4,362.9	4,372.6	4,372.6	4,372.6	4,372.6
	Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	3,721.1	3,721.1	3,734.6	3,734.6	3,734.6	3,721.1	3,734.6	3,734.6	3,734.6	3,777.1	3,777.1	3,777.1	3,777.1
14	(i) Switch Gear	442.5	445.8	445.8	445.8	442.5	375.0	375.0	375.0	375.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0
	(ii) Conduit	1,611.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1
	(iii) Fittings	1,566.7	1,718.0	1,718.0	1,718.0	1,718.0	1,626.2	1,626.2	1,626.2	1,475.5	1,475.5	1,475.5	1,475.5	1,475.5
	(iv) Accessories	4,172.4	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,678.1	3,678.1	3,678.1	3,678.1	3,678.1
	(v) Wiring	1,379.0	1,376.7	1,376.7	1,376.7	1,376.7	1,376.7	1,376.7	1,376.7	1,380.9	1,551.3	1,551.3	1,551.3	1,551.3
	Electrical Installations	1,470.6	1,335.5	1,335.5	1,335.5	1,334.5	1,295.9	1,295.9	1,295.9	1,263.0	1,297.8	1,297.8	1,297.8	1,297.8
	ALL MATERIAL	3,619.9	3,623.6	3,610.2	3,630.7	3,826.1	4,129.4	4,134.5	4,143.7	4,187.9	4,685.0	4,749.3	4,831.4	4,831.4
15	(i) Unskilled Labour	3,290.9	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,736.4	3,736.4	3,736.4	3,945.5	3,945.5	3,945.5	3,945.5
	(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	3,396.6	3,602.1	3,602.1	3,602.1	3,602.1	3,602.1	3,862.3	3,862.3	3,862.3	4,095.1	4,095.1	4,095.1	4,095.1
	(iii) Skilled Labour	2,360.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,863.3	2,863.3	2,863.3	2,863.3
	LABOUR	2,926.3	3,104.4	3,104.4	3,104.4	3,104.4	3,104.3	3,328.8	3,328.8	3,328.8	3,530.2	3,530.2	3,530.2	3,530.2
	BUILDING COST INDEX	3,397.9	3,457.5	3,448.3	3,462.3	3,595.1	3,801.4	3,876.6	3,883.0	3,913.0	4,315.4	4,359.1	4,415.0	4,415.0

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDING

BUILDINGS - COST INDEX,2001-2004

(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 93 (c)

	INPUT	2001	2002				2003				2004			
		Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1	Sand	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	6,923.1	6,923.1	6,923.1	6,923.1	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,692.3
2	Aggregate	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	7,058.8	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,647.0	8,235.3	8,235.3	8,235.3	8,235.3
3	Cement	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,582.2	3,833.7	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9
4	(i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	3,121.3	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6
	(ii) Stone Blocks	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	515.7	565.4	798.4	913.5	963.2	963.2	963.2	963.2
	Blocks	2,566.1	2,633.9	2,633.9	2,633.9	2,633.9	3,515.0	3,524.9	3,571.6	3,594.6	3,604.6	3,604.6	3,604.6	3,604.6
5	Hardcore Filling	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	11,111.2	11,111.2	11,111.2	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4
6	Floor Tiles	3,250.0	3,982.5	4,088.1	4,088.1	4,924.5	4,734.2	4,923.5	4,923.5	5,256.7	5,275.6	7,157.7	7,157.7	7,157.7
7	Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	3,196.3	3,204.1	3,204.1	3,204.1	3,397.3	3,036.2	3,036.2	3,164.1	3,543.0	3,606.9	3,607.1	3,607.1	3,607.1
8	(i) Timber	3,885.7	3,827.0	3,911.5	3,911.5	4,619.4	4,395.0	4,546.4	4,572.0	4,914.3	4,942.2	6,448.3	6,448.3	6,448.3
	(ii) Doors	2,982.1	3,185.9	3,185.9	3,185.9	3,185.9	3,185.9	3,185.9	3,185.9	3,185.9	4,542.3	4,542.3	4,851.4	4,851.4
	Timber and Doors	3,705.5	3,107.3	3,107.3	3,107.3	3,107.3	3,030.2	3,437.3	3,491.3	3,491.3	3,519.9	3,425.8	3,425.8	3,425.8
9	(i) Hardware	3,107.5	1,062.5	1,116.3	1,116.3	1,431.2	1,099.0	1,121.4	1,194.0	1,194.0	1,206.9	1,206.9	1,206.9	1,206.9
	(ii) Windows	810.5	1,471.5	1,514.5	1,514.5	1,766.4	1,485.3	1,584.6	1,653.4	1,653.4	1,669.5	1,650.6	1,650.6	1,650.6
	Hardware and Windows	1,269.9	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0
10	Paints	2,663.0	3,240.1	3,240.2	3,240.2	3,028.2	3,064.3	3,064.3	3,062.8	3,062.8	3,028.2	3,028.2	3,028.2	3,028.2
11	Glass	4,625.6	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,333.3
12	Roofing Materials	3,407.7	3,371.6	3,371.6	3,371.6	3,167.2	3,514.5	3,533.8	3,528.1	3,538.6	3,504.4	3,638.6	3,638.6	3,638.6
13	(i) Drainage, Waste and Water service	777.9	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	976.6	976.6	976.6	976.6
	(ii) Trapped Gully	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,461.2	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,480.0
	(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	4,345.0	3,734.9	3,746.7	3,746.7	3,760.6	3,734.9	3,746.7	3,710.5	3,732.3	3,747.6	3,747.6	3,747.6	3,747.6
	Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	3,721.1	2,983.6	2,991.3	2,991.3	3,000.4	2,983.5	2,991.3	2,967.6	2,981.9	3,039.5	3,040.4	3,040.4	3,040.4
14	(i) Switch Gear	442.5	3,933.7	3,933.7	3,933.7	3,904.8	3,309.2	3,309.2	3,309.2	3,309.2	3,341.2	3,529.8	3,529.8	3,529.8
	(ii) Conduit	1,611.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1
	(iii) Fittings	1,566.7	2,959.2	2,959.2	2,959.2	2,959.2	2,734.8	2,734.8	2,780.9	2,719.6	2,719.6	2,719.6	2,719.6	2,719.6
	(iv) Accessories	4,172.4	3,717.6	3,717.6	3,717.6	3,717.6	3,717.6	3,717.6	3,670.7	3,683.4	3,683.4	3,683.4	3,683.4	3,683.4
	(v) Wiring	1,379.0	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,261.2	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,262.0	1,409.6	1,409.6	1,409.6	1,409.6
	Electrical Installations	1,470.6	2,269.0	2,269.0	2,269.0	2,262.5	2,099.9	2,099.9	2,101.0	2,094.8	2,130.0	2,172.5	2,172.5	2,172.5
	ALL MATERIAL	3,619.9	3,513.0	3,523.2	3,539.9	3,730.2	3,986.2	4,006.6	4,013.2	4,083.1	4,385.5	4,521.4	4,564.0	4,564.0
15	(i) Unskilled Labour	3,290.9	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,736.4	3,736.4	3,736.4	3,945.5	3,945.5	3,945.5	3,945.5
	(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	3,396.6	3,602.4	3,602.4	3,602.4	3,602.4	3,602.4	3,862.6	3,862.6	3,862.6	4,095.5	4,095.5	4,095.5	4,095.5
	(iii) Skilled Labour	2,360.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,863.3	2,863.3	2,863.3	2,863.3
	LABOUR	2,926.3	3,104.5	3,104.5	3,104.5	3,104.5	3,104.5	3,328.9	3,328.9	3,328.9	3,530.3	3,530.3	3,530.3	3,530.3
	BUILDING COST INDEX	3,397.9	3,398.9	3,406.2	3,418.2	3,555.3	3,739.9	3,817.2	3,822.0	3,872.4	4,146.5	4,244.5	4,275.2	4,275.2

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDING

CIVIL ENGINEERING - COST INDEX 2001 -2004
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 93 (d)

	2001	2002				2003				2004			
	Dec	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	5,000.1	5,000.1	5,000.1	5,000.1	5,000.1	6,923.2	6,923.2	6,923.2	6,923.2	7,692.4	7,692.4	7,692.4	7,692.4
2 Aggregate	5,882.4	5,882.4	5,882.4	5,882.4	5,882.4	7,647.1	7,647.1	7,647.1	7,647.1	8,235.3	8,235.3	8,235.3	8,235.3
3 Cement	3,477.4	3,477.4	3,477.4	3,581.5	3,477.4	3,865.2	3,865.2	3,865.2	3,833.0	3,865.2	3,865.2	3,865.2	3,865.2
4 Hydrated Lime	2,986.8	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	2,986.8	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7
5 Timber	2,537.4	3,106.3	2,667.9	2,667.9	3,004.5	4,510.2	4,510.2	4,510.2	4,273.8	4,436.9	4,436.9	4,436.9	4,436.9
6 (a) Concrete Pipes	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,494.8	3,844.2	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,779.7
(b) Concrete Precast products	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	2,866.7	3,066.7	3,013.3	3,013.3	3,013.3	3,013.3
Concrete products	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,400.6	3,727.7	3,664.8	3,664.8	3,664.8	3,664.8
7 Explosives	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.8	4,071.8	4,071.8	4,071.8
8 (i) Fuel	6,293.7	6,434.3	6,434.3	6,434.3	6,342.5	6,698.2	6,698.2	6,698.2	6,698.2	6,698.2	6,800.3	6,814.4	6,698.2
(ii) Bitumen	9,120.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,622.8	9,622.8	9,622.8	9,622.8
(iii) Lubricants	3,943.2	4,286.9	4,286.9	4,286.9	4,286.9	4,491.0	4,491.4	4,491.0	4,491.2	4,492.1	4,521.6	4,521.6	4,492.1
Fuel, Bitumen,Lubricants	6,355.0	6,578.5	6,578.5	6,578.5	6,522.7	6,780.2	6,780.3	6,780.2	6,780.3	6,807.3	6,875.3	6,883.8	6,807.3
9 (i) Reinforment Steel, Timber	3,105.8	3,105.9	3,105.9	3,105.9	3,105.8	3,105.9	3,105.9	3,105.9	3,105.9	4,428.6	4,452.8	4,535.1	4,382.9
(ii) Structural Steel	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,391.3	1,391.3	1,434.8	1,391.3
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	221.8	221.8	221.8	221.8
(Iv) Guard rails	269.1	310.5	310.5	310.5	310.5	310.5	310.5	310.5	310.5	336.3	336.3	362.2	336.3
(v) Gabion Mesh	534.9	604.5	604.5	604.5	604.5	604.5	604.5	604.5	604.5	608.8	608.8	647.9	604.5
Steel Products	807.2	813.6	813.6	813.6	813.6	813.6	813.6	813.6	813.6	914.1	915.6	940.1	911.3
10 Hardware	3,144.0	3,127.0	3,187.7	3,187.7	3,127.0	3,262.5	3,262.5	3,374.0	3,374.0	3,394.4	3,396.1	3,429.5	3,393.4
ALL MATERIALS	2,985.1	3,012.9	3,010.1	3,015.9	3,001.3	3,508.8	3,508.8	3,498.6	3,510.4	3,709.4	3,713.1	3,726.0	3,708.1
11 (I) Unskilled Labour	3,290.9	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,290.9	3,481.8	3,736.4	3,736.4	3,736.4	3,945.5	3,945.5	3,945.5	3,945.5
(ii) Semi - Skilled Labour	3,397.3	3,602.7	3,602.7	3,602.7	3,397.3	3,602.7	3,863.0	3,863.0	3,863.0	4,095.9	4,095.9	4,095.9	4,095.9
(iii) Skilled Labour	2,360.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,360.0	2,510.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,863.3	2,863.3	2,863.3	2,863.3
LABOUR	2,926.5	3,104.5	3,104.5	3,104.5	2,926.5	3,104.5	3,329.0	3,329.0	3,329.0	3,530.4	3,530.4	3,530.4	3,530.4
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	2,957.6	3,055.9	3,054.5	3,057.5	2,966.1	3,318.8	3,424.3	3,418.9	3,425.1	3,625.3	3,627.3	3,634.1	3,624.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

BUILDING

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,2001 - 2004
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 93 (e)

INPUT	2001	2002				2003				2004			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	4,857.6	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	6,923.1	6,923.1	6,923.1	5,498.9	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,122.7
2 Aggregate	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,376.3	8,235.3	8,235.3	8,235.3	7,964.6
3 Cement	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,582.1	3,477.9	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,833.6	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,865.8
4 Hydrated Lime	2,986.8	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	2,986.8	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7
5 (i) Concrete Blocks	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	3,204.2	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6
(ii) Concrete Pipes	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,494.8	3,844.2	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,779.7
(iii) Concrete Precast	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	2,866.7	3,066.7	3,013.3	3,013.3	3,013.3	3,013.3
Concrete products	3,365.9	3,365.9	3,365.9	3,365.9	3,365.9	4,099.4	4,099.4	3,998.4	3,365.9	4,080.0	4,080.0	4,080.0	4,080.0
6 Stone Blocks	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	515.7	565.4	798.4	355.0	963.2	963.2	963.2	913.5
7 Hardcore Filling	7,777.8	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	11,111.2	11,111.2	11,111.2	9,444.5	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4
8 (i) Timber	3,515.0	3,900.5	3,955.3	3,955.3	3,802.7	4,713.3	4,884.8	4,884.8	4,863.6	5,197.2	6,903.2	6,903.2	5,180.0
(ii) Doors	3,108.7	3,204.1	3,204.1	3,204.1	3,204.1	3,036.2	3,036.2	3,164.1	3,397.3	3,606.9	3,607.1	3,607.1	3,543.0
Timber and Doors	3,514.5	3,827.0	3,911.5	3,911.5	3,749.0	4,395.0	4,546.4	4,572.0	4,619.4	4,942.2	6,448.3	6,448.3	4,914.3
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	4,533.0	4,534.9	4,825.4	3,284.1
(ii) Structural steel	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,391.3	1,391.3	1,434.8	1,391.3
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	221.8	221.8	221.8	221.8
(iv) Guard Rails	269.1	310.5	310.5	310.5	310.5	310.5	310.5	310.5	310.5	336.3	336.3	362.2	336.3
(v) Gabion Mesh	534.9	604.5	604.5	604.5	604.5	604.5	604.5	604.5	604.5	608.8	608.8	647.9	604.5
Steel Products	1,770.8	1,774.6	1,774.6	1,774.6	1,774.6	1,774.6	1,774.6	1,774.6	1,774.6	2,383.9	2,384.7	2,524.5	1,832.7
10 (i) Hardware	3,062.9	3,121.8	3,166.5	3,166.5	3,121.8	3,201.2	3,308.6	3,405.0	3,303.6	3,427.5	3,404.0	3,428.5	3,419.2
(ii) Windows	1,018.3	1,062.5	1,116.3	1,116.3	1,062.5	1,099.0	1,121.4	1,194.0	1,431.2	1,206.9	1,206.9	1,206.9	1,194.0
Hardware and Windows	2,013.0	2,064.4	2,113.7	2,113.7	2,064.4	2,121.7	2,185.5	2,269.6	2,342.1	2,287.2	2,275.7	2,287.7	2,276.5

BUILDING

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,2001 - 2004

(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 93 (e) (cont.)

INPUT	2001	2002				2003				2004			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
11 Paints	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0
12 Glass	3,089.4	3,240.1	3,240.2	3,240.2	3,240.1	3,064.3	3,064.3	3,062.8	3,028.2	3,028.2	3,028.2	3,028.2	3,028.2
13 Floor Tiles	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,250.0
14 Roofing Materials	2,919.5	3,371.6	3,371.6	3,371.6	3,240.2	3,514.5	3,533.8	3,528.1	3,533.8	3,504.4	3,638.6	3,638.6	3,504.4
15 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	976.6	976.6	976.6	819.6
(ii) Traped Gully	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,461.2	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,451.5
(iii) Sanitary fixtures	4,061.8	3,734.9	3,746.7	3,746.7	4,140.9	3,734.9	3,746.7	3,710.5	4,162.9	3,747.6	3,747.6	3,747.6	4,136.6
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	3,197.2	2,983.6	2,991.3	2,991.3	3,248.9	2,983.5	2,991.3	2,967.6	3,263.2	3,039.5	3,040.4	3,040.4	3,246.1
16 (i) Switch Gear	3,008.1	3,933.7	3,933.7	3,933.7	3,904.8	3,309.2	3,309.2	3,309.2	3,904.8	3,341.2	3,529.8	3,529.8	3,309.2
(ii) Conduit	1,955.6	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,611.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1
(iii) Fittings	2,130.0	2,959.2	2,959.2	2,959.2	2,610.5	2,734.8	2,734.8	2,780.9	2,959.2	2,719.6	2,719.6	2,719.6	2,719.6
(iv) Accessories	5,407.7	3,717.6	3,717.6	3,717.6	4,178.3	3,717.6	3,717.6	3,670.7	3,717.6	3,683.4	3,683.4	3,683.4	3,683.4
(v) Wiring	1,263.6	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,263.6	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,409.6	1,409.6	1,409.6	1,262.0
Electrical Instalations	2,428.8	2,269.0	2,269.0	2,269.0	2,444.8	2,099.9	2,099.9	2,101.0	2,262.5	2,130.0	2,172.5	2,172.5	2,094.8
17 Explosives	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.8	4,071.8	4,071.8	4,071.8
18 (i) Fuel	6,293.7	6,434.3	6,434.3	6,434.3	6,342.5	6,698.2	6,698.2	6,698.2	6,698.2	6,698.2	6,800.3	6,814.4	6,698.2
(ii) Bitumen	9,120.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,622.8	9,622.8	9,622.8	9,622.8
(iii) Lubricants	3,943.2	4,286.9	4,286.9	4,286.9	4,286.9	4,491.0	4,491.4	4,491.0	4,491.2	4,492.1	4,521.6	4,521.6	4,492.1
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	6,355.0	6,578.5	6,578.5	6,578.5	6,522.7	6,780.2	6,780.3	6,780.2	6,780.2	6,807.3	6,875.3	6,883.8	6,807.3
MATERIALS	3,253.5	3,352.4	3,358.4	3,371.6	3,319.7	3,832.9	3,846.7	3,847.9	3,644.1	4,168.3	4,261.8	4,294.9	3,915.8
19 (i) Unskilled Labour	3,290.9	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,290.9	3,481.8	3,736.4	3,736.4	3,614.1	3,945.5	3,945.5	3,945.5	3,945.5
(ii) Semi-Skilled	3,397.1	3,602.6	3,602.6	3,602.6	3,397.1	3,602.6	3,862.8	3,862.8	3,737.8	4,095.7	4,095.7	4,095.7	4,095.7
(iii) Skilled Labour	2,360.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,360.0	2,510.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,603.5	2,863.3	2,863.3	2,863.3	2,863.3
LABOUR	2,926.4	3,104.5	3,104.5	3,104.5	2,926.4	3,104.5	3,329.0	3,329.0	3,221.1	3,530.3	3,530.3	3,530.3	3,530.3
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	3,137.8	3,264.6	3,268.5	3,277.1	3,180.5	3,575.1	3,663.4	3,664.2	3,494.4	3,942.5	4,002.9	4,024.3	4,024.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MINING

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS:

The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.
Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered.
Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc. are not recorded. The value given for gold, lime and diamond are the amounts realised by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-MINING AND QUARRYING*, 2000-2004

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT

Table 95 (a)

	Number of Firms					Number Engaged				
	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+
Mining and Quarrying-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metallic Minerals,crude petroleum and natural g	28	30	55	55	89	4,875	4,918	4,957	5,018	5,167
Quarrying,non-metallic and chemical mining	**28**	**30**	**55**	**55**	**89**	**4,875**	**4,918**	**4,957**	**5,018**	**5,167**
Total										

Table 95 (b)

	Labour cost (KSh Million)					Gross Product (KSh Million)				
	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metallic minerals,crude petroleum and natural	1,297	1,308	1,410	1,546	1,592	1,743	1,758	1,895	2,080	2,262
Quarrying,non-metallic and chemical mining	**1,297**	**1,308**	**1,410**	**1,546**	**1,592**	**1,743**	**1,758**	**1,895**	**2,080**	**2,262**
Total										

Table 95 (c)

	Input (KSh Million)					Output (KSh Million)				
	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+
Mining and Quarrying-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metallic minerals,crude petroleum, and natural	1,736	1,663	2,104	2,140	2,204	3,207	3,421	3,999	4,220	4,467
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical	**1,736**	**1,663**	**2,104**	**2,140**	**2,204**	**3,207**	**3,421**	**3,999**	**4,220**	**4,467**
Total										

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING THOSE WITH FIFTY OR MORE EMPLOYEES 2000-2004

Table 95 (d)

KSh Million

	Labour cost					Gross Product				
	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining										
Stone quarrying	539	543	540	630	750	567	572	617	677	924
Non-metallic mineral mining	1,317	1,327	1,365	1,424	1,691	1,298	1,308	1,528	1,737	2,356
Total	1,856	1,870	1,905	2,054	2,441	1,865	1,880	2,145	2,414	3,280

Table 95 (e)

KSh Million

	Input					Output				
	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Crude Petroleum and metal ore mining										
Stone quarrying	1,466	1,738	1,225	1,267	1,506	2,033	2,234	1,842	1,944	2,430
Non-Metallic	2,650	3,202	3,037	2,983	3,544	3,948	4,337	4,565	4,720	5,900
TOTAL	4,116	4,940	4,262	4,250	5,050	5,981	6,571	6,407	6,664	8,330

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\+ Estimates

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1998 - 2004

(a) Quantity

Table 96 (a)

	Unit	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Soda Ash	Tonnes	242,910	245,680	238,190	297,780	304,110	352,560	355,110
Salt (crude and refined)	"	21,742	44,886	16,359	5,664	18,848	21,199	26,607
Fluorspar	"	60,854	93,602	100,102	118,850	85,015	80,201	117,986
Soda crushed raw (revised)	"	370,000	335,230	382,556	207,647	474,014	576,146	600,209
Corondum (ruby)	Kgs	4,001	4,488	5,896	5,862	3,043	2,310	4,758
Carbon Dioxide	MT	8,998	10,006	7,744	5,645	5,662	4,614	6,757
Diatomite	Tonnes	468	507	448	441	333	353	330
Garnets	Kgs	14	26	20	25	20	13	16
Gypsum**	Tonnes	10	10	1,508	-	-	-	-
Kaoline	"	54	192	-	-	-	-	-
Vermiculite	"	353	164	124	124	124	-	-
Gold	Kgs	388	990	1,243	1,545	1,477	1,543	567
Sapphire	Grams	3,314,827	7,232,353	-	8,416,599	7,695,123	7,755,321	13,312,708
Tourmaline	"	3,789,924	4,316,670	18,844,441	25,447,754	30,503,292	32,621,229	24,070,337
Aquamarine	"	54,399	1,215,819	132,046	-	110,505	99,344	331,811
Sand	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wollastonite	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Excluding Gypsum used for cement

MINERAL PRODUCTION,1998-2004
(b) Value of Sales

Table 96 (b)

KSh Million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004'
Soda ash	1,473.4	1,848.5	1,955.5	2,716.0	2,861.9	3,100.2	3,534.3
Salt (Crude and refined)	66.3	136.2	51.7	99.0	61.4	61.1	84.6
Flourspar	341.7	651.3	627.9	727.0	632.8	503.6	999.1
Sada crushed raw	29.5	37.0	42.2	42.2	38.3	46.5	47.1
Corundum (ruby)	44.8	54.9	94.8	117.0	39.6	46.2	22.9
Carborn dioxide	37.8	42.5	34.9	37.0	54.3	43.3	59.2
Diatomine	13.0	18.7	10.0	19.0	46.2	14.3	13.9
Garnents (Green)	1.7	13.3	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.6
Gypsum**	0.1	0.1	2.7	-	-	-	-
Kaoline	0.4	1.4	-	-	-	-	-
Vermiculine	3.6	1.7	1.4	-	-	-	-
Gold (Unwrought)	217.5	607.2	791.5	1,016.0	1,133.0	1,290.3	577.3
Sapphire	11.3	11.1	30.4	28.8	-	-	14.5
Tourmaline	-	13.8	36.7	57.0	-	-	44.7
Aquamarine	-	1.1	1.0.	-	1.9		6.5
Sand	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Wollastonite	-	2.1	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**2,272.7**	**3,472.5**	**3,713.1**	**4,859.4**	**4,870.3**	**5,106.3**	**5,404.7**

Source: Ministry of Enviroment and Natural Resources,Mines and Geology Department

* Provisional

** Excluding gypsum used for cement

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1998-2004
(1976=100)

Table 97

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Non-ferrous ore mining	6.1	17.7	7.7	22.0	7.7	23.0	2.9
Other mining :							
Stone quarrying	150.5	150.5	150.5	155.2	155.2	159.9	152.6
Chemical and fertilizer mining	172.2	199.7	167.5	239.2	171.6	268.5	187.8
Mining and quarrying	12,069.6	10,710.7	13,539.2	9,853.9	12,676.7	8,426.4	4,813.0
Total Other Mining	313.8	347.2	313.4	392.4	325.9	432.6	343.9
Total mining and Quarry	388.7	429.6	388.8	485.8	404.2	535.4	425.1

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants: - Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

ELECTRICITY
Installed Capacity by type of Power, 1996 - 2004

Table 98

MW*

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Type of power									
Hydro	594.5	598.5	594.5	594.5	674.5	677.2	677.2	677.2	677.3
Thermal	148.1	216.7	217.2	290.7	427.9	407.0	407.0	407.0	392.8
Geothermal	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	128.0
Total	**787.6**	**860.2**	**856.7**	**930.2**	**1,160.4**	**1,142.2**	**1,142.2**	**1,142.2**	**1198.1**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

* 1Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY
Generation by type and Imports, 1996 - 2004

Table 99

Million KWh

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Generated									
Type of power									
Hydro	3,398.0	3,223.9	3,358.7	2,912.9	1,793.8	2,030.0	3,070.9	3,432.8	3,169.2
Thermal	349.2	646.7	672.4	1,136.3	2,017.8	1,965.4	1,167.3	920.0	1,038.3
Geothermal	392.3	369.0	388.6	383.0	367.1	455.6	447.2	498.4	986.6
Total	**4,139.5**	**4,239.6**	**4,419.7**	**4,432.2**	**4,178.7**	**4,451.0**	**4,685.4**	**4,851.2**	**5,194.1**
Imported									
From Uganda	136.8	149.5	138.9	149.6	220.5	113.7	238.4	189.4	161.9
Total Generated and Imported	**4,276.3**	**4,389.1**	**4,558.6**	**4,581.8**	**4,399.2**	**4,564.7**	**4,923.8**	**5,040.6**	**5,356.0**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY
Sales by Area* as June, 1996 - 2004

Table 100

Million KWh

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Sales									
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	1,915.0	2,031.0	2,018.0	2,140.0	2,027.0	1,825.0	2,125.0	2,244.0	2440.0
Coast	718.0	700.0	730.0	696.0	638.0	648.0	688.0	708.0	759.0
Rift Valley***	324.0	351.0	368.0	342.0	326.0	300.0	-	-	-
Western	311.0	325.0	382.0	386.0	375.0	318.0	685.0	702.0	741.0
Total	**3,268.0**	**3,407.0**	**3,498.0**	**3,564.0**	**3,366.0**	**3,091.0**	**3,498.0**	**3,654.0**	**3940.0**
Transmission losses	712.0	739.0	865.0	896.6	957.0	869.0	936.0	949.0	946.0
Total	**3,980.0**	**4,146.0**	**4,363.0**	**4,460.6**	**4,323.0**	**3,960.0**	**4,434.0**	**4,603.0**	**4,886.0**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

* Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.F)

* Provisional

N.B. Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts

*** Central Rift and North Rift regions were distributed to form Western and Mt Kenya regions in 2001/2002

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities,2000-2004
(a) Assets

Table 110 (a) KSh million

As at end of	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December	2004 December
Notes and Coins:					
Domestic	8,444	7,728	8,626	7,625	8,234
Foreign	1,133	1,076	1,623	1,750	1,938
Total	**9,577**	**8,804**	**10,248**	**9,375**	**10,172**
Deposits					
Central Bank of Kenya	23,319	29,450	25,540	23,963	31,725
Commercial Banks in Kenya	10,222	7,664	8,281	7,290	11,154
Total	**33,541**	**37,114**	**33,821**	**31,253**	**42,878**
Balances due by Banks Abroad	34,870	24,968	37,353	25,275	41,317
Treasury Bills	57,904	53,039	38,077	54,918	31,891
Investments:					
Domestic	14,398	39,835	63,005	83,644	78,812
Foreign	1,404	2,635	895	1,441	1,848
Total	**15,802**	**42,470**	**63,900**	**85,085**	**80,659**
Bills Discounted:					
Domestic	1,763	2,061	1,683	1,492	1,919
Foreign	1,636	2,371	2,255	2,559	2,600
Total	**3,399**	**4,432**	**3,938**	**4,051**	**4,520**
Loans and Advances					
Kenya Government	3,575	3,090	3,809	3,263	3,345
Public Bodies	6,959	6,601	7,824	6,282	11,168
Other	258,787	248,463	264,198	282,378	347,673
Total	**269,321**	**258,155**	**275,831**	**291,924**	**362,186**
Bank Premises and Other Fixed Assets	28,148	29,422	30,636	29,687	32,320
Other Assets	154,821	150,798	181,946	259,057	299,913
Total Assets	**607,383**	**609,203**	**675,750**	**790,624**	**905,857**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya
* The revised series exclude contra items Also, the regional classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category
Series differs from CBK statistical bullein due to frequent revions by CBK.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities,2000-2004
(b) Liablities

Table 110 (b) KSh Million

As at end of	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December	2004 December
Deposits from other than Banks:					
Government and public Bodies:					
Central Government	7,466	4,199	4,269	7,579	10,271
Local Government	591	588	584	1,193	939
Other Public Bodies	20,035	21,997	20,341	28,969	28,674
Total	28,092	26,784	25,195	37,741	39,883
Other Depositors:					
Demand	75,927	94,119	107,067	166,264	175,576
Time, savings and others	196,724	188,178	203,386	178,189	223,918
Total	272,651	282,296	310,453	344,453	399,494
Total	**300,743**	**309,080**	**335,648**	**382,194**	**439,377**
Balances due to Banks in Kenya:					
Cental Bank of Kenya	3,635	2,974	2,673	740	57
Commercial Banks of Kenya:	6,098	7,929	14,454	6,551	6,904
Total	**9,733**	**10,903**	**17,126**	**7,291**	**6,961**
Balances due to Banks Abroad:	4,806	3,148	3,908	3,986	8,316
Bills Payable	5,766	5,534	6,417	4,989	7,845
Other Loans	5,500	11,331	6,135	6,228	5,788
Other Liabilities	228,208	214,888	252,606	324,974	370,634
Capital and Reserves:					
Paid up Capital	38,871	28,598	29,561	35,856	40,435
Reserve Funds and other Funds	13,755	25,720	24,350	25,105	26,501
Total	**52,626**	**54,318**	**53,910**	**60,961**	**66,936**
TOTAL	**607,383**	**609,203**	**675,750**	**790,624**	**905,857**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya
* The revised series exclude "Contra items". Also the clarification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under foreign" category.
Series differs from CBK statistical bullein due to frequent revions by CBK.

COMMERCIAL BANKS - LIQUID ASSETS, 1996-2004

Table 110 (c)

		KSh.mn. Deposit Liabilities+	KSh.mn Liquid Assets+*	Current Liquidity Ratio**
		KSh.mn.	**KSh.mn.**	**Percentage**
1996	December	207,669	86,213	42
1997	December	252,759	94,161	37
1998	December	257,954	99,113	38
1999	December	279,450	111,245	40
2000	December	294,924	125,721	43
2001	December	302,895	137,855	46
2002	December	334,976	147,786	44
2003	December	378,391	186,224	49
2004	December	423,826	179,425	42

* Includes Notes and Coins,balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive)and Treasury Bills.
+ Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 2000-2004

Table 110 (d) KSh million

As at end of	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December	2004 December
Government*	10,534	9,691	11,633	9,745	14,514
Private Enterprises:					
Agriculture**	24,399	23,795	25,304	28,117	30,807
Mining and Quarrying	2,838	2,169	1,982	1,493	1,934
Manufacturing	59,426	49,597	50,765	52,476	63,004
Building and Construction	16,850	17,288	17,296	16,995	17,615
Transport, Storage and Communications	9,608	9,901	16,705	16,750	20,194
Trade	41,500	38,128	40,837	46,619	47,498
Electricity and Water Supply	1,626	1,843	3,543	1,211	1,912
Financial Institutions	5,324	5,391	6,788	6,372	7,641
Other Business	52,741	59,236	46,862	49,270	58,272
Total	224,846	207,349	209,779	218,092	248,877
Private Households etc					
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations,	8,103	8,732	16,446	22,938	36,148
Private Households	27,568	34,445	39,654	41,625	63,589
Other Activities (Nes)	35,671	43,177	56,100	64,563	99,737
Total	**271,051**	**260,217**	**277,512**	**292,400**	**363,127**
Total					

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.
* Includes Central Government,Local Government and other Public Bodies.
** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

LUBRICANT SALES
1995 - 2004

Table 103

	Units	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Branded motor oils	'000 litres										
Unbranded motor oils	"										
Aviation lubricants	"	36,024	37,579	36,350	37,667	35,208	34,589	30,228	29,139	29,459	32,768
Marine oil	"										
Industrial oils	"										
Railway oils	"										
Industrial Greases	'000 Kgs										
Motor greases	"	1,914	1,960	1,428	1,853	2,894	1,442	3,960	745	656	603
Bitumen	"	15,153	12,276	13,710	18,909	23,585	23,055	16,434	12,289	4,958	8,153
Petroletum	'000 litres	3,454	2,399	1,485	111	183	314	1,611	2,255	1,795	2,359

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

OIL REFINERY:THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
1995 - 2004

Table 104

'000 Tonnes

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Throughput-										
Crude Petroleum	1,832.1	1,761.3	1,647.4	1,721.6	1,698.0	2,012.8	1,695.5	1,580.8	1,492.1	1702.8
Output-										
Liquified petroleum gas	32.2	26.8	23.5	29.0	27.1	34.0	28.1	24.1	24.0	26.9
Motor gasolin premium	152.1	176.2	131.5	158.9	157.9	201.6	154.4	150.7	149.1	205.0
Motor gasoline regular	153.0	132.9	144.2	137.4	127.4	133.2	119.0	102.1	79.8	70.3
Illuminating kerosene & Jet/turbo fuel	374.4	380.4	334.6	355.1	337.4	400.4	320.0	272.9	279.0	306.7
Light Diesel (Gas oil)	446.8	394.1	385.6	401.2	406.0	482.2	406.8	379.1	301.4	361.0
Diesel (Marine & Industrial)	28.5	28.1	26.1	27.6	25.1	28.6	29.6	25.4	40.7	26.3
Fuel oil	526.8	512.1	496.8	499.1	507.2	615.8	534.6	533.1	543.4	619.9
Bitumen	26.1	12.7	12.0	19.8	20.3	21.5	22.3	16.4	10.7	6.5
Additives	(0.5)	0.5	(0.5)	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.8)	(0.6)	(0.4)	(0.4)	(0.5)
Refinery Usage	92.7	102.8	93.6	94.1	90.2	96.3	81.3	77.4	64.4	80.6
Total Output	**1,832.1**	**1,766.6**	**1,647.4**	**1,721.6**	**1,698.0**	**2,012.8**	**1,695.5**	**1,580.8**	**1,492.1**	**1,702.7**

Source :Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.
* Provisional

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 110.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents. The Kenya shilling was tied to the Special Drawing Rights(SDR) on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling the Deutsche Mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. The Euro has been introduced to replace the Deutchemark, French Franc, Dutch Guilder, Italian Lira and Belgian Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: Ksh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/-, 100/- 200/- , 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, 5/-, 10,20 and 40/- (the first two coins being nickelbrass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Commercial Banking - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-
Demand: Subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits normally carry no rates of interest.

Time: Usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest paid to depositors.

Saving: Lodged for no fixed period. Certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail cheque facilities. Interest is paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation(AFC).** The AFC assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Insurance-Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967 were conducted by East African Statistical Department. From 1968 to 1970, Central Bank of Kenya conducted this survey while for the years 1971 – 1991 the survey was done by Central Bureau of Statistics. From 1992 onwards **Commissioner of Insurance** has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries - Statistics on Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The Non-Bank Financial Institutions included in the survey are:

1. Devna Finance Ltd.
2. Fortune Finance Ltd..
3. Housing Finance of Kenya Ltd.
4. Prime Capital and Credit Ltd.
5. Savings and Loans Kenya Ltd.
6. East African Building Society
7. Family Finance Building Society
8. Prudential Building Society
9. Equity Building Society

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation, 1999- 2004

Table 105 KSh Million

Denomination	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December	2004 December
Coin						-
Cupro-Nickel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nickel-Brass	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,783**	**2,166**	**2,186**	**2,057**	**2,534**	**3,497**
Notes						
1000* Shillings	31,075	32,924	35,267	42,905	43,235	50,230
500 Shillings	7,467	4,994	5,651	4,353	7,091	6,954
200 Shillings	4,062	3,641	3,819	3,680	4,320	3,824
100 Shillings	3,841	4,173	4,374	4,153	4,156	4,957
50 Shillings	1,290	1,387	1,406	1,326	1,305	1,765
20 Shillings	491	233	235	242	310	224
10 Shillings	132	127	127	128	197	138
5 Shillings	24	24	24	24	46	34

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA ASSETS AND LIABILITIES 1999 - 2004

Table 106

KSh Million

As at the end of	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December	2004 December
ASSETS						
1. Foreign Exchange:-						
11 Balances with External Banks	55,971	69,162	81,899	80,673	110,822	115,712
12 Treasury Bills	64	-	-	-		-
13 Other Investments	338	751	259	218	308	397
14 Special Drawing Rights	177	21	77	320	171	46
TOTAL	**56,550**	**69,934**	**82,235**	**81,211**	**111,301**	**116,155**
2 Advances & Disc to Banks	904	4,884	1,362	7,484	674	67
3 Direct Advances & Overdraft to Kenya Government	6,664	8,595	42,853	43,867	44,630	48,008
4 Other Assets including Kenya Treasury Bills & Bonds	62,110	57,642	24,023	21,827	19,835	12,387
TOTAL ASSETS	**126,228**	**141,055**	**150,671**	**154,389**	**176,440**	**176,617**
LIABILITIES :						
1 Capital and General Reserve Fund	4,877	5,341	5,748	9,452	10,400	11,033
2. Currency in Circulation-						
21 Notes	48,347	49,692	50,892	59,916	60,628	68,090
22 Coins	1,810	2,222	2,188	2,609	2,551	2,877
TOTAL CURRENCY	**50,157**	**51,914**	**53,080**	**62,525**	**63,179**	**70,967**
3 REPO SECURITIES**						
31 OMO-repo sales	-	-	15,815	6,979	3,125	7,019
32 Repo-tap sales	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	-	-	**15,815**	**6,979**	**3,125**	**7,019**
Deposits						
41 Kenya Government	18,922	26,526	28,537	25,886	42,237	28,868
42 Kenya Banks *	27,790	25,075	25,629	25,704	24,221	29,978
43 External Banks	11,292	12,151	9,783	9,157	11,800	10,365
44 Other	11,400	11,773	9,154	10,086	9,809	12,056
TOTAL	**69,404**	**75,525**	**73,103**	**70,833**	**88,067**	**81,267**
5 Other Liabilities	1,790	8,275	2,925	4,600	11,669	6,331
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**126,228**	**141,055**	**150,671**	**154,389**	**176,440**	**176,617**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya - monthly balance sheet as at 31st. December.

Figures may vary from CBK statistical bulletin due to revisions by the bank

*- deposits from commercial banks excluding non-bank financial institutions (NBFIs)

**-REPOs securities included in the breakdown from January 2001.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

CENTRAL MONETARY AUTHORITIES:FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES, 2001 - 2004

Table 107

KSh Million

As at end of	Central Bank Of Kenya					Central Government			Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Government	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Monetary Authorities
	S.D.R.'s	Foreign Reserves	External Banks' Deposits	Use of Fund credit	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Bank*	Reserve Position in IMF	Other Holdings			
2001	77	77,233	28	9,982	67,356	1,232	27		1,259	68,614
2002	320	74,726	19	9,138	65,927	1,302	31		1,333	67,260
2003	171	104,701	997	10,803	95,065	1,417	38		1,455	96,520
2004										
January	155	102,903	747	10,902	92,903	1,430	38		1,468	94,371
February	139	102,275	597	10,850	92,161	1,423	38		1,461	93,623
March	141	101,275	397	10,995	90,818	1,442	38		1,481	92,299
April	139	100,481	27	10,837	89,810	1,442	38		1,460	91,269
May	62	101,324	28	10,620	90,794	1,422	38		1,460	92,254
June	41	101,924	29	10,354	91,640	1,467	39		1,506	93,147
July	41	103,079	29	10,660	92,489	1,471	39		1,511	94,000
August	23	99,574	29	10,626	88,999	1,467	39		1,506	90,505
September	23	98,994	28	10,849	88,197	1,498	40		1,538	89,734
October	24	99,943	28	10,056	89,938	1,526	41		1,567	91,505
November	8	108,444	28	10,740	97,739	1,564	42		1,606	99,345
December	46	109,627	28	10,337	99,364	1,506	40		1,546	100,910

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES OF KENYA SHILLING FOR SELECTED CURRENCIES, 1996 - 2004

Table 108

Currency/Year	31st Dec. 1996	31st Dec. 1997	31st Dec. 1998	31st Dec. 1999	31st Dec. 2000	31st Dec. 2001	31st Dec. 2002	31st Dec. 2003	31st Dec. 2004
1 US Dollar	55.0211	62.6778	61.9056	72.9306	78.0361	78.6000	77.0723	76.1389	77.3444
1 Pound Sterling	93.0495	103.9223	103.0364	118.1058	116.4113	114.0023	123.5924	135.5051	149.0018
1 Euro	..	..	..	73.4295	72.4798	69.5629	80.7908	95.6205	105.3307
1 Canadian Dollar	40.1700	43.7286	40.1036	50.2010	51.9565	49.4192	49.7481	58.7623	64.2344
1 Deutschemark	35.3431	35.0413	36.8852	37.5535	37.0800	35.5812	..	..	..
1 French Franc	10.5058	10.4726	11.0014	11.1969	11.1024	10.6081	..	..	..
1 Swiss Franc	40.8195	43.1151	44.8502	45.7615	47.6709	46.9909	55.6496	61.3582	68.2958
1 Dutch Guilder	31.5221	31.0739	32.7275	33.3259	32.9112	31.5107	..	..	..
100 Italian Lira	3.6003	3.5813	3.7387	3.7883	3.7406	3.5913	..	..	..
1 Belgian Franc	1.7239	1.7037	1.7965	1.5257	1.7984	1.7247	..	..	..
100 Japanese Yen	47.3897	48.2813	53.6138	71.4283	67.9709	59.8430	64.8800	71.1757	75.3835
1 Swedish Kroner	7.9967	7.9299	7.6254	8.5658	8.1826	7.4665	8.8325	10.4948	11.6482
1 Norwegian Kroner	8.5385	8.5692	8.1745	9.0868	8.7767	8.7399	10.9950	11.3444	12.7889
1 Danish Kronor	9.1951	9.1942	9.6941	9.8533	9.6953	9.3554	10.8761	12.8541	14.1628
1 Austrian Schilling	5.0433	4.9804	5.2449	5.3376	5.2726	5.0571	..	..	..
1 Indian Rupee	1.5391	1.6060	1.4584	1.6764	1.6725	1.6307	1.6053	1.6699	1.7767
1 Pakistan Rupee**	1.3818	1.4085	1.3457	1.4131	1.3448	1.3248	1.3334	1.3248	1.2966
1 Zambian Kwacha**	..	..	0.0353	0.0274	0.0173	0.0170	0.0159	0.0165	0.0163
1 Australian Dollar**	43.8243	40.9106	38.0010	47.6820	43.2317	40.1646	43.6730	57.0928	60.2862
1 Finnish Marka	11.8523	11.5478	11.7583	12.3474	12.1948	11.7047	..	..	..
100 Burundi Francs**	..	15.3500	12.2500	11.6024	9.9991	9.7831	8.8468	8.7266	7.1239
100 Rwanda Francs**	..	20.5700	19.2831	20.8653	21.7353	21.0276	15.0210	13.0877	13.5821
1 SA Rand	11.7770	12.9538	10.6569	11.8391	10.3153	6.5465	8.9249	11.4513	13.6671
TSh/KSh	10.7988	9.8727	10.9463	10.9359	10.2900	10.1884	12.2292	13.9197	13.4847
USh/KSh	18.9854	18.1382	21.9868	20.6297	22.0403	22.1371	24.0749	25.4800	22.4775
Overall Weighted Index* 1982=100	510.72	527.18	542.89	607.18	594.20	570.55	622.53	664.02	723.21
1 SDR	78.97	85.44	86.60	100.40	101.70	98.78	104.95	113.14	120.12

Source : Central Bank of Kenya

* Trade weighted Fisher's Ideal index (The SA Rand, TSh, USh and other unavailable exchange rates are excluded from index computation)

** Via US $ Exchange Rates (Austrialian, Pakistan, Zambia, Rwanda and Burundi)

.. not available.

1 SDR = Special Drawing Rights

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 1999-2004

Table 109

Percentage per annum

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA						
Average Interest Rate for 91 day Treasury Bills	20.47	13.47	10.81	8.38	1.41	8.04
Advances against Treasury Bills	26.47	16.50	13.80	11.29	4.41	11.29
Bills and Notes under Crop Finance Scheme:						
Discounts	26.47	19.47	16.81	11.29	4.41	11.29
Advances	26.47	19.47	16.81	–	4.41	11.29
Other Bills and Notes:						
Discounts	26.47	19.47	16.81	11.29	4.41	11.29
Advances	26.47	19.47	16.81	–	4.41	11.29
COMMERCIAL BANKS						
Time Deposits:**						
0-3 Months	12.26	7.51	6.87	5.42	2.99	3.34
3-6 Months	10.27	6.29	6.13	5.13	3.43	0.00
6-9 Months	8.63	6.65	5.65	4.82	5.28	0.00
9-12 Months	9.25	5.91	5.70	5.10	4.09	0.00
Savings Deposits	6.15	4.51	4.40	3.47	1.38	0.98
Loans and Advances(Maximum)*	25.19	19.60	19.49	18.34	13.47	12.25
OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS						
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank deposits	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.00	1.50	1.50
Agricultural Finance Corporations/Loans:						
(a) Land Purchase	20.00	20.00	20.00	–	–	–
(b) Seasonal Crop Loan	20.00	20.00	20.00	–	–	–
(c) Other	20.00	20.00	20.00	–	–	–
HIRE-PURCHASE COMPANIES AND MERCHANT BANKS:-						
Deposits(time)	6.0-15.25	6.01-10.36	4.22-11.88	3.03-7.72	2.75 - 4.95	2.00-6.35
Loans	25.51	22.42	20.56	18.17	15.50	15.50
Building Societies:						
Deposits	5.94-12.00	5.63-11.50	5.63-11.16	2.59-8.71	1.45 - 5.64	1.03-4.82
Loans	21.47	19.90	19.90	16.11	16.00	16.00

MONEY AND QUASI - MONEY SUPPLY, 2000 - 2004

Table 111

KSh million

As at end of		Money and Quasi-Money (MS)			Quasi-Money	Broad Money Supply		
		Money(M1)	Quasi-Money	Total (M2)	(NBFIs)	M3	M3X	M3XT
2000	December	119,393	178,479	297,872	16,814	314,686	359,647	424,427
2001	December	130,026	178,709	308,735	13,591	322,356	368,132	449,304
2002	December	150,082	188,162	338,244	13,364	350,733	404,784	513,863
2003	December	193,855	187,161	381,017	14,100	395,116	451,172	565,196
2004	January	193,354	187,047	380,401	14,159	394,326	450,914	565,326
	February	191,858	185,273	377,131	14,245	391,077	452,311	569,076
	March	190,357	203,378	381,034	13,889	394,789	459,271	577,804
	April	193,353	192,127	385,480	13,939	399,226	462,295	581,478
	May	191,258	197,304	388,562	13,976	402,314	468,862	588,985
	June	198,061	209,783	394,479	13,687	407,303	473,795	593,610
	July	201,075	198,044	399,119	13,064	411,440	476,271	599,686
	August	202,394	202,896	405,291	12,186	417,477	484,124	610,739
	September	200,373	217,788	404,928	12,839	416,956	488,292	613,913
	October	211,654	199,441	411,095	12,941	423,132	500,220	652,170
	November	206,772	204,839	411,611	12,625	423,505	502,970	633,858
	December	210,599	209,239	419,837	12,923	432,568	511,426	641,441

Source Central Bank of Kenya.

Notes:

(a) Broad Money , **M3,** is money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial Banks and NBFIs.
The items include currency outside banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions. Excluded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money , **M3X**, comprises M3 and foreign currency holdings by residents.

(c) Broad Money , **M3XT**, comprises M3X and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public.

(d) Other Items Net Includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(e) Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with Crown Agents.

(f) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking sytem.

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM 1999 - 2004
AS AT END OF

Table 112

KSh Million

		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
LIABILITIES-							
1	Money (M1):						
	1.1 Demand Deposits	67,117	75,927	84,681	96,187	138,305	147,870
	1.2 Currency outside banks	42,963	43,466	45,345	53,895	55,550	62,729
	Sub-Total	**110,081**	**119,393**	**130,026**	**150,082**	**193,855**	**210,599**
2	Quasi-Money(MS):						
	2.1Call + 7 days Notice Deposits	19,581	18,456	19,658	20,698	19,277	19,463
	2.2 Savings Deposits	69,344	68,314	66,122	69,620	80,863	74,582
	2.3 Time Deposits	96,508	91,710	92,929	97,844	97,133	115,194
	Sub-Total	185,433	178,479	178,709	188,162	197,272	209,239
	Money Supply(M2)	**295,513**	**297,872**	**308,735**	**338,244**	**382,868**	**419,838**
3	Quasi-Money (NBFIs)	19,428	18,562	14,258	13,364	14,411	12,923
	Adjustments for Cross Bal.	-2,825	-1,748	-70	-875	-311	-193
	Broad Money Supply(M3)	**312,116**	**314,686**	**322,923**	**350,733**	**396,968**	**432,568**
4	Foreign Currency Deposits	32,921	44,961	45,209	54,051	56,056	78,859
	Broad Money Supply(M3X)	345,037	359,647	368,132	404,784	453,023	511,426
5	Treasury Bill Holdings	64,901	64,780	81,172	109,079	114,024	130,014
	Broad Money Supply(M3XT)	409,938	424,427	449,304	513,863	567,047	641,441
6	Other Items (Net)	79,484	105,156	103,852	109,824	114,577	132,862
	TOTAL	**424,521**	**464,803**	**471,984**	**514,608**	**567,600**	**644,288**
	ASSETS-						
7	Net Foreign Assets	53,155	83,478	91,775	104,377	125,066	143,129
8	Domestic Credit:						
	8.1 Central Govt. (Net)	86,656	83,789	100,383	113,384	134,278	121,543
	8.2 Other Public Bodies	7,304	8,058	8,027	8,016	5,992	10,934
	8.3 Private Sector	277,407	289,478	271,800	288,831	302,264	368,682
	Total	**371,366**	**381,325**	**380,210**	**410,231**	**442,534**	**501,159**
	TOTAL	**424,521**	**464,803**	**471,985**	**514,608**	**567,600**	**644,288**

Source Central Bank of Kenya - monthly returns

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Table 113 (a)

Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 1999 - 2004

KSh Million

Liabilities	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Current Liabilities	2,536	3,567	3,737	4,026	4,097	302
Loans and Liabilities	2,596	1,575	1,575	1,723	1,420	568
Equity	..	..	..	..	260	1,908
General Reserves	(708.44)	(515)	(727)	(155)	522	1,642
Total	**4,423**	**4,627**	**4,585**	**5,594**	**6,429**	**5,320**
Assets						
Current Assets	123	2,513	2,767	3,176	338	855
Loans to Farmers	2,804	678	595	800	4,743	3,178
Other Loans	7,488	148	134	115	-	-
Deposits	348	302	113	100	260	121
Farm Properties	10	23	37	124	1,413	105
Fixed Assets	989	963	939	1,279	975	1,060
Total	**11,761**	**4,627**	**4,585**	**5,594**	**6,429**	**5,320**

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION
LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS*, FOR YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE, 1992 - 2005

Table 113 (b)

Analysis of Loans Approved

KSh. Million

	Loans Approved No.	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other	TOTAL
July 1992 to June 1993	90	106	36	4	-	10	10	30	43	51	302	**485**
July 1993 to June 1994	69	118	27	6	-	17	11	22	7	21	419	**530**
July 1994 to June 1995	79	55	44	27	-	21	17	41	22	40	90	**301**
July 1995 to June 1996	20	146	3	3	-	3	3	11	49	10	177	**259**
July 1996 to June 1997	7	91	1	1	-	1	1	7	32	11	35	**90**
July 1997 to June 1998	1	18	1	-	-	0	0	1	0	1	3	**7**
July 1998 to June 1999	2	7	1	0	-	0	1	1	7	2	12	**25**
July 1999 to June 2000	123	3	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	4	11	**16**
July 2000 to June 2001	43	4	1	0	-	0	0	0	1	10	6	**19**
July 2001 to June 2002	2	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
July 2002 to June 2003	368	5	19	2	-	67	2	4	1	6	8	**109**
July 2003 to June 2004	4,928	3	157	40	3	53	21	35	7	56	458	**829**
July 2004 to June 2005	6	0	165	50	2	59	22	46	4	64	620	**1,032**

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

** Total figure excludes Land - Purchase.

* Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Table 114

Assets and Liabilities as at 31 st December, 1994 - 2004

KSh '000

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Deposits	2,253,700	3,036,680	4,237,680	4,469,660	5,844,500	7,537,540	12,069,677	14,265,300	15,347,525	15,688,876	16,464,998
Withdrawals	1,981,920	2,437,180	3,853,680	4,113,520	5,210,240	6,805,380	11,042,222	13,054,650	14,410,438	14,938,146	15,456,598
Balance* due to depositors	3,191,120	3,645,460	3,810,320	521,120	846,300	728,080	6,229,744	7,332,932	7,942,266	8,605,027	10,023,672
Premium Bond Holders	28,540	30,060	30,360	6,340	270,440	50,140	78,446	87,157	70,795	66,007	55,484
Save-you-Earn Deposits	45,120	66,100	68,280	86,220	118,820	131,380	152,161	175,938	177,244	195,382	217,444
Fixed Deposit Scheme	36,900	33,060	37,980	42,260	660,560	79,180	82,140	90,534	89,943	126,366	113,146
Total Assets/Liabilities+	**191,460**	**200,780**	**265,480**	**271,920**	**595,700**	**396,920**	**306,953**	**653,097**	**988,510**	**1,191,870**	**1,484,470**

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

+ Ordinary saving Accounts not included from 1991 onwards

* Including interest credited to depositors accounts

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1996 - 2004
(a) Assets

Table 115 (a)

Ksh '000

As at 31st December	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Cash in Hand	166,700	159,420	86,300	60,982	78,474	142,683	73,734	370,402	440,643
Balance with:									
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	3,071,800	2,159,660	877,398	1,409,304	1,885,188	1,223,336	680,818	1,231,751	6,575,089
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	15,100	12,380	431,982	733,259	25,078	47,584	524,883	-	-
Agents	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Domestic Investments									
Government Securities and Bills*	3,637,340	5,366,280	8,953,182	9,327,329	9,788,354	12,117,800	14,641,009	17,048,417	18,043,601
Local Government Securities	120,000	15,960	-	-	-	-	26,664	0	1,488
All Other	3,572,920	4,314,020	5,065,511	4,955,164	4,787,849	7,780,632	8,161,245	7,889,474	6,475,017
External Investments									
Government Securities*	9,700	7,100	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
All Other	242,860	217,880	-	-	93,725	80,880	121,971	140,471	206,494
Loans and Advances									
Policyholders	2,960	2,440	646,616	738,440	831,201	854,934	930,198	1,137,139	1,311,208
Public sector	20,120	23,840	203,854	189,294	67,619		160,422	189,634	216,268
Private sector**	540,040	713,820	685,579	776,760	1,237,478	1,028,747	638,416	665,966	683,728
Fixed Assets									
Company Premises	230,900	481,880	688,817	635,669	703,241	475,495	526,140	443,596	168,426
Staff Housing	2,557,400	1,477,540	2,957,921	2,917,086	104,181	157,803	176,602	344,865	231,136
Other Real Estate	1,191,180	3,267,240	3,134,249	3,450,629	6,520,232	1,724,607	2,072,484	6,608,164	2,712,329
All Other	1,913,120	2,387,960	425,763	577,293	533,407	509,824	528,307	1,026,197	2,054,738
Other Assets									
Outstanding Premiums	3,725,860	4,428,340	226,599	294,993	427,664	379,883	409,334	656,693	1,561,193
All Other	78,720	148,040	258,486	400,031	213,910	557,754	364,364	185,059	470,901
Total	**21,096,720**	**25,183,800**	**24,642,259**	**26,466,234**	**27,297,600**	**27,150,212**	**30,036,590**	**37,937,828**	**40,984,002**

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1996 - 2004
(b) Liabilities

Table 115 (b)

As at 31st December	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Share Capital Paid up	2,749,980	2,719,320	239,100	494,137	395,828	522,600	815,600	1,399,131	2,936,206
Profit and Loss Account	3,037,120	3,879,180	1,936,858	610,542	460,394	433,188	482,393	670,596	500,589
Policy Liabilities:									
Life Fund	-	556,880	18,965,098	21,911,585	21,867,402	20,587,402	24,891,943	31,432,346	30,406,648
Claims Outstanding	6,326,000	7,500,020	603,490	197,482	1,757,312	1,626,418	1,715,964	881,002	899,520
Current Liabilities									
Head Office Expenses	269,860	203,680	150,034	244,075	24,400	65,457	52,241	138,384	123,647
All Other	9,100,260	10,349,480	2,042,689	1,367,763	2,792,265	1,769,706	2,078,450	3,163,371	6,655,279
Total	**21,483,220**	**25,208,560**	**23,937,269**	**24,825,584**	**27,297,600**	**27,231,196**	**30,036,590**	**37,937,828**	**40,984,003**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1996 - 2004
(a) Assets

Table 116 (a)

KSh'000

As at 31st December	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Cash in Hand	166,706	159,419	145,949	278,925	250,144	409,067	449,021	565,645	822,548
Balance with:									
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	3,071,800	2,159,666	2,684,576	1,908,946	2,094,495	2,119,124	3,113,556	3,278,931	3,557,224
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	15,094	12,375	258,012	256,531	133,075	148,685	458,606	290,150	117,578
Agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Investments									
Government Securities and Bills*	3,637,338	5,366,288	6,452,652	7,453,092	7,096,789	6,849,370	7,638,006	7,766,746	7,039,581
Local Government Securities	119,993	15,957	179,053	1,256,359	-	111,303	61,524	346,202	0
All Other	3,572,915	4,314,014	11,068,409	10,381,864	11,036,598	10,109,535	13,339,120	15,793,759	0
External Investments									
Government Securities*	9,699	7,097	202,423	1	11,222	7,252	7,806	88,001	6,443
All Other	242,854	217,879	347,868	617,474	648,097	613,585	450,493	297,572	210,435
Loans and Advances									
Policyholders	2,961	2,441	23,185	260,123	18,380	17,597	43,025	39,444	90,551
Public sector	20,123	23,845	16,527	-	24,632	3,820	69,475	0	324,288
Private sector**	540,041	713,820	1,198,759	1,260,213	1,529,533	887,895	934,950	615,536	997,098
Fixed Assets									
Company Premises	230,896	481,876	339,802	472,568	1,205,434	971,117	1,028,294	1,126,796	1,339,760
Staff Housing	1,191,171	1,477,532	1,550,271	1,700,233	1,674,539	1,755,787	2,541,998	1,516,215	1,159,852
Other Real Estate	2,557,390	3,267,247	4,213,603	4,824,179	5,028,123	3,037,742	1,544,047	3,667,282	3,000,605
All Other	1,912,706	2,387,955	3,505,836	3,395,303	3,915,278	3,656,644	2,502,932	2,898,684	3,923,596
Other Assets									
Outstanding Premiums	3,725,862	4,428,345	5,329,992	5,421,247	5,198,301	4,660,466	4,325,263	6,105,773	7,299,639
All Other	78,715	148,033	215,128	346,724	336,345	649,998	872,001	344,489	5,286,476
Total	**21,096,264**	**25,183,787**	**37,734,045**	**39,833,781**	**40,200,987**	**36,008,986**	**39,380,117**	**44,913,070**	**45,743,781**

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

*** 1999 Inludes estimates for Kenya Reinsurance

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1996 - 2004
(b) Liabilities

Table 116 (b)

KSh'000

As at 31st December	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Share Capital Paid up	2,749,971	2,719,316	4,089,389	4,557,566	4,940,512	5,214,984	6,433,140	6,794,888	6,560,962
Profit and Loss Account	3,037,129	3,879,178	4,314,276	4,085,416	3,162,674	2,394,714	2,499,007	4,964,368	4,591,229
Policy Liabilities:									
Life Fund	-	556,875	-	-	-	-	-		
Claims Outstanding	6,325,994	7,516,023	12,248,082	14,395,533	13,705,049	14,183,844	15,639,781	17,338,734	22,137,282
Current Liabilities									
Head Office Expenses	269,866	203,670	899,302	220,236	240,104	379,927	1,309,839	6,799,894	760,546
All Other	9,100,251	10,349,477	16,180,998	16,575,030	18,152,647	14,463,043	13,498,350	9,015,186	12,237,419
Total	**21,483,210**	**25,224,539**	**37,734,045**	**39,833,781**	**40,200,987**	**36,633,059**	**39,380,117**	**44,913,070**	**45,743,781**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two item

ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1995 - 2004
LIFE INSURANCE

Table 117 (a)

KSh. '000

As at 31st December	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Government	5,360	5,900	12,500	-	-	-	35,937	169,546	-	-
Private Enterprises:										
Agriculture ***	465,700	126,740	126,227	158,523	464,332	525,363	279,636	106,575	160,890	129,636
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manufacturing	-	-	12,500		-	80,474	48,992	53,741	149	164
Building and Construction	340	280	180	90,734	136,438	57,486	8,078	11,188	900	990
Real Estate	34,720	38,840	34,263	10,992	16,585	32,762	41,313	83,707	114,797	126,277
Trade	2,720	4,140	3,754	3,600	5,143	70,955	54,064	58,509	28,326	31,159
Electricity and Water Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Transport, Storage and	-	2,180	21,516	1,201	19,127	21,169	4,430	24,084	3,001	3,301
Financial Institutions	116,620	150,900	186,560	205,718	499,627	130,893	5,245	6,079	20,438	22,482
Other Business	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	**620,100**	**323,080**	**385,000**	**470,768**	**1,141,252**	**919,101**	**441,757**	**343,883**	**328,501**	**361,352**
Private Holdings etc:										
Private Holdings	357,720	344,200	620,699	903,895	1,188,410	916,703	1,151,037	1,021,296	1,174,248	1,291,673
Non-profit making	3,920	3,920	24,974	5,422	7,837	25,997	298	14,821	23,324	25,656
Total	**361,640**	**348,120**	**645,673**	**909,317**	**1,196,247**	**942,700**	**1,151,335**	**1,036,117**	**1,197,572**	**1,317,329**
Total Private and Public	**987,100**	**677,100**	**1,043,173**	**1,380,085**	**2,337,499**	**1,861,801**	**1,629,029**	**1,549,546**	**1,526,073**	**1,678,680**

* Excludes loans and
** Includes Central
*** Includes Forestry, Fishing
Data for 2004 is provisional

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1995 - 2004

Table 117 (b)

KSh. '000

As at 31st December	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Government	72,760	15,900	94,140	15,550	0	20,859	47,689	169,546	180,961	199,057
Private Enterprises:										
Agriculture ***	72,960	188,660	53,140	220	79,392	217,479	244,149	331,674	343,833	378,216
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	9,960	42,820	46,306	41,492	82,037	39,480	48,992	85,117	24,022	26,424
Building and Construction	1,080	41,680	21,960	42,985	44,497	61,000	21,616	24,713	3,336	3,669
Real Estate	4,780	104,180	57,560	114,382	88,004	26,757	106,045	130,003	134,980	148,478
Trade	62,300	7,500	7,040	15,197	7,594	-	2,922	58,509	27,877	30,665
Electricity and Water Supply	-	5,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communication	8,900	2,180	76,720	12,758	34,044	73,546	3,001	3,001	-	-
Financial Institutions	58,100	156,540	223,320	276,741	614,031	70,497	108,575	135,401	164,284	180,713
Other Business	72,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	**290,860**	**548,760**	**486,046**	**503,773**	**949,599**	**488,759**	**535,299**	**768,418**	**698,332**	**768,165**
Private Holdings etc:										
Private Holdings	5,320	223,440	126,420	302,260	595,687	164,327	204,791	251,497	421,643	463,807
Organisations	67,060	50,600	83,080	18,498	56,379	28,603	16,206	2,562	10,006	11,006
Total	**72,380**	**274,040**	**209,500**	**320,758**	**652,066**	**192,930**	**220,997**	**254,059**	**431,648**	**474,813**
Sector	**436,000**	**838,700**	**789,686**	**840,081**	**1,601,665**	**702,548**	**803,985**	**1,192,023**	**1,310,941**	**1,442,035**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya
** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies
*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife
Data for 2004 is provisional

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES,1996 - 2004

Table 118 (a)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Life Policies										
Number Issued During period		112,848	76,730	39,599	42,162	34,758	32,100	59,859	69,258	151,094
Sum Assured	KSh'000	9,642,900	12,596,540	9,202,333	11,202,178	10,254,618	34,687,679	39,750,015	42,896,657	93,479,141
Number Issued and Discontinued		5,429	9,444	4,947	15,997	7,154	8,068	8,581	96,851	25,802
Sum Assured	KSh'000	398,720	1,167,860	827,428	1,878,647	3,723,312	5,342,816	877,891	1,160,370	1,976,826
Number Discontinued but not issued		9,058	35,805	9,059,222	79,038	12,680	11,163	11,959	40,230	20,084
Issued Sum Assured	KSh'000	1,097,280	1,968,180	4,371,483	5,097,246	5,790,934	4,499,710	3,242,959	17,123,251	10,059,802
Total No of Policies in Force		**235,845**	**380,021**	**306,619**	**275,051**	**234,845**	**229,062**	**299,050**	**298,755**	**301,315**
Total Sum Assured	KSh'000	**45,342,349**	**44,732,926**	**35,577,365**	**49,247,919**	**40,164,570**	**74,137,030**	**84,658,828**	**176,243,860**	**141,581,400**
Annuities										
Number Granted		2,508	2,217	60	247	86	244	219	329	1,052
Amount Purchased	KSh'000	2,098,980	317,420	6,513,216	415,629	2,743,568	9,114,575	5,992,847	6,780,884	7,638,552
Number Discontinued		1,232	1,057	268	82	269	148	45	10	271
Amount Discontinued	KSh'000	83,200	161,120	2,547,729	7,403,175	6,259,552	5,908,161	5,100,073	8,709,571	6,813,611
Total No of Annuities in Force		**14,622**	**15,889**	**1,950**	**2,463**	**1,331**	**2,216**	**2,342**	**2,062**	**2,790**
Total Sum Assured	KSh'000	**24,688,048**	**26,154,793**	**19,531,463**	**12,621,051**	**22,907,431**	**25,501,943**	**26,657,124**	**20,375,048**	**22,549,577**

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS,1996 - 2004

Table 118 (b)

Sh.('000)

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
INCOME									
Life Assurance									
Gross Premiums	1,245,000	1,503,300	1,877,176	2,536,478	2,811,610	6,207,225	2,567,139	730,549	10,192,001
Less Re-insurance	44,220	40,280	73,258	108,787	96,320	668,354	36,051	26,742	420,007
Less Refund of Premiums	3,940	7,900	8,845	7,452	1,930	2,137	2,897	4,143	5,480,809
Net premiums	**1,196,840**	**1,455,120**	**1,795,073**	**2,420,239**	**2,713,360**	**5,536,735**	**2,528,391**	**677,065**	**9,766,513**
Annuities/Supper									
Gross premiums	1,741,820	2,029,280	2,641,350	2,423,918	2,799,050	4,050,482	4,345,596	5,115,516	5,158,878
Less Re-insurance	115,260	153,800	173,714	314,176	379,386	230,915	526,027	589,255	484,397
Net Premiums	**1,626,540**	**1,875,480**	**2,467,635**	**2,109,742**	**2,419,664**	**3,819,567**	**3,819,569**	**4,526,261**	**5,144,177**
Total Net Premiums	**2,823,380**	**3,330,600**	**4,262,709**	**4,529,981**	**5,133,024**	**9,356,302**	**6,347,960**	**5,203,326**	**9,766,513**
Other Income	2,336,140	2,364,142	3,461,881	2,639,871	2,518,361	2,694,365	2,197,218	3,758,920	3,083,071
Total Income	**5,159,520**	**5,694,742**	**7,724,590**	**7,169,852**	**7,651,385**	**12,050,667**	**8,545,178**	**8,962,246**	**12,849,584**
OUT-GOINGS									
Life Assurance									
Claims paid by Death	55,200	98,160	171,672	257,433	157,618	357,996	81,335	178,104	982,209
Claims paid by Maturity	213,180	284,160	366,016	433,999	489,707	977,019	510,512	874,161	642,828
Surrenders	142,780	113,840	124,536	225,697	294,341	635,455	335,788	396,712	2,981,590
Cash Bonuses	39,320	58,440	72,573	37,926	94,978	19,380	142,907	2,788	372,451
Less Re-Insurance	4,420	16,340	26,478	18,721	5,648	9,636	2,322	1,679	956,193
Total	**446,080**	**538,260**	**761,275**	**973,777**	**1,042,292**	**1,999,487**	**1,072,863**	**1,453,444**	**5,934,272**
Annuities									
Annuities paid	23,000	-	530,336	562,352	626,989	635,080	1,477,815	775,059	1,514,179
Surrenders	160	-	1,735,337	1,876,730	2,477,261	984,690	1,172,690	2,377,142	1,172,691
Cash Benefits by maturity	-	-	(2,363)	18,352	76,657	29,991	50,859	11,535	56,679
Less Re-Insurance	-	-	161,789	42,071	94,654	9,636	57,224	31,724	41,007
Total	**23,160**	**-**	**2,101,521**	**2,415,363**	**3,086,253**	**1,640,125**	**2,644,140**	**3,195,481**	**2,256,521**
Other Expenses	823,100	1,050,060	1,641,409	1,866,240	1,709,826	1,721,493	1,697,065	2,628,910	2,705,321
Total Out-goings	**1,292,340**	**1,496,140**	**4,504,205**	**5,255,380**	**5,838,371**	**5,361,105**	**5,414,068**	**7,277,815**	**10,896,114**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1997 - 2004

Table 118 (c)

KSh'000

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
INCOME								
Fire								
Gross Premiums Written	3,001,000	3,931,107	3,301,525	3,215,227	3,712,117	3,834,608	5,106,512	4,510,463
Less Re-Insurance	2,201,800	2,159,782	2,264,022	2,106,530	2,648,189	2,794,345	3,094,049	2,474,669
Net Premiums	799,200	1,771,325	1,037,502	1,108,697	1,063,928	1,040,263	1,927,360	1,688,786
Employer's Liability								
Gross Premiums Written	955,760	4,033,377	1,123,742	1,100,235	1,372,235	1,320,619	1,670,323	1,457,739
Less Re-Insurance	324,720	205,967	289,684	163,652	288,393	295,125	467,660	234,910
Net Premiums	631,040	3,827,411	834,058	936,583	1,083,843	1,025,494	1,179,019	1,214,940
Motor Vehicle								
Gross Premiums Written	7,118,180	5,530,335	7,562,633	6,902,917	6,837,610	8,238,643	9,177,248	8,914,577
Less Re-Insurance	1,789,020	1,112,392	973,855	500,489	622,658	747,498	686,293	384,378
Net Premiums	5,329,160	4,417,943	6,588,779	6,402,428	6,214,952	7,491,145	7,956,175	8,492,224
Miscellaneous Accident								
Gross Premiums Written	2,816,180	3,354,151	3,643,364	3,633,188	4,004,444	4,124,641	4,047,498	4,232,470
Less Re-Insurance	1,193,580	1,134,175	778,280	1,357,215	1,448,666	1,288,735	1,206,137	1,190,364
Net Premiums	1,622,600	2,219,976	2,865,084	2,275,973	2,555,778	2,835,906	2,831,256	2,559,832
Marine								
Gross Premiums Written	985,700	298,104	853,190	996,010	1,069,238	944,949	1,270,341	1,385,604
Less Re-Insurance	582,880	466,276	393,882	467,557	422,627	399,418	507,833	577,984
Net Premiums	402,820	(168,173)	459,307	528,453	646,611	545,531	758,120	804,089
Aviation & Engineering								
Net Premiums	-	-	-	-	-	-	982,591	867,556
Total Net Premiums	8,784,820	12,068,483	11,784,730	11,252,134	11,565,113	12,938,338	15,759,252	18,153,086
Other Income	2,035,580	2,532,748	2,087,347	1,799,814	1,757,972	1,424,882	1,970,466	2,365,315
Total Income	10,820,400	14,601,231	13,872,077	13,051,948	13,323,085	14,363,220	17,729,718	20,518,401
Out-Goings								
Fire								
Gross Claims Incurred	1,496,120	2,113,223	1,797,912	1,412,231	1,382,552	1,222,806	2,003,510	2,445,441
Less Re-Insurance	1,198,220	1,638,520	1,401,187	1,059,783	926,254	829,342	1,504,295	1,713,237
Net claims	297,900	474,702	396,725	352,448	456,298	393,464	218,581	507,848
Employer's Liability								
Gross Claims Incurred	1,062,960	1,796,024	1,157,458	1,013,700	1,434,926	1,371,601	1,559,161	1,131,415
Less Re-Insurance	532,960	493,299	459,133	398,679	510,658	506,176	558,558	286,498
Net claims	530,000	1,302,725	698,325	615,021	924,268	865,425	1,000,775	844,917
Motor Vehicle								
Gross Claims Incurred	5,193,740	6,577,848	5,640,250	3,931,337	7,248,078	6,136,330	7,035,690	4,824,121
Less Re-Insurance	1,716,940	1,397,404	1,501,764	780,079	1,838,496	1,716,578	1,829,906	399,973
Net claims	3,476,800	5,180,444	4,138,486	3,151,259	5,409,581	4,419,752	5,168,809	4,424,148
Miscellaneous Accident & Theft								
Gross Claims Incurred	2,035,300	2,720,637	2,519,455	2,060,525	3,081,462	2,937,019	3,043,064	3,272,420
Less Re-Insurance	1,039,440	1,044,888	1,157,159	769,913	1,336,566	1,429,728	1,225,846	1,102,710
Net claims	995,860	1,675,749	1,362,296	1,290,613	1,744,896	1,507,292	1,817,218	2,169,711
Marine								
Gross Claims Incurred	509,040	703,482	413,323	479,596	518,189	411,228	577,054	383,829
Less Re-Insurance	293,820	299,082	190,789	197,782	220,631	159,230	201,749	156,541
Net claims	215,220	404,400	222,534	281,814	297,558	251,998	375,305	227,288
Aviation & Engineering								
Net Claims	-	-	-	-	-	-	121,079	77,364
Total Net Claims	5,515,780	9,038,021	6,818,366	5,691,155	8,832,601	7,437,931	8,580,688	7,993,190
Other Expenses	3,537,560	5,114,307	4,664,655	4,472,912	5,453,951	4,273,263	6,296,191	7,611,638
Total Out-goings	9,053,340	14,152,328	11,483,021	10,164,067	14,286,552	11,711,193	15,654,398	15,604,828

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

ANALYSIS OF LOAN AND ADVANCES, 1997 -2004

Table 119

KSh. Million

As at end of	1997 December	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December	2004 December
To Private Sector:								
Agriculture	1,097	1,587	1,107	1,134	10	6	4	15
Manufacturing	3,038	2,463	2,510	2,090	3,323	277	270	390
Building and Construction	6,424	5,461	4,143	3,898	2,849	2,607	2,444	2,500
Trade	..	..	2,833	3,083	820	632	584	388
Export	71	47	11	4	-	-	-	-
Import	81	52	2,529	72	-	-	1	316
Domestic	1,799	2,515	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Business Enterprises	13,981	15,526	12,918	15,218	9,370	13,687	11,878	11,238
Personal	1,313	1,074	801	42	11	13	7	34
Total Private Sector	**27,804**	**28,724**	**26,850**	**25,541**	**16,382**	**17,223**	**15,181**	**14,881**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 2004

TABLE 120

ITEM	AS AT THE END OF - KSh' 000							
	MARCH, 2004 (QUARTER 1)		JUNE, 2004 (QUARTER 2)		SEPTEMBER, 2004 (QUARTER 3)		DECEMBER, 2004 (QUARTER 4)	
	NO.	KSh'000	NO.	KSh'000	NO.	KSh'000	NO.	KSh'000
A OUTSTANDING BALANCE (Number of agrements and value at the beginning of the quarter)	52,168	7,952,604	55,089	8,740,478	56,411	9,552,950	59,286	10,575,383
B AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor vehicles:								
Private	436	575,871	376	486,670	299	392,406	404	597,476
Commercial: Transport of Goods	348	866,400	371	959,912	379	890,451	458	1,148,868
Commercial: Public Service Vehicles	72	193,714	146	354,157	139	338,097	206	527,323
Total	856	1,635,984	893	1,800,738	817	1,620,954	1,068	2,273,667
HOUSEHOLD GOODS:								
Furniture	918	24,206	1,124	26,652	1,217	14,977	1,418	21,479
Gas Cookers	220	7,494	251	5,621	644	7,452	317	3,998
Electric Cookers	89	1,110	96	3,447	-	1,815	82	2,622
Refrigerators	430	19,062	693	27,067	448	17,625	495	15,057
Television Sets	1,872	127,950	1,905	52,124	1,649	41,938	1,909	50,588
Sewing Machines	1,499	39,890	900	22,234	1,353	21,929	1,632	26,686
Washing Machines	155	7,684	402	4,790	377	3,864	301	6,808
Radio and other Musical	221	6,953	135	2,730	154	1,264	234	1,728
Other Goods	1,701	20,485	1,593	26,141	1,583	40,519	1,600	31,141
Total	7,105	254,834	7,099	170,805	7,425	151,383	7,988	160,106
OTHER GOODS:								
Agricultural and Fishing	1,347	29,898	8	20,319	7	20,863	7	6,492
Building and Construction	2,956	6,520	4,356	29,186	3,854	17,662	4,450	41,390
Industrial Engineering	433	45,001	400	22,600	458	145,266	384	94,881
Business Machines (Computers etc)	1	5,675	-	-	2	442	2	-
Office Equipment	3	6,481	1	3,686	4	6,395	2	1,673
Medical and Scientific	1	1,688	1	550	-	-	1	708
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery	1	580	1	2,428	-	-	1	1,500
Others (NES)	431	39,689	349	34,425	376	12,378	216	22,246
Total	5,173	135,631	5,116	113,194	4,701	203,005	5,063	168,890
Total agreements during the month	13,134	3,407,599	13,108	3,714,669	12,943	3,444,913	14,119	4,716,224
Total (A+B)	65,302	11,360,203	68,197	12,455,148	69,354	12,997,863	73,405	15,291,608
C FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	10,213	1,238,575	11,786	1,272,265	10,068	951,886	11,401	1,364,669
D BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	55,089	8,740,478	56,411	9,552,950	59,286	10,575,383	62,004	11,813,378

STOCK EXCHANGE

NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE SHARES INDEX 1991-2004

(1966 =100)

Table 121

Year/month	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1991	913.91	914.85	942.82	923.85	959.67	949.83	945.88	920.13	924.56	952.64	956.99	959.97
1992	954.03	1,007.17	1,049.73	1,054.59	1,048.60	1,087.89	1,146.20	1,212.53	1,236.67	1,230.45	1,232.56	1,246.65
1993	1,165.31	1,175.77	1,216.76	1,255.84	1,337.87	1,405.52	1,504.51	1,653.14	1,810.70	1,844.40	2,096.10	2,527.10
1994	3,818.74	5,030.55	4,378.60	3,558.50	3,620.24	4,137.22	4,070.42	3,915.77	3,715.39	3,585.56	3,484.54	4,559.40
1995	3,939.68	3,897.42	3,639.96	3,519.44	3,414.50	3,464.23	3,326.11	3,114.60	2,845.41	3,236.89	3,495.89	3,468.88
1996	3,409.40	3,230.08	3,041.79	3,019.20	3,031.02	3,144.33	3,150.06	3,073.88	3,089.80	3,055.97	3,042.06	3,114.11
1997	3,479.67	3,473.99	3,354.72	3,288.44	3,460.55	3,530.43	3,466.92	3,403.22	3,447.41	3,314.84	3,046.60	3,115.14
1998	3,348.11	3,362.23	3,213.30	3,015.01	3,016.44	2,907.55	2,853.07	2,862.66	2,810.32	2,783.73	2,583.73	2,962.06
1999	2,983.48	2,988.88	2,815.29	2,767.89	2,760.05	2,756.43	2,744.85	2,493.50	2,428.09	2,309.33	2,294.12	2,303.18
2000	2,308.43	2,277.00	2,233.18	2,162.20	2,052.90	2,003.00	1,966.52	1,958.00	2,001.00	2,043.47	1,926.67	1,913.35
2001	1,897.00	1,933.00	1,831.00	1,768.00	1,636.00	1,657.00	1,621.00	1,506.00	1,400.87	1,473.00	1,420.00	1,355.00
2002	1,343.41	1,313.57	1,183.10	1,129.33	1,071.07	1,086.62	1,097.73	1,043.38	1,027.00	1,116.36	1,161.63	1,362.85
2003	1,510.63	1,557.74	1,608.34	1,846.63	2,075.67	1,934.96	2,005.08	2,107.43	2,379.91	2,457.20	2,736.98	2,737.50
2004	3,157.90	3,175.40	2,770.60	2,707.60	2,689.10	2,369.75	2,708.03	2,708.86	2,670.69	2,829.65	2,918.34	2,945.58

Source: Nairobi Stock Exchange Index as in the first week of each month.

TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION

Notes and Definitions

1 Kenya Railways Corporation

Statistics on the operation of the Kenya Railways Corporation relating to: Revenue; Expenditure; Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on Gross Capital Formation included in the National Accounts Section.

3 Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3 Shipping

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in two is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya Ports - each call at a port being counted separately:- Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

5 Air Traffic

a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Jomo Kenyatta, Mombasa Moi and Eldoret International Airports, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.
b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
c) Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a stopover.
f) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.
g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.
i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-
   (1) United Kingdom - includes Eire.
   (2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Russia and Yugoslavia.

   (3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.
   (4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.
   (5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo and Tunisia.
   (6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Zimbabwe, Congo D.R.C (Zaire), and Zambia.

6 Roads:-

The Roads Department completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories: -

i) ***A - International Trunk Roads*** - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
ii) ***B - National Trunk Roads*** - Link nationally important centres.
iii) ***C - Primary Roads*** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.
iv) ***D - Secondary Roads*** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads. .
v) ***E - Minor Roads*** - Any link to a minor centre.
vi) ***F-Special Purpose Roads*** - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS
TOTAL VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1995 - 2004

Table 122

KSh. million

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Transport:										
Railway Transport	4,500	3,672	3,000	4,096	5,206	5,954	5,879	5,237	5,020	4,670
Road Transport	16,214	18,528	18,994	17,414	18,552	21,353	25,659	36,167	39,301	47,358
Marine Transport	7,446	7,346	7,868	7,784	7,432	8,461	9,477	9,549	10,285	13,011
Air Transport	9,434	10,812	11,858	14,026	20,002	23,025	24,913	27,584	30,279	33,516
Services Incidental to Transport	3,076	3,622	4,964	4,036	3,274	3,750	4,284	5,012	5,020	5,773
Total	**40,670**	**43,980**	**46,684**	**47,356**	**54,466**	**62,543**	**70,212**	**83,550**	**89,905**	**104,328**
Pipeline	3,956	4,614	4,802	5,282	5,728	6,202	6,462	6,601	6,661	6,860
Communications	16,102	19,922	21,304	23,012	24,028	25,760	40,591	55,657	61,272	64,202
Total	**60,728**	**68,516**	**72,790**	**75,650**	**84,222**	**94,505**	**117,265**	**145,808**	**157,838**	**175,390**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
*Provisional

EARNINGS FROM ROAD TRAFFIC, 1995 - 2004

ROAD

Table 123

KSh. million

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Passenger Traffic	9,320	10,540	9,994	9,494	9,764	10,026	13,394	16,745	18,079	19,977
Freight Traffic	6,894	7,988	9,000	7,920	8,788	11,477	12,265	19,422	21,223	23,451
Total	**16,214**	**18,528**	**18,994**	**17,414**	**18,552**	**21,503**	**25,659**	**36,167**	**39,302**	**43,428**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
*Provisional

EARNINGS FROM RAILWAY TRAFFIC, 1995/1996 - 2004/2005

RAILWAYS

Table 124

KSh. million

	1995/1996	1996/1997	1997/1998	1998/1999	1999/2000	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003	2003/2004	2004/2005*
Passenger Traffic	289	298	292	288	227	202	153	160	207	203
Freight Traffic	3,486	3,134	2,478	4,514	4,727	4,660	4,514	4,133	3,737	3,616
Total	**3,775**	**3,432**	**2,770**	**4,802**	**4,954**	**4,862**	**4,667**	**4,293**	**3,944**	**3,779**

Source: Kenya Railways
*Provisional

Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 1995 - 2004

Table 125

Kilometres

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Public Lines										
Main Lines	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083
Principal Lines	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346
Minor and branch Lines	490	490	490	490	490	490	309	309	309	309
Total	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**
Private Lines and Sidings	859	821	821	859	859	859	859	859	859	859
Total	**2,778**	**2,740**	**2,740**	**2,778**	**2,778**	**2,778**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation
*Provisional

Revenues, 1995 - 2004

RAILWAYS

Table 126

KSh million

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Railways										
Coaching	256	278	284	307	13	13	189	123	221	203
Goods	1,943	2,589	2,729	3,007	4,514	5,175	4,423	4,505	3,737	3,617
Road	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water	23	23	42	51	138	118	167	96	133	80
Hotel and Catering	32	38	28	59	78	58	43	31	39	43
Miscellaneous	40	52	93	111	95	183	455	494	535	425
Total	**2,293**	**2,980**	**3,177**	**3,535**	**4,838**	**5,547**	**5,277**	**5,249**	**4,665**	**4,368**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation
*Provisional.

Expenditure, 1995 - 2004

RAILWAYS

KSh million

Table 127

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Working Expenditure Railways:										
Rail Services	1,676	509	323	534	624	695	695	514	642	558
Road Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0
Water Transport	45	51	73	71	54	67	51	92	92	67
Hotel and catering	55	54	59	60	52	57	51	46	47	38
Total	**1,775**	**614**	**456**	**665**	**730**	**819**	**1,333**	**652**	**781**	**663**
Renewals Contribution**	0	269	266	0	325	320	320	358	331	324
Loan Charges	615	352	0	0	861	924	850	1,060	1,229	1,230
Misc transactions on net revenue account***	459	433	651	665	1,482	964	652	438	691	1,270
Balance transfered to approp account	**459**	**572**	**(1,186)**	**512**	**(1,392)**	**(1,233)**	**(634)**	**(1,446)**	**(1,283)**	**-1,548**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation
*Provisional.
**Depreciation and amortisation not comparable with renewals
***incl. Gains from land sales

RAILWAYS

Railway Traffic, 1995- 2004

Table 128

	Unit	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Passenger Traffic:											
Passenger carried**	000 No.	1,756	2,379	1,981	2,843	4,700	4,200	5,517	4,794	4,401	5,657
Passenger receipts	Ksh. million	289	298	292	268	288	228	202	153	207	203
Passenger train Kilometres	million	363	371	393	432	306	302	216	306	288	279
Goods Traffic											
Public	000 Tonnes	2,144	2,100	1,621	1,688	2,200	2,357	2,235	2,227	2,165	2,040
Railway	"	110	58	58	59	60	40	38	14	16	12
Total	"	**2,254**	**2,158**	**1,679**	**1,747**	**2,260**	**2,397**	**2,273**	**2,241**	**2,181**	**2,052**
Traffic tonne kilometres	million	1,371	1,219	1,068	1,111	1,492	1,557	1,601	1,638	1,421	1,399
Revenue (freight)	Ksh. million	3,486	3,134	2,478	3,154	4,514	5,174	4,423	4,505	3,845	3,888
Other Traffic Revenue:											
Livestock	Ksh. million	11	2	3	3	7	1	1	1	0	0
Parcels Luggage and Mails	Ksh. million	4	3	3	3	5	4	3	9	8	6

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional

**Includes seasonal tickets and urban commuter services

RAILWAYS

Capital Expenditure 1995-2004

Table 129

	Unit	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Railway track	Ksh. million	502	584	574	582	624	696	696	793	642	558
Rolling stock	Ksh. million	326	510	324	344	386	321	337	302	244	166
Other railway expenditure	Ksh. million	962	1,010	1,378	1,404	1,762	1,884	1,013	1,862	1,789	1,751
Total	Ksh. million	**1,790**	**2,104**	**2,276**	**2,330**	**2,772**	**2,901**	**2,046**	**2,957**	**2,675**	**2,475**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional

RAILWAYS

Stocks for Transport Equipment, 1995 - 2004

Table 130

	Unit	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Railways											
Locomotives	Numbers	198	198	198	198	215	160	156	152	132	103
Coaching stock vehicles	Numbers	579	579	579	579	643	540	588	400	478	554
Goods stock units**	Numbers	6,391	6,338	11,156	10,141	12,377	10,627	10,334	10,122	10,833	11,994
Lake Transport											
Lighter	Numbers	4	5	5	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
Other craft	Numbers	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional

**Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units

ROAD TRANSPORT

VEHICLES WITH CURRENT LICENCES 1995 - 2004

Table 131

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Motor Cars	172,770	202,716	211,916	225,078	238,864	244,836	255,379	269,925	286,281	307,772
Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc	100,947	116,470	121,685	148,832	155,465	159,450	162,603	166,811	172,571	179,613
Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans	32,570	37,493	39,475	54,172	56,335	57,796	58,501	59,835	61,538	63,999
Buses and Mini-buses	29,753	33,725	34,909	36,367	37,961	38,930	42,629	46,606	50,428	55,705
Motor and Auto cycles	32,479	37,761	39,421	42,475	43,758	44,894	46,004	47,451	49,257	53,508
Trailers	10,486	12,125	12,563	13,147	13,068	13,428	13,897	14,261	14,994	16,106
Other motor vehicles**	21,512	24,257	25,182	29,842	31,026	31,820	32,255	32,724	33,439	34,439
Total	**400,517**	**464,547**	**485,151**	**549,913**	**576,477**	**591,154**	**611,268**	**637,613**	**668,508**	**711,142**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

* Provisional

** includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers

ROAD TRANSPORT

NEW REGISTRATION* 1995 - 2004

Table 132

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Motor Cars	9,779	12,694	13,254	16,301	14,091	9,481	12,991	17,280	17,741	21,491
Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups, etc	5,778	7,711	7,544	7,295	6,984	4,413	4,747	5,834	6,819	7,042
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	1,778	2,222	2,732	2,578	2,087	1,104	1,283	1,919	2,069	2,461
Buses and Mini-buses	1,556	1,834	1,858	1,761	1,738	1,375	4,088	4,403	3,521	2,217
Motor and auto cycles	1,778	2,328	2,415	1,991	2,131	1,071	1,561	1,910	2,084	4,270
Trailers	444	674	680	539	567	294	1,858	751	789	812	981
Other motor vehicles**	1,111	1,201	1,410	1,247	294	1,858	751	789	812	981
Total	**22,224**	**28,664**	**29,893**	**31,712**	**27,892**	**20,236**	**26,024**	**32,638**	**33,907**	**39,574**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers

ROAD TRANSPORT

LICENCES ISSUED TO PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES, 1995 - 2004

Table 133

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Passenger Service Vehicles	2,185	2,042	1,996	26,286	32,164	35,348	33,739	38,256	41,777	47,192
Freight Transport Vehicles	7,752	6,517	9,031	7,157	7,706	17,697	13,509	25,845	35,595	46,260
Total	**9,937**	**8,559**	**11,027**	**33,443**	**39,870**	**53,045**	**47,248**	**64,101**	**77,372**	**93,452**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

*Provisional

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, 1996 - 2004

Table134

Number

Description	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Total Number of Reported Accidents	13,890	14,849	14,342	14,291	13,938	13,407	13,418	13,378	10,717
Persons Killed and Injured:									
Killed	3,000	3,022	2,972	2,833	2,819	2,790	2,782	3,004	2,264
Seriously Injured	9,313	9,618	9,632	10,160	9,659	10,504	10,912	10,036	6,751
Slightly Injured	15,431	16,133	15,896	17,038	16,539	16,114	15,080	15,935	11,858
Total	27,744	28,773	28,500	30,031	29,017	29,408	28,774	28,975	20,873
Vehicles Primarily Responsible:									
Motor cars	5,055	5,129	5,276	4,845	4,083	4,152	3,931	4,271	3,323
Lorries, buses and taxis	4,245	2,689	2,146	2,451	2,612	2,936	2,781	2,720	2,087
Motor cycles	377	423	375	421	384	397	443	397	373
Pedal cycles	596	697	736	930	974	990	1,145	1,045	1,099
Animals/Hand Carts	215	170	157	139	136	205	162	136	197
Matatus	-	-	-	-	2,542	2,398	2,558	2,214	1,540
Others	3,402	5,656	5,652	5,515	2,811	2,428	2,398	2,505	2,098
Persons Primarily Responsible:									
Drivers (Incl Motor Cyclists)	5,643	5,719	5,651	5,588	5,432	5,371	5,331	5,741	4,257
Pedestrians	4,189	4,401	4,543	4,169	3,810	3,946	3,252	2,958	2,628
Pedal Cyclists	1,133	1,287	1,073	1,280	1,409	1,373	1,680	1,510	1,369
Passengers	855	918	750	771	812	759	727	654	505
Other causes	2,070	1,218	2,325	2,483	2,497	1,833	2,428	2,515	1,958
Times of Accidents:									
Day	8,803	9,092	8,688	9,097	8,968	8,359	8,226	8,724	6,844
Nights	5,087	5,757	5,654	5,154	4,980	5,048	5,192	4,654	3,873

Source: Kenya Police
*Provisional

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT IMPORTS, 1995 - 2004

Table 135

(a) Value

KSh million

Item	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Road Motor Vehicles										
Passenger motor cars	5,897	4,377	6,263	6,458	5,292	4,765	6,346	4,886	4,328	5,312
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	2,313	1,771	2,255	2,160	1,790	2,096	3,091	3,812	4,225	4,197
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	382	359	17	5	6	2	1	1	1	2
Motor cycles	132	95	183	155	199	149	244	229	225	477
Bicycles	373	307	253	322	316	260	479	572	528	641
Tractors, other than road tractors	1,193	997	909	956	658	641	404	311	464	512
Rubber Tyres										
Motor Vehicles	84	395	961	1,334	1,209	1,094	1,666	1,286	1,362	1,796
Bicycles	8	11	16	20	126	114	258	270	167	264
Rubber Tubes										
Motor Vehicles	9	421	326	376	17	10	69	71	51	49
Bicycles	2	74	59	86	126	114	57	32	36	59

(b) Quantity

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Road Vehicles:										
Passenger motor cars	25,429	12,927	20,107	25,819	29,594	10,166	27,208	25,851	22,899	27,572
Buses, Lorries and Road tractors	3,020	11,327	4,666	6,072	4,794	6,495	9,083	11,406	12,642	12,662
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	1,492	1,364	2,326	2,819	2,992	1,567	37	106	124	204
Motor cycles	1,870	1,432	3,789	4,277	4,522	3,176	4,193	4,826	4,242	4,629
Tractors other than road tractors	1,756	960	1,065	819	597	575	321	103	140	172
Bicycles	127,167	101,763	112,930	139,547	158,760	135,221	246,941	386,503	446,637	722,407
Rubber Tyres for:										
Motor Vehicles	69,441	73,742	89,142	97,181	486,768	254,010	322,012	411,767	478,630	343,282
Bicycles	404,000	484,485	576,231	650,890	1,080,689	858,838	2,754,036	3,849,254	1,857,637	2,779,942
Rubber Tubes for:										
Motor Vehicles	13,983	65,007	70,010	155,097	111,297	194,764	147,911	217,309	181,687	115,093
Bicycles	789,833	784,485	696,973	1,002,006	749,996	167,836	746,346	1,243,901	1,542,090	2,354,652

Source: Annual Trade Reports - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.
*Provisional.

ROADS NETWORK 2000 - 2004
By Type and Classification*

Table 136

Category	2000		2001		2002		2003		2004**	
	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A - International Trunk Roads	2,886.0	868.8	2,886.0	868.8	2,886.0	868.8	2,886.0	868.8	2886.0	868.8
B - National Trunk Roads	1,432.9	1,365.8	1,432.9	1,339.2	1,432.9	1,339.2	1,432.9	1,339.2	1432.9	1,339.2
C - Primary Roads	2,487.2	5,181.0	2,487.2	5,181.0	2,487.3	5,181.0	2,487.3	5,181.0	2487.3	5,181.0
D - Secondary Roads	1,166.8	10,049.1	1,166.8	10,049.1	1,166.8	10,049.1	1,166.8	10,049.1	1166.8	10,049.1
E - Minor Roads	750.5	25,798.6	750.5	25,798.6	750.5	25,798.6	750.5	25,798.6	750.5	25,798.6
F - Special Purpose Roads***	213.5	11,090.4	213.5	11,090.4	213.5	11,090.5	213.5	11,090.5	213.5	11,090.5
Total	**8,936.9**	**54,353.7**	**8,936.9**	**54,353.7**	**8,936.9**	**54,327.2**	**8,937.0**	**54,327.2**	**8937.0**	**54,327.2**

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications
*For Definitions of the classifications used, see * notes and definitions * at the beginning of the chapter
**Provisional
***Special purpose roads include Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads

ROADS STARTED, IN PROGRESS, AND COMPLETED 2003/2004-2004/2005

Table 137

	Unit of Qty.	BITUMEN				GRAVEL			
		2003/2004*		20004/2005		2003/2004		20004/2005	
		Length (Km)	Value (Million (KSh)	Length (Km)	Value (Million KSh)	Length (Km)	Value (Million KSh)	Length (Km)	Value (Million KSh)
Road Completed									
Trunk Roads	Km	65.7	56.7	..	..	115.0	211.6	..	..
Primary Roads	Km	112.5	420.3	..	..	271.6	669.7	..	..
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	73.3	115.9	..	..	361.9	710.9	..	..
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Roads Started									
Trunk Roads	Km	44.3	622.0	..	..	48.0	90.5	..	..
Primary Roads	Km	8.0	216.7	..	..	53.0	84.9	..	..
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	32.3	433.7	..	..	60.7	100.0	..	..
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Work in Progress									
Trunk Roads	Km	228.3	1,501.3	..	..	190.4	306.5	..	..
Primary Roads	Km	323.7	2,774.4	..	..	406.8	888.7	..	..
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	230.0	768.7	..	..	375.7	649.9	..	..
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Roads and Public Works
*Povisional

Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 1995 -2004

Table 138

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Ships (Number):										
Container Specialised	535	515	511	486	542	550	639	701	485	480
Passenger	86	138	87	70	63	62	50	57	49	63
Bulk & Oil Tankers	221	265	235	221	266	279	269	286	408	378
General Dry Cargo	489	485	482	383	357	367	412	385	387	339
Others	408	344	432	404	387	325	212	291	376	519
Total	**1,739**	**1,747**	**1,747**	**1,564**	**1,615**	**1,583**	**1,582**	**1,720**	**1,705**	**1,779**
Passengers (Number):										
Departed	5,043	6,120	7,105	4,133	4,706	5,819	6,085	5,781	3,673	5,812
Arrived	5,391	6,780	7,911	3,192	3,494	5,988	5,832	5,333	3,950	5,887
Total	**10,434**	**12,900**	**15,016**	**7,325**	**8,200**	**11,807**	**11,917**	**11,114**	**7,623**	**11,699**
Containers, TEUs# (Number):										
Mombasa:										
Full	153,748.0	165,752	172,738	183,481	167,265	173,971	214,758	229,935	281,617	309,786
Empty	46,789	51,276	57,960	64,970	65,152	62,957	75,742	75,492	98,736	128,811
Total	**200,537**	**217,028**	**230,698**	**248,451**	**232,417**	**236,928**	**290,500**	**305,427**	**380,353**	**438,597**
Nairobi ICD**	35,329	29,461	29,252	33,417	28,604	24,801	23,716	19,175	19,555	26,391
Kisumu ICD	715	564	987	2,435	2,450	850	2,273	3,546	3,671	4,218

Source: Kenya Ports Authority
** Internal Container Depot
TUE: # Twenty-Foot Equivalent Units

PORT CARGO TRAFFIC ,1995-2004

Table 139

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Exports *('000 Tonnes)*										
Dry Cargo	1,750	2,103	1,647	1,756	1,609	1,523	1,802	2,171	1,797	2,248
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	-	7	27	104	93	99	149		108	160
Bunker Oils	181	202	146	32	139	93	105	100	75	86
Other Bulk Liquids	-	64	10	27	4	7	-	1	6	-
Total	**1,931**	**2,376**	**1,830**	**1,919**	**1,845**	**1,722**	**1,998**	**2,380**	**2,068**	**2,494**
Transit Outward	211	338	369	239	285	301	273	340	266	300
TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS	**1,720**	**2,038**	**1,461**	**1,680**	**1,560**	**1,421**	**1,725**	**2,040**	**1,802**	**2194**
Imports *('000 Tonnes)*										
Dry Cargo	3,344	3,422	4,912	4,136	3,524	3,704	4,005	3,918	4,767	5,422
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	2,437	2,474	1,425	2,234	2,428	3,133	3,828	3,486	3,957	4,044
Other Bulk Liquids	206	306	91	166	248	371	466	440	534	551
Total	**5,987**	**6,202**	**6,428**	**6,536**	**6,200**	**7,208**	**8,299**	**7,844**	**9,258**	**10,017**
Transit Inward	1,726	2,277	973	888	1,025	1,153	1,844	1,875	2,186	2,590
Transshipments	55	116	184	106	143	196	303	340	605	409
TOTAL DOMESTIC IMPORTS	**4,316**	**4,041**	**5,639**	**5,754**	**5,318**	**6,251**	**6,758**	**6,309**	**7,677**	**7,018**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority
*Provisional

Table 140

PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES SHIPPED, 1995- 2004

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	*2004
	IMPORTS									
General Cargo (000 Tonnes):										
Sugar	156	134	56	119	20	108	258	143	202	192
Rice	33	114	58	50	10	118	164	191	296	297
Fertilizer (in bags)	98	225	128	74	107	89	166	146	27	140
Iron & Steel	352	416	277	147	450	352	285	360	219	515
Vehicle Tyres & Spares	51	0	0	0	101	79	81	33	27	31
Agric. & other machinery	45	84	43	7	57	45	42	57	27	36
Maize in bags	31	12	262	44	3	167	95	24	30	67
Wheat in bags	35	27	43	36	14	45	77	42	32	35
Paper and paper products	27	39	25	10	26	28	58	95	118	97
Others	808	1,184	875	997	1,738	1,551	2,044	1,787	2,271	2,380
TOTAL	**1,636**	**2,235**	**1,767**	**1,484**	**2,526**	**2,582**	**3,270**	**2,903**	**3,249**	**3,790**
Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):										
Fertilizer	102	100	126	33	91	231	132	181	343	363
Coal	117	167	123	0	121	104	161	183	82	177
Wheat	236	431	449	487	201	577	673	519	585	543
Maize	48	41	622	332	26	150	167	68	150	206
Others	16	58	107	11	164	129	35	175	244	299
TOTAL	**797**	**1,427**	**863**	**603**	**1,191**	**1,192**	**1,168**	**1,135**	**1,404**	**1,588**
Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):										
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	2,437	2,474	1,425	2,234	2,850	3,133	3,826	3,486	3,957	4,044
Others	206	306	90	166	330	374	466	440	534	551
TOTAL	**2,643**	**2,780**	**1,515**	**2,400**	**3,180**	**3,507**	**4,292**	**3,926**	**4,491**	**4,595**
GRAND TOTAL	**4,798**	**5,812**	**4,709**	**4,747**	**6,309**	**7,280**	**8,730**	**7,964**	**9,144**	**9,973**
	EXPORTS									
General Cargo ('000 Tonnes):										
Coffee	222	341	275	213	266	234	220	221	188	180
Tea	139	264	158	299	311	309	362	370	376	406
Tinned fruits,veg. & juices	69	102	90	78	66	77	25	15	25	18
Soda Ash (in bags)	60	22	104	80	62	100	106	141	148	185
Cement in bags	24	93	19	35	32	18	16	11	2	0
Sisal	18	22	20	17	18	91	19	19	22	17
Others	246	930	198	253	176	178	284	340	319	401
TOTAL	**778**	**1,774**	**864**	**975**	**931**	**1,007**	**1,032**	**1,118**	**1,080**	**1,207**
Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):										
Soda Ash	77	183	158	131	150	131	141	155	173	91
Cement	119	140	167	223	80	95	85	167	132	165
Others	582	1,451	0	10	0	0	0	142	75	125
TOTAL	**778**	**1,774**	**325**	**364**	**230**	**226**	**226**	**464**	**380**	**381**
Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):										
Bulk Oils	0	0	0	3	165	99	149	108	190	160
Bunkers	181	209	174	135	124	93	104	100	75	86
Molasses	0	64	10	27	2	7	0	1	0	0
Other Bulk Liquids									6	
TOTAL	**181**	**273**	**184**	**165**	**291**	**199**	**253**	**209**	**271**	**246**
GRAND TOTAL	**1,737**	**3,821**	**1,373**	**1,504**	**1,452**	**1,432**	**1,512**	**1,791**	**1,739**	**1,835**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

*Provisional

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 1995 - 2004

Table 141

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Jomo Kenyatta International, Nairobi										
Movements ('000 Number)	41	42	42	42	46	47	46	50	59	60
Passenger (000):										
Arrivals	1,335	1,336	1,275	1,087	1,248	1,376	1,383	1,458	1,680	1,996
Departures	1,303	1,020	1,022	1,051	1,205	1,358	1,399	1,472	1,632	2,004
In Transit	154	323	254	211	215	211	187	127	139	143
Total	**2,791**	**2,679**	**2,551**	**2,350**	**2,668**	**2,945**	**2,968**	**3,057**	**3,451**	**4,143**
Freight(Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded	24,350	27,167	29,628	40,449	31,917	38,646	40,453	45,515	43,447	52,783
Loaded	54,490	49,285	47,604	77,225	94,703	101,997	99,159	123,494	123,070	130,328
Total	**78,840**	**76,452**	**77,232**	**117,674**	**126,621**	**140,643**	**139,612**	**169,009**	**166,517**	**183,111**
Moi International, Mombasa										
Movements('000' Number)	29	25	29	23	19	18	17	18	16	16
Passengers ('000):										
Arrivals	414	436	407	370	416	428	413	426	389	466
Departures	442	454	407	370	424	427	419	426	391	467
In Transit +	29	37	52	73	50	46	19	39	44	43
Total	**885**	**952**	**865**	**812**	**890**	**901**	**851**	**891**	**823**	**976**
Freight(Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded	917	1,785	1,830	1,336	1,330	1,436	1,510	1,244	1,486	1,625
Loaded	732	1,284	1,538	1,833	1,046	1,304	1,987	1,800	3,362	4,910
Total	**1,649**	**2,569**	**3,368**	**3,170**	**2,376**	**2,740**	**3,497**	**3,045**	**4,848**	**6,535**
Wilson Airport**										
Movements('000 Number)	50	50	61	104	99	92	92	86	62	83
Passengers('000):										
Arrivals	102	110	99	120	116	139	128	126	92	110
Departures	91	100	100	113	104	122	113	113	75	93
In Transit +	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Total	**196**	**212**	**201**	**234**	**221**	**262**	**241**	**240**	**168**	**204**
Freight(Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded	1,044	576	559	1,049	345	287	314	697	752	411
Loaded	3,991	3,356	3,074	3,718	2,826	2,431	3,441	4,590	5,730	5,115
Total	**5,034**	**3,932**	**3,633**	**4,767**	**3,072**	**2,718**	**3,755**	**5,287**	**6,482**	**5,526**
Other Airports										
Movements('000 Number)	23	219	196	189	303	37	36	38	40	42
Passengers('000):										
Arrivals	79	77	83	79	104	127	125	136	141	160
Departures	80	78	85	78	104	131	131	141	153	172
In Transit +	6	7	6	13	16	18	12	8	11	9
Total	**164**	**162**	**174**	**169**	**224**	**276**	**268**	**285**	**305**	**341**
Freight(Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded	126	216	181	6,283	4,473	5,149	10,083	13,066	6,283	4,682
Loaded	64	158	159	184	16,525	21,056	32,817	32,134	33,824	41,499
Total	**190**	**375**	**339**	**6,467**	**20,998**	**26,205**	**42,900**	**45,199**	**40,107**	**46,181**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

+Transit means passenger continuing with their journey after a stop-over either to change planes or just to continue in the same plane

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 1995 - 2004

Table 142

Arrivals

Country of Origin	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Origin of Passengers (Number):										
United Kingdom	323,624	340,419	303,365	258,125	298,964	328,715	322,925	257,870	280,174	296,984
Continental Europe	640,283	650,430	623,929	545,872	627,105	672,133	671,324	304,196	348,813	394,159
Middle East (including Egypt)	68,618	55,175	62,583	62,639	70,268	69,553	72,402	256,198	295,953	337,386
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	200,121	219,770	198,770	173,353	186,958	213,422	209,966	105,343	124,496	143,171
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	172,331	171,369	162,802	142,331	160,632	174,908	174,188	342,643	350,123	360,627
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	302,152	297,547	288,428	235,219	253,122	294,107	290,627	436,700	509,905	565,995
Other	42,048	36,495	41,850	39,436	67,400	51,364	54,496	181,216	159,526	143,574
Total	**1,749,176**	**1,771,205**	**1,681,727**	**1,456,975**	**1,664,449**	**1,804,204**	**1,795,927**	**1,884,165**	**2,068,991**	**2,241,896**
Origin of Cargo (Tonnes):**										
United Kingdom	4,483	6,946	8,419	7,940	6,412	8,418	8,437	8,448	9,737	11,100
Continental Europe	10,953	11,248	19,400	19,917	17,711	19,171	20,855	15,023	12,720	11,448
Middle East (Including Egypt)	1,498	988	2,118	1,960	1,321	1,746	1,912	8,854	8,160	7,344
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	3,395	3,629	5,796	6,373	4,114	5,522	5,868	6,712	6,551	5,241
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	478	204	588	629	626	571	668	1,184	786	550
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	2,021	3,178	3,909	3,498	1,792	3,437	3,323	6,070	4,906	3,925
Other	461	83	637	549	538	489	605	370	451	586
Total	**23,289**	**26,276**	**40,866**	**40,866**	**32,512**	**39,353**	**41,668**	**46,661**	**44,789**	**40,194**
Origin of Post Office Mail (Tonnes):**										
United Kingdom	364	374	316	291	231	235	91	7	6	4
Continental Europe	484	360	526	385	324	312	130	66	95	142
Middle East (including Egypt)	54	23	80	48	27	34	15	4	8	14
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	72	105	82	81	63	64	25	2	3	4
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	48	24	26	30	25	21	9	5	7	11
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	51	40	62	45	37	36	15	13	22	40
Other	27	20	46	32	28	25	11	1	3	10
Total	**1,101**	**946**	**1,138**	**912**	**735**	**728**	**296**	**98**	**143**	**225**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Excluding Moi International Airport

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 1995 - 2004

Table 143

Departures

Country of Destination	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	230,951	272,971	257,854	245,613	309,909	317,593	320,286	265,462	271,848	278,388
Continental Europe	506,438	533,899	520,407	572,555	740,658	692,469	715,697	339,648	356,821	374,862
Middle East(Including Egypt)	55,763	52,926	56,278	58,215	70,978	69,874	72,487	258,546	284,444	312,937
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	148,681	182,979	163,764	155,535	185,302	201,242	200,113	81,041	110,715	151,256
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	126,337	141,203	132,226	116,496	135,161	153,761	152,503	339,270	329,955	320,895
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	238,083	256,136	249,358	232,664	296,057	302,309	305,920	440,349	509,481	589,467
Other	41,494	34,017	41,823	40,634	47,281	48,097	50,579	173,825	159,768	146,848
Total	**1,347,747**	**1,474,131**	**1,421,711**	**1,421,711**	**1,785,345**	**1,785,345**	**1,817,585**	**1,898,141**	**2,023,033**	**2,174,653**
Cargo (Metric Tons) **										
United Kingdom	17,517	16,190	13,329	17,611	20,157	25,334	23,606	27,813	27,866	27,919
Continental Europe	27,335	21,548	24,201	31,356	38,600	43,620	42,714	32,472	43,349	57,869
Middle East,(Including Egypt)	814	1,897	1,281	16,530	21,391	14,740	16,194	23,842	24,763	25,719
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	1,119	3,818	1,935	3,323	3,825	4,797	4,224	2,399	3,632	5,497
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	1,765	1,533	2,406	3,029	3,550	3,988	4,048	23,537	6,133	1,598
Africa South of the Equator andAdjoining Islands	4,733	4,686	4,868	5,898	7,391	8,619	8,300	13,759	13,677	13,595
Other	841	241	653	807	476	851	892	552	682	720
Total	**54,124**	**49,913**	**48,674**	**78,554**	**95,390**	**101,949**	**99,978**	**124,376**	**126,241**	**132,917**
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons) **										
United Kingdom	108	85	117	210	51	60	39	29	56	77
Continental Europe	119	164	96	215	100	78	48	31	34	37
Middle East(Including Egypt)	6	2	4	8	10	4	3	11	2	0
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	18	28	16	39	18	14	8	4	1	0
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	82	109	67	133	51	47	28	25	20	16
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	179	218	136	269	92	91	55	38	69	78
Other	36	49	33	64	38	26	16	2	8	12
Total	**549**	**656**	**469**	**937**	**359**	**320**	**197**	**140**	**190**	**221**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

** Excluding Moi International Airport

COMMUNICATION

TELECOMMUNICATION

POSTAL CORPORATION AND TELKOM KENYA

Table 144

Telephone Services, 1995 - 2004

Description	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Telephone Exchange (000 Nos): -										
Capacity	415	421	426	403	411	444	446	508	508	531
Connections	250	261	272	280	296	304	326	332	328	273
Telephone stations	469	486	497	507	543	562	580	548	558	..
Extention telephones	219	224	225	226	246	249	249	243	247	..
Public Call boxes - Telephone Booths (Nos):										
Coin Phones	5,922	5,932	6,267	7,263	8,397	8,388	8,293	8,225	8,044	7,862
Card Phones	-	-	-	212	876	1,061	799	2,493	1,872	1,871
Mobile Telephone (000 Nos)	-	-	5	9	15	85	630	1,068	1,097	1,558
Manual Telephone Calls made (000 Nos)	3,672	3,629	3,687	3,700	3,500	3,861	5,412	3,098	1,097	27
Tele - Density**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: various

*Provisional

** Number of lines per 1000 persons

TELECOMMUNICATION

Table 145

Telegraphic Services, 1995 - 2004

'000 Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*	2003	2004
Incoming	215.0	123.0	150.0	136.0	139.0	116.0	203.4	148.6	151.8	..
Outgoing	505.0	221.0	170.0	160.0	142.0	55.0	55.9	103.2	89.0	..
Total	**720.0**	**344.0**	**320.0**	**296.0**	**281.0**	**171.0**	**259.3**	**251.8**	**240.8**	..

Source: Telkom Kenya

* Provisional

.. Data not available

POSTAL

POSTAL SERVICES

Table 146

Post Offices/Couriers 1995 - 2004

'000 Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Departmental Offices	624	630	606	611	476	478	480	459	502	493
Sub - Post Offices	437	432	428	422	465	412	411	401	362	372
	1,061	**1,062**	**1,034**	**1,033**	**941**	**890**	**891**	**860**	**864**	**865**
Courier Outlets	-	-	-	-	-	185	296	320	330	340
					Private Letter Boxes					
Number Installed	302	318	326	340	345	387	394	396	396	396
Number Rented	269	284	291	301	305	300	323	325	307	301
Number Vacant	33	34	35	38	40	87	71	71	89	95

Source: Postal Corporation

*Provisional

Table 147

Articles Handled, 1995- 2004

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Letters etc (000 Number):										
Internal	348,669	404,831	385,876	399,781	144,276	91,250	174,705	149,069	102,205	95,372
External	49,509	109,110	102,940	2,764	2,701	22,861	35,027	24,285	21,603	23,196
In transist	3,898	-	-	108	103	112	190	128	133	124
Total	**402,076**	**513,941**	**488,816**	**402,653**	**147,080**	**115,063**	**210,432**	**173,482**	**123,941**	**118,692**
Parcels ('000 Number):										
Internal	73	92	100	70	59	56	57	61	58	55
External	128	153	150	105	102	92	80	95	92	71
In transit	-	-	-	-	193	183	249	156	195	210
Total	**201**	**245**	**250**	**175**	**354**	**331**	**386**	**312**	**346**	**336**

Source: Postal Corporation

*Provisional

POSTAL

Table 148

Money Orders 1995 - 2004

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
(a) Issued										
Number ('000)										
Domestic	1,929	1,647	1,747	1,791	1,726	1,801	1,810	1,485	1,805	1,673
International	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	2	3	3
Total	**1,929**	**1,647**	**1,747**	**1,791**	**1,726**	**1,803**	**1,812**	**1,487**	**1,808**	**1,676**
Value (KSh million)										
Domestic	1,574	2,684	2,684	4,390	4,629	5,336	6,082	5,495	5,779	-
International	-	-	-	2	3	7	5	10	18	-
Total	**1,574**	**2,684**	**2,684**	**4,392**	**4,633**	**5,343**	**6,087**	**5,505**	**5,797**	-
(b) Paid										
Number ('000)										
Domestic	1,424	1,543	1,543	1,657	1,720	1,758	1,757	1,723	1,739	-
International	-	-	-	1	1	1	0	1	1	-
Total	**1,424**	**1,543**	**1,543**	**1,658**	**1,721**	**1,759**	**1,757**	**1,724**	**1,740**	-
Value (KSh million)										
Domestic	1,968	2,807	2,807	4,166	4,613	5,208	6,167	5,039	5,257	-
International	-	-	-	9	9	8	0	6	6	-
Total	**1,968**	**2,807**	**2,807**	**4,175**	**4,622**	**5,216**	**6,168**	**5,045**	**5,263**	-

COMMUNICATION

Daily/Weekly Average Newspapers Circulation 1995 - 2004

Table 149

'000 Copies

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Daily Newspapers										
English	80,792	80,402	79,989	80,404	82,372	78,844	78,335	82,067	86,508	82,433
Swahili	10,051	10,042	9,958	9,818	10,387	10,007	9,622	9,255	8,686	7,792
Other Newspapers:										
English weekly	1,303	1,302	1,298	1,301	1,312	1,297	1,283	1,311	1,505	1,315

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at January of each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and some private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutes excludes enrolments at Mombasa, Eldoret, and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to the former technical secondary schools that were converted to Technical Training Institutes and Institutions of Technology. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other Teachers' Training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT) and Private Accredited Universities.

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

SCHOOLS BY TYPE
1996 - 2004

Table 150

Number

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Primary	16,522	17,080	17,623	17,623	18,617	18,901	19,124	19,938	19,713
Secondary	3,004	3,028	3,081	3,197	3,207	3,631	3,667	3,999	4,112
Teacher Training**	28	30	32	32	37	37	37	37	38
Technical Training Institutes ***	19	40	42	42	42	42	42	42	43
Total	**19,573**	**20,178**	**20,778**	**20,894**	**21,903**	**22,611**	**22,870**	**24,016**	**23,906**

Source Ministry of Education Science and Technology
** Includes 8 Private Primary Colleges and Kenya technical teachers college (KTTC)
* Provisional
*** Includes Institutions of Technology

PUPILS ENROLLED AND TEACHER TRAINEES
By Type of School and Colleges,1996 - 2004

Table 151

Number

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Primary Schools	5,597,656	5,764,855	5,973,617	6,064,100	6,078,024	6,081,854	6,131,049	7,185,106	7,394,763
Secondary Schools	658,253	687,473	700,538	724,758	762,414	817,657	836,521	879,956	923,134
Teacher Training**	19,899	19,899	10,389	14,919	18,801	16,979	18,143	21,657	21,836
Technical***	8,553	10,340	7,979	23,661	24,554	28,073	32,750	32,718	26,473
Total	**6,284,361**	**6,482,567**	**6,692,523**	**6,827,438**	**6,883,793**	**6,944,563**	**7,018,463**	**8,119,437**	**8,366,206**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology
* Provisional
** Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges
*** National Polytechnics, Technical Training Institues and Institutes of Technology

TEACHERS IN SERVICE
By Type of School, 1996 - 2004

Table 152

Number

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers	171,055	176,034	185,736	180,164	173,005	177,752	175,792	176,264	176,381
Untrained Teachers	13,338	10,556	6,570	6,448	5,894	3,108	2,245	2,358	1,803
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	34,923	38,427	40,437	39,422	38,997	43,090	44,095	44,792	46,479
Untrained Teachers	6,357	5,951	3,257	1,359	1,093	1,853	1,896	1,653	1,105
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers	1,786	1,821	866	677	700	710	749	705	724
Technical Training Institutes+									
Trained Teachers	1,054	1,040	1,026	1012	1229	1210	1205	1113	1105
Untrained Teachers	42	44	46	48	57	55	51	45	51
Total	**228,555**	**233,873**	**237,938**	**229,130**	**220,975**	**227,778**	**226,033**	**226,930**	**227,648**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology
* Provisional
+ Includes Institutes of Technology

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS,1999 - 2004

Table 153

Number

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Central Province						
Kiambu	142,420	136,915	136,846	133,805	145,547	148,718
Muranga	105,716	104,903	101,163	86,296	94,288	93,973
Nyeri	161,327	161,548	157,002	146,858	154,692	153,825
Kirinyaga	105,921	105,338	105,092	93,800	107,967	108,149
Nyandarua	134,750	126,199	126,473	120,015	140,422	144,685
Thika	113,072	112,713	112,986	112,504	156,555	131,302
Maragua	114,914	118,139	118,660	107,237	115,465	113,676
Total	**895,501**	**886,525**	**877,959**	**813,295**	**929,835**	**894,327**
Coast Province						
Kwale	86,584	91,082	92,901	91,300	117,564	132,748
Kilifi	93,318	99,430	101,413	97,528	125,661	142,968
TaitaTaveta	62,657	64,296	64,736	60,585	63,317	67,922
Lamu	15,143	16,761	16,871	16,531	17,547	16,382
Tana River	20,679	21,643	21,786	19,269	27,431	27,438
Mombasa	73,722	65,526	54,901	54,706	83,856	89,080
Malindi	50,374	56,805	58,158	56,754	68,289	79,475
Total	**402,478**	**415,543**	**410,767**	**396,672**	**503,665**	**556,013**
Eastern Province						
Machakos	244,622	250,478	252,219	251,834	275,262	281,205
Kitui	134,594	138,805	139,368	148,062	164,321	173,658
Meru	106,754	105,453	105,261	95,930	105,621	107,190
Embu	94,054	62,815	62,847	57,196	66,143	67,737
Isiolo	14,730	14,196	14,291	14,755	18,986	20,003
Marsabit	8,902	12,624	12,711	14,253	14,103	17,667
Makueni	217,117	224,022	225,586	230,567	250,872	260,199
Meru South	74,109	31,013	31,226	46,596	53,669	53,980
Mwingi	77,436	75,657	76,185	86,232	98,032	108,303
Nyambene	117,931	121,219	123,560	132,679	167,109	179,441
Moyale	9,019	7,946	7,998	8,142	9,348	14,346
Tharaka	48,492	44,560	44,867	51,734	30,055	34,485
Mbeere	556	24,672	24,579	27,963	54,420	53,466
Total	**1,148,316**	**1,113,459**	**1,120,697**	**1,165,944**	**1,307,941**	**1,371,682**
Nairobi	**170,617**	**190,539**	**191,649**	**176,858**	**230,096**	**229,252**
North-Eastern Province						
Wajir	16,429	18,501	18,630	17,019	18,499	19,178
Mandera	18,185	16,240	16,352	17,848	26,650	28,265
Garissa	13,520	13,763	13,856	13,218	23,872	17,825
Ijara				2,615	3,968	4,690
Total	**48,134**	**48,503**	**48,193**	**50,700**	**72,989**	**69,959**

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS,1999 - 2004

Table 153 (Cont.)

Number

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Nyanza Province						
Kisii	135,438	119,781	121,708	116,759	128,466	135,246
Kisumu	126,355	62,601	64,180	53,645	56,416	60,783
Siaya	144,834	139,392	132,122	130,911	155,829	159,133
Homa Bay	134,758	133,580	135,934	122,369	133,074	103,649
Nyamira	65,084	78,395	76,868	82,100	142,135	133,928
Migori	111,746	123,369	124,193	134,252	150,681	160,594
Kuria	33,281	39,590	41,546	43,426	49,259	51,477
Suba	36,885	38,931	39,746	41,244	45,065	47,009
Rachuonyo	80,856	87,535	89,801	90,628	104,700	104,841
Gucha	76,618	90,643	91,819	108,305	136,037	129,828
Nyando	26,287	80,482	80,989	82,860	86,034	90,251
Bondo	47,583	63,241	64,129	75,605	73,943	72,484
Total	**1,063,500**	**1,111,008**	**1,114,820**	**1,141,265**	**1,334,496**	**1,249,222**
Rift Valley						
Kericho	118,858	123,946	123,547	127,572	128,143	140,355
Baringo	63,048	63,478	63,916	71,189	72,761	75,424
Nakuru	222,656	212,692	214,172	214,650	252,126	274,708
Laikipia	69,796	70,270	71,388	67,239	77,790	81,796
Kajiado	55,900	57,638	57,958	59,856	69,806	78,085
Narok	53,655	59,440	59,849	65,820	80,348	89,223
Samburu	17,270	20,146	20,545	21,240	25,568	27,437
Turkana	32,159	35,144	35,390	35,548	37,021	39,532
Trans Nzoia	118,802	129,694	130,444	135,406	157,032	53,030
Kitale Mun.	9,055	10,740	10,939	11,718	18,236	18,376
Uasin Gishu	103,934	110,799	111,794	109,137	129,247	122,981
Nandi North	147,475	154,306	155,204	152,658	84,202	135,809
Nandi South					88,053	1,535
Keiyo	43,566	47,220	47,545	48,490	50,864	50,854
West Pokot	44,391	50,040	50,525	54,745	73,106	80,138
Bomet	122,444	108,110	108,859	102,408	115,647	127,241
Trans Mara	34,981	33,401	33,631	36,716	43,141	162,808
Marakwet	38,582	40,121	40,402	44,718	46,680	49,094
Koibatek	38,636	39,256	39,530	40,055	41,645	44,671
Buret	70,221	77,137	77,664	86,917	98,673	102,770
Total	**1,453,489**	**1,504,573**	**1,514,797**	**1,547,351**	**1,762,664**	**1,755,868**
Western Province						
Kakamega	120,484	92,517	82,853	110,955	182,516	187,582
Bungoma	232,871	245,485	246,380	250,618	284,128	300,202
Busia	86,231	85,521	86,119	93,113	106,883	122,608
Vihiga	146,383	170,031	171,217	125,346	162,796	165,026
Mt Elgon	36,100	38,624	38,831	44,229	47,967	47,451
Lugari	123,464	42,047	42,341	58,500	70,871	73,236
Butere/Mumias	97,132	94,172	94,831	111,608	133,893	146,280
Teso	39,398	39,478	39,754	44,594	54,366	58,777
Total	**882,064**	**807,874**	**802,327**	**838,963**	**1,043,420**	**1,101,162**
Grand Total	**6,064,100**	**6,078,024**	**6,081,854**	**6,131,049**	**7,185,106**	**7,394,763**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.
* Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS ENROLLED by Form 2001 - 2004

Table 154(a)

Number

FORM	2001			2002			2003			2004*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	121,992	113,754	235,746	136,006	120,740	256,746	129,403	121,660	251,063	147,057	126,997	274,054
II	106,725	95,589	202,314	108,576	97,470	206,046	121,765	116,281	238,046	126,226	115,376	241,602
III	103,339	90,351	193,690	99,179	89,366	188,545	106,688	97,220	203,908	119,529	106,336	225,865
IV	98,920	86,987	185,907	99,303	85,881	185,184	102,732	84,207	186,939	102,635	90,452	193,087
Total	**430,976**	**386,681**	**817,657**	**443,064**	**393,457**	**836,521**	**460,588**	**419,368**	**879,956**	**495,447**	**439,161**	**934,608**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.
* Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE,1999 - 2004

Table 154 (b)

PROVINCE	ENROLMENTS '000						FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 8					
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Nairobi	30.1	18.1	32.9	35.4	20.3	33.5	29.0	29.6	27.0	32.5	33.5	34.5
Coast	36.7	52.4	41.1	41.9	49.5	56.7	32.6	31.0	33.4	30.4	31.0	52.1
North Eastern	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	11.3	5.6	43.2	46.4	52.8	42.9	43.8	44.9
Eastern	136.7	133.3	140.6	145.1	166.9	177.1	38.7	36.3	38.2	47.5	48.9	51.2
Central	152.4	173.7	182.1	187.1	171.4	187.4	46.3	48.6	46.9	57.3	58.5	59.6
Rift Valley	142.9	143.9	180.2	169.7	195.2	207.1	32.9	34.2	37.2	21.1	21.6	41.7
Nyanza	122.2	136.1	140.0	149.9	155.8	148.0	39.4	42.4	50.0	35.4	36.1	47.3
Western	96.6	99.9	95.7	102.2	109.6	119.2	53.2	49.4	51.0	52.6	53.7	55.8
Total	**722.7**	**762.4**	**817.7**	**836.5**	**880.0**	**934.6**	**39.9**	**40.1**	**40.9**	**41.7**	**42.6**	**50.6**

Source:Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.
*Provisional.

Table 155

KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 2000 - 2003

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES					
	2000			2001		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
English	84,013	97,964	181,977	89,472	104,315	193,787
Kiswahili	84,006	97,947	181,953	89,470	104,310	193,780
History and Government	38,826	49,095	87,921	34,986	46,942	81,928
Geography	53,921	68,003	121,924	46,112	61,342	107,454
Mathematics	83,455	97,237	180,692	89,312	104,070	193,382
Biology	49,751	59,686	109,437	85,447	91,470	176,917
Physics	11,267	28,476	39,743	16,210	38,388	54,598
Chemistry	49,739	64,254	113,993	84,153	96,611	180,764
Physical Sciences	32,099	30,699	62,798	-	-	-
Biological Sciences	32,299	30,849	63,148	-	-	-
CRE (Christian Religious Education)	39,758	30,061	69,819	38,335	26,959	65,294
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	1,357	2,419	3,776	1,493	2,808	4,301
Social Education and Ethics	22,130	26,272	48,402	23,620	25,740	49,360
Hindu Religious Education	17	14	31	9	9	18
Home Science	11,164	620	11,784	10,363	526	10,889
Art and Design	528	868	1,396	418	775	1,193
Agriculture	47,480	56,347	103,827	44,317	53,172	97,489
Wood Work	38	1,458	1,496	24	1,277	1,301
Metal Work	16	463	479	3	365	368
Building Construction	54	940	994	46	820	866
Power Mechanics	7	377	384	9	315	324
Electricity	18	595	613	16	481	497
Drawing and Design	110	2,015	2,125	93	1,774	1,867
French	1,326	661	1,987	1,141	716	1,857
German	280	100	380	241	93	334
Arabic	133	304	437	131	392	523
Music	1,540	1,010	2,550	1,236	818	2,054
Accounting	3,659	7,508	11,167	3,403	6,722	10,125
Commerce	48,115	56,564	104,679	43,439	50,535	93,974
Economics	431	1,271	1,702	303	868	1,171
Typing with Office Practice	1,242	74	1,316	970	42	1,012
Aviation Technology	1	31	32	-	43	43
Computer Studies	-	-	-	529	554	1,083

Source: Ministry of Education

ON CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 2001-2004

Table 155(cont)

Number

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES					
	2003			2004		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
English	101,869	95,620	206,489	119,250	102,038	221,288
Kiswahili	110,858	95,621	206,479	119,224	102,031	221,255
History and Government	54,356	43,047	97,403	63,385	51,703	115,088
Geography	572,622	44,870	102,132	55,520	42,339	97,859
Mathematics	110,865	95,615	206,280	118,895	101,910	220,805
Biology	95,295	91,108	186,403	102,720	97,548	200,268
Physics	40,403	16,094	56,497	43,115	16,978	60,093
Chemistry	106,132	92,615	198,747	114,320	99,317	213,637
Physical Sciences				-	-	0
Biological Sciences	20	7	27	18	14	32
CRE (Christian Religious Education)	32,481	44,633	77,114	38,368	51,855	90,223
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	2,709	1,550	4,259	2,993	1,646	4,639
Social Education and Ethics	26,856	25,677	52,533	26,598	23,614	50,212
Hindu Religious Education	16	10	26	8	7	15
Home Science	551	9,323	9,874	536	9,471	10,007
Art and Design	697	378	1,075	667	361	1,028
Agriculture	51,651	43,062	94,713	54,329	44,431	98,760
Wood Work	1,188	13	1,201	1,131	27	1,158
Metal Work	359	5	364	360	5	365
Building Construction	716	11	727	645	18	663
Power Mechanics	319	4	323	284	2	286
Electricity	476	22	500	503	12	515
Drawing and Design	1,525	39	1,564	1,246	39	1,285
French	735	1,318	2,053	713	1,438	2,151
German	99	254	353	99	295	394
Arabic	333	178	511	435	233	668
Music	663	916	1,579	615	864	1,479
Accounting	7,099	3,663	10,762	6,623	3,495	10,118
Commerce	49,651	42,923	92,574	53,647	46,009	99,656
Economics	332	77	409	251	68	319
Typing with Office Practice	43	748	791	37	369	406
Aviation Technology	32	1	33	35	-	35
Computer Studies	1,390	1,572	2,962	1,540	1,532	3,072

Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES*, 1999 - 2004

Table 156

Number

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	1999			2000			2001			2002			2003			2004*		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers																			
S 1 /Dip	1st	312	261	573	251	220	471	563	486	1,149	470	347	817	420	285	705	231	193	424
	2nd	236	230	466	299	206	505	251	220	471	553	465	1,018	465	342	807	411	331	742
	3rd	223	175	398	214	176	390	299	206	505	245	216	461	550	460	1,010	421	304	725
Total		**771**	**666**	**1,437**	**764**	**602**	**1,366**	**1,113**	**912**	**2,125**	**1,268**	**1,028**	**2,296**	**1,435**	**1,087**	**2,522**	**1,063**	**828**	**1,891**
Primary School Teachers--	1st	3,194	3,484	6,678	3,769	3,715	7,484	3,804	3,028	6,832	4,269	4,122	8,391	4,838	4,799	9,637	4,490	5,115	9,604
	2nd	-	-	-	3,178	3,480	6,658	3,769	3,715	7,884	3,871	3,468	7,339	4,485	4,894	9,379	5,008	5,337	10,344
Total		**3,194**	**3,484**	**6,678**	**6,947**	**7,195**	**14,142**	**7,573**	**6,743**	**14,716**	**8,140**	**7,590**	**15,730**	**9,323**	**9,693**	**19,016**	**9,497**	**10,451**	**19,948**
Special Education		71	55	126	78	60	138	75	63	138	65	52	117	54	65	119	70	85	155
TOTAL		**4,036**	**4,205**	**8,241**	**7,789**	**7,857**	**15,646**	**8,761**	**7,718**	**16,979**	**9,473**	**8,670**	**18,143**	**10,812**	**10,845**	**21,657**	**10,631**	**11,363**	**21,994**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Enrolment is for public diploma and primary certificate training Colleges.

ENROLMENT AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC*, 1998/99 - 2003/2004

Table 157

Number

	1998 /99	1999 /00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*	2003/04*
Engineering Department						
Mechanical Engineering	332	264	482	320	317	348
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	492	433	677	760	752	828
Automobile Engineering	108	85	482	86	85	94
Aeronautical	97	72	65	121	120	132
Telecommunications	110	118	59	160	158	174
Building and Civil Engineering Departments						
Building and Civil Engineering courses	459	502	663	514	509	560
Surving and Mapping	317	298	161	122	121	133
Aplied Sciences	713	324	522	396	392	431
Commercial Department						
Secretarial Courses	291	199	254	168	166	183
Commerce Courses	334	361	563	874	865	952
Proffessional Courses	41	142	148	137	136	149
Graphic Art	452	387	538	729	722	794
Institutional Management	313	284	250	269	266	293
Special Courses (Library and Achives Dept)	-	-	-	337	334	367
Information and Liberal Studies	245	243	365	356	352	388
Maths/Statistics/Computing	155	136	259	198	196	216
Science Laboratory Technology	-	362	420	1,023	1,013	1,114
Total	**4,459**	**4,210**	**5,908**	**6,570**	**6,505**	**7,155**

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology

* Provisional

ENROLMENT AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1996/97 - 2003/2004

Table 158 (a) — Number

	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04*
Engineering Departments								
Mechanical Engineering	527	451	399	554	790	720	790	1,020
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	726	557	563	487	693	658	722	932
Medical Engineering	106	111	129	117	237	224	246	317
Automobile Engineering	224	170	179	160	110	117	128	166
Building and Civil Engineering Departme	438	291	288	289	299	275	302	390
Science Department	608	589	587	573	1,401	750	823	1,062
Maths/Statistics/Computing Dept	324	230	268	243	335	301	330	426
Business Studies Department								
Secretarial Courses	114	99	85	92	80	85	93	120
Professional Courses	75	172	274	283	152	167	183	237
Business Administration courses	168	127	133	135	562	384	421	544
Total	**3,310**	**2,797**	**2,925**	**3,427**	**4,659**	**3,681**	**4,037**	**5,214**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Provisional

ENROLMENT AT ELDORET POLYTECHNIC, 1996/97 - 2003/2004

Table 158 (b) — Number

	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*	2003/04*
Mechanical Engineering	63	19	40	177	160	272	274	323
Electrical Engineering	13	-	-	35	25	146	147	173
Chemical Engineering	73	64	109	95	94	117	118	139
Chemical Processing Technlogy	-	54	54	45	45	35	35	42
Analytical chemistry	80	62	97	85	65	106	107	126
Science Laboratory Technology	-	50	143	150	140	107	108	127
Pharmaceatical Technology	-	-	-	10	15	437	441	518
Applied Biology	58	31	75	65	60	100	101	119
Business Studies Department							0	-
Secretarial Courses	94	96	157	165	170	117	118	139
Professional courses	20	70	163	170	155	423	427	502
Business Administration	116	74	120	115	115	55	56	65
Computer Science	85	53	82	75	70	117	118	139
Electronics	13	-	-	10	9	14	14	17
Agricultural Engineering	44	11	26	35	25	-	-	-
Total	**659**	**599**	**1,089**	**1,254**	**1,148**	**2,046**	**2,065**	**2,427**

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology

* Provisional

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Enrolment by Faculty,1998/99 - 2004/2005

Table 159 — Number

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture* *	851	607	588	638	646	631	1,657
Arts	2,412	2,335	2,153	2,195	2,328	2,321	5,649
Science	1,233	1,204	1,184	1,488	1,487	1,489	3,757
Commerce	1,204	1,117	1,026	1,019	1,075	1,167	2,841
Architecture	170	154	159	182	192	204	497
Engineering	979	1,111	1,154	1,320	1,658	1,678	2,445
Medicine+	1,035	1,068	1,112	1,707	1,161	1,255	1,996
Veterinary Science	207	215	233	245	332	311	878
Building Economics	109	117	118	136	136	134	446
Design	102	100	102	142	106	116	422
Land Economics	126	118	109	145	144	147	506
Law	487	468	452	473	485	451	1,700
Education(Arts)	1,419	1,436	1,484	2,060	1,312	1,223	3,218
Anthropology	340	315	319	331	367	377	989
Computer science	128	130	137	190	208	218	915
Total	**10,802**	**10,495**	**10,330**	**12,271**	**11,637**	**11,722**	**27,917**
Postgraduate Students	**1,539**	**1,447**	**1,400**	**1,451**	**5,244**	**2,258**	**4,765**
Diploma Courses							
Advanced Nursing	32	32	30	31	32	28	153
Adult Studies	57	62	75	55	65	69	139
Total	**89**	**94**	**105**	**86**	**97**	**97**	**292**
Total	**12,430**	**12,036**	**11,835**	**13,808**	**16,978**	**14,077**	**32,974**

Source: University of Nairobi.

* Provisional (Includes parallel students)

* * Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

+ Includes Medicine,Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 1998/99- 2004/2005

Table 160

Number

Fields	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
Arts (BA) BAGeneral							
I	709	500	455	471	683	595	1,448
II	462	658	506	454	572	683	1,662
III	636	538	658	597	471	572	1,392
IV	605	639	534	673	602	471	1,146
Science (BSc) BSc General							
I	329	270	296	367	362	332	838
II	298	307	255	430	440	362	913
III	317	306	317	373	355	440	1,110
IV	289	321	316	318	330	355	896
Commerce (BCommerce)							
I	322	230	191	230	327	342	832
II	261	325	243	207	290	327	796
III	299	263	325	248	208	290	706
IV	322	299	267	334	250	208	506
BA Design							
I	25	19	27	38	26	32	116
II	36	30	20	43	29	26	95
III	28	25	30	31	29	29	106
IV	13	26	25	30	22	29	106
B Arch							
I	28	24	24	43	35	42	102
II	27	25	26	37	41	35	85
III	24	27	27	26	34	41	100
IV	33	23	27	27	26	34	83
V	29	30	21	28	26	26	63
'V	29	25	34	21	30	26	63
BA Building Economics							
I	26	38	29	35	33	31	103
II	25	29	30	36	33	33	110
III	27	26	30	34	37	33	110
IV	31	24	25	30	33	37	123
BA Land Economics							
I	26	28	25	46	30	34	117
II	29	26	28	42	39	30	103
III	32	29	28	30	44	39	134
IV	39	35	28	27	31	44	152
BScEngineering							
I	185	236	199	263	281	291	513
II	198	216	238	257	273	281	495
III	193	228	252	310	530	273	481
IV	197	220	238	264	303	530	934
V	206	211	227	226	271	303	534
Medicine*							
I	218	219	187	459	209	212	337
II	195	237	235	339	249	209	332
III	178	207	235	420	174	249	396
IV	166	162	212	240	266	174	277
V	157	145	138	149	145	266	423
VI	121	98	105	100	118	145	231
Dip Education (Adult)	57	-	-	-	-	-	139

NAIROBI UNIVERSITY
Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 1998/99 - 2004/2005

Table 160(cont.)

Number

Fields	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*
BSc Agriculture**							
I	255	161	129	161	153	154	404
II	187	170	154	161	180	153	402
III	171	139	164	153	144	180	473
IV	204	137	141	163	169	144	378
V	34	-	-				
Veterinary Science							
I	44	51	52	58	96	62	175
II	47	42	50	66	57	96	271
III	37	41	42	28	52	57	161
IV	36	39	47	45	44	52	147
V	43	42	42	48	83	44	124
Diploma in Advanced Nursing							
I	15	17	14	17	15	13	71
II	17	15	16	14	17	15	82
LLBLaw							
I	97	118	103	131	97	95	358
II	117	104	128	109	150	97	366
III	136	110	104	129	109	150	565
IV	137	136	117	104	129	109	411
BEducation (Arts)							
I	383	326	313	455	288	298	784
II	343	383	326	485	328	288	758
III	345	385	461	534	309	328	863
IV	348	342	384	586	387	309	813
Anthropology							
I	155	109	55	93	126	85	223
II	52	95	122	48	121	126	330
III	62	48	95	79	45	121	317
IV	71	63	51	111	75	45	118
Computer science							
I	33	29	34	62	48	42	176
II	34	40	30	48	78	48	202
III	27	34	40	42	50	78	327
IV	34	27	33	39	32	50	210
Total Undergraduate	**10,802**	**10,495**	**10,330**	**12,271**	**11,637**	**11,722**	**28,430**
Diploma Students	**89**	**32**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**28**	**292**
Postgraduate Students	**1,539**	**1,447**	**1,400**	**1,451**	**5,244**	**2,258**	**4,765**
Total	**12,430**	**11,974**	**11,760**	**13,753**	**16,913**	**14,008**	**33,487**

Source: University of Nairobi

* Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery Pharmacy and B.Sc. Nursing

** Includes Courses on Foood Science and Technology and Range Management.

MOI UNIVERSITY

Student Distribution by faculty, 1998/99 - 2004/2005

Table 161 (a)

Number

Courses	98/99	99/00	00/01	01/02	02/03	03/04*	04/05*
Forestry	88	104	116	120	125	121	168
Fisheries	78	88	109	155	161	156	217
Wildlife Management	56	73	98	92	94	91	127
Horticulture	14	33	62	63	65	63	88
Tourism	54	84	102	154	158	153	213
Wood Science Technology	68	63	90	101	120	116	162
Production Tecchnology	116	134	151	165	175	169	236
Electrical and Communication Technology	142	142	158	174	185	179	249
Information Sciences	150	173	179	202	210	203	283
BEDHome Science Technology	178	175	167	190	210	203	283
Science	382	481	598	710	780	754	1,051
Bachelor of Arts	-	250	-				
Education	1,793	1,831	1,810	2,100	2,863	2,768	3,858
Education Technology	206	210	218	302	315	305	424
Geography	30	89	125	105	98	95	132
Economics	63	141	182	215	220	213	296
Business Management	91	275	419	420	434	420	585
Law	134	142	133	154	176	170	237
Social,Cultural and Development Studies**	760	556	932	1,160	1,290	1,247	1,738
Nursing	21	20	82	110	97	94	131
Medicine (Health Science)	94	268	309	315	317	306	427
Environmental Studies	254	94	94	112	115	111	155
Civil & Structural Engineering	91	113	158	162	167	161	225
Textile Technology	82	83	82	96	98	95	132
Chemical Engineering Technology	88	86	93	115	120	116	162
Post Graduate Courses	90	87	246	287	320	309	431
Total	**5,123**	**5,795**	**6,713**	**7,779**	**8,913**	**8,616**	**12,010**

Source: Moi University.

* Provisional

**Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literature studies

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY

Student Distribution by Faculty,1998/99-2004/2005

Table 161 (b)

Number

Courses	98/99	99/00	00/01*	01/02	02/03	03/04	04/05*
BEducation	4,707	3,962	3,942	3,927	6,421	8,400	8,549
BED(Home Economics)	435	317	214	165	149	195	198
BA(Fine Arts)	44	26	28	30	39	51	52
BA(Music)	-	-	9	30	57	75	76
BA(Arts)	1,519	793	955	937	1,181	1,545	1,572
BScience	664	448	490	620	1,000	1,308	1,331
Commerce	505	394	511	661	795	1,040	1,059
Post Graduate Courses	797	705	769	998	1,754	2,295	2,335
B Environmental Studies	332	254	268	276	367	480	489
BHome Economics	52	297	343	500	-		
Other Courses	-	-	-	-	295	386	393
Total	**9,055**	**7,196**	**7,529**	**8,144**	**12,058**	**15,775**	**16,055**

Source: Kenyatta University.

* Provisional

EGERTON UNIVERSITY

Student Distribution by Faculty,1998/99-2004/2005

Table 161 (c)

Number

Faculty/Department	98/99	99/00	00/01*	01/02	02/03	03/04*	04/05*
Agriculture							
Agricultural Engineering	202	210	179	290	291	299	275
Animal Production	276	316	191	221	232	238	219
Horticulture	258	299	239	234	235	241	222
Agriculture	274	303	206	238	220	226	208
Dairy Food Sciences	103	126	134	80	87	89	82
Natural Resources	233	273	189	311	275	282	259
Arts and Social Sciences							
Agricultural Economics	277	331	260	257	260	267	245
BA(General)	967	1,266	812	984	879	902	829
Business Management	279	412	434	298	285	293	269
Science							
BSC(General)	898	1,018	703	675	680	698	642
Education & Human Resources							
Agricultural Education	707	797	556	512	610	626	576
BEdScience	888	1,046	894	896	898	922	847
BEdArts	849	1,042	655	851	864	887	815
Agriculture & Home Economics	219	254	137	171	173	178	163
Post Graduate Courses*	114	242	190	128	246	253	232
Diploma Courses	-	1,485	1,285	1,641	1,597	1,639	1,507
Other Undergraduate Courses**	-	553	536	947	930	954	877
Certificate Courses	-	-	366	366	350	359	330
TOTAL	**6,544**	**9,973**	**7,966**	**9,100**	**9,112**	**9,352**	**8,597**

Source: Egerton University.

*Post Graduate Courses in 1999/2000 includes Masters,Ph.D and Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programmes

**Other Undergraduate Courses includes Bsc.in Clothing &Textile,Food &Nutrition, Computer, Biomedical, Environmental Science and Food Science Technology

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

Student Distribution by Faculty, 1998/99 - 2004/2005

Table 161 (d)

Number

Courses	98/99	99/00	'00/01	'01/02	'02/03	'03/04	'04/05'
BSc (General)	1,029	1,029	946	710	875	898	1,210
BSc Horticulture	194	194	193	136	168	172	232
BSc Agriculture Engineering	197	197	226	150	185	190	256
BSc Food Science & Post Harvest Technology	142	142	121	91	112	115	155
BSc Architecture	167	184	122	108	133	137	184
BSc Civil Engineering	184	124	185	165	203	209	281
BSc Elect/Electronic Engineering	189	127	203	153	189	194	261
BSc Mechanical Engineering	172	117	203	153	189	194	261
BSc Computer studies	-	-	40	40	49	51	68
Others	-	-	289	289	356	366	493
Total Undergraduate	**2,274**	**2,114**	**2,528**	**1,995**	**2,458**	**2,525**	3,401
Diploma Students	728	907	1,606	1,459	1,798	1,812	2,442
Post graduate	90	116	146	226	278	320	431
Total	**3,092**	**3,137**	**4,280**	**3,680**	**4,534**	**4,657**	**6,274**

Source: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

MASENO UNIVERSITY

Student Distribution By Faculty, 1998/99-

Table 161 (e) Number

	98/99	99/00	00/01	01/02	02/03	03/04	04/05
Bachelor of Education	2,546	2,031	1,786	1,859	2,348	2,574	2,562
Bachelor of Science	108	674	741	765	966	1,059	1,054
Bachelor of Arts	849	710	1,187	1,240	1,566	1,717	1,709
Total Undergraduate	**3,503**	**3,415**	**3,714**	**3,864**	**4,881**	**5,351**	**5,326**
Postgraduate	266	308	172	185	234	256	255
TOTAL	**3,769**	**3,723**	**3,886**	**4,049**	**5,115**	**5,607**	**5,581**

Source: Maseno University

KENYA STUDENTS IN NAIROBI, MOI, KENYATTA, EGERTON JOMO KENYATTA (JKUAT) AND MASENO UNIVERSITIES **

1996/97 - 2004/2005

Table 162 (a) Number

Fields	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003	2003/04	2004/05*
Undergraduates	36,188	33,894	33,921	33,404	36,866	46,293	56,148	52,809	77,807
Postgraduates	1,764	2,170	2,896	2,905	2,923	3,275	8,076	5,691	8,019
Other, ie Diploma, etc	1,395	561	817	2,424	3,287	3,497	4,072	4,675	4,334
Total	39,347	36,625	37,634	38,733	43,076	53,065	68,296	63,174	81,491

Source: Nairobi, Moi, Egerton, Kenyatta and Jomo Kenyatta (JKUAT) Universities

**Enrolment includes regular and parallel degree programmes

* Provisional

PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES

Student enrolment, 1996/97-2004/2005

Table 162 (b) Number

Private Accredited	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/2002	2002/2003	2003/04	2004/05*
Daystar University	1,250	1,292	1,681	2,278	1,812	1,864	2,135	2,156	2,271
Baraton University	922	842	952	1,044	1,306	1,127	1,531	1,561	1,644
Catholic University	1,207	1,320	1,402	1,617	1,477	1,574	1,803	1,842	1,940
USIU	1,753	1,808	1,901	1,960	2,311	2,544	3,106	3,102	3,267
Scott Theological College	78	82	96	103	93	102	105	106	112
Others	-	-	-	-	235	320	540	774	815
TOTAL	**5,210**	**5,344**	**6,032**	**7,002**	**7,234**	**7,531**	**8,680**	**9,541**	**10,050**

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology, Statistics Section

* Provisional

Notes and Definitions

The Statistics in Table 163 must be read with caution Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practice or who have left the country The Statistics of diseases reported may imply that relatively little progress is being made Infact, the improvement in statistical coverage is obscuring the real progress which is taking place

MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 2000 - 2004

Table 163

Type of Personnel	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	No.per 100000 Population in 2004	In-Training	
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number		2003/04 Number	2004/05 Number
Doctors	4,506	4,630	4,740	4,813	5,016	15.7	862	2,177
Dentists	746	763	761	772	841	2.6	178	147
Pharmacists	1,682	1,758	1,866	1,881	2,570	8.0	234	266
PharmTechnologist	1,232	1,321	1,399	1,405	1,620	5.1	169	142
Registered Nurses	9,211	9,392	9,753	9,869	10,210	31.9	1,281	1,342
Enrolled Nurses	27,902	28,420	29,094	30,212	30,562	95.5	3,940	4,015
Clinical officers	4,492	4,610	4,778	4,804	4,953	15.5	891	425
Public Health Officers	929	1,042	1,174	1,216	1,314	4.1	215	296
Public Health Technicians	5,032	5,272	5,484	5,627	5,861	18.3	489	..
Total	55,732	57,208	59,049	60,599	63,227	197.6	8,259	9,157

Source: Health Information System

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2000

Table 164 (a)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	61	37	321	419	7,287	32.0
Coast	52	51	372	475	4,579	17.0
Eastern	60	75	684	819	6,952	14.0
North-Eastern	6	9	59	74	1,537	14.0
Central	57	81	356	494	7,826	20.0
Rift Valley	91	153	981	1,225	11,752	16.0
Nyanza	92	109	318	519	10,268	22.0
Western	62	86	182	330	6,215	18.0
Total 2000	**481**	**601**	**3,273**	**4,355**	**57,416**	**19.0**

Source: Health Information System (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2001

Table 164 (b)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	55	51	375	481	4,703	20.0
Coast	60	82	362	504	7,936	20.6
Eastern	63	38	326	427	7,421	28.1
North-Eastern	62	77	686	825	7,112	14.7
Central	6	9	61	76	1,610	13.6
Rift Valley	95	111	324	530	1,041	22.6
Nyanza	94	155	989	1,238	11,921	15.9
Western	65	88	187	340	6,336	18.0
TOTAL 2001	**500**	**611**	**3,310**	**4,421**	**57,540**	**18.9**

Source: - Health Information System (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2002

Table 164 (c)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	56	53	376	485	4,891	21.2
Coast	63	86	368	517	8,191	22.4
Eastern	64	40	331	435	7,687	30.6
North-Eastern	63	79	689	831	7,412	15.3
Central	7	11	65	83	1,707	14.0
Rift Valley	97	114	328	539	11,922	23.1
Nyanza	98	159	1,002	1,259	12,390	16.2
Western	66	92	192	350	6,457	19.1
TOTAL 2002	**514**	**634**	**3,351**	**449**	**60,657**	**19.2**

Source: - Health Information System (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2003

Table 164 (d)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	58	54	381	493	5,011	21.6
Coast	64	42	334	440	7,998	31.4
Eastern	65	80	692	837	7,822	15.4
North Eastern	8	12	68	88	1,914	14.2
Central	65	89	372	526	8,314	22.9
Rift Valley	100	161	1,006	1,267	12,832	16.5
Nyanza	98	117	333	548	12,545	23.2
Western	68	94	196	358	6,971	19.4
Total 2003	**526**	**649**	**3,382**	**4,557**	**63,407**	**19.5**

Source: - Health Information System (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2004

Table 164 (e)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	71	61	395	527	5011	20.1
Central	69	95	392	556	8,543	21.2
Coast	72	37	344	453	8,871	30.3
Eastern	64	79	695	838	8,261	16.1
N/Eastern	13	14	74	101	1,954	13.6
Nyanza	102	118	336	556	12,871	26.3
R/Valley	98	196	1080	1,374	12,951	15.4
Western	73	91	198	362	6,992	18
Total	562	691	3,514	4,767	65,971	18.1

Table 165 (a)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2000

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received reports	-	3,149	-	3,739	191	2,735	4,174	175	13,988
Ave. Report Rate	-	49	-	36	21	41	26	8	173
Malaria	84,225	557,748	1,242,179	1,102,982	52,788	714,068	806,520	58,046	4,618,556
Dis. Of Respiratory Sys.	135,827	847,027	335,084	591,195	37,055	266,454	554,232	21,100	2,787,974
Skin Diseases	28,392	207,461	117,756	175,431	9,111	118,294	163,115	7,657	827,217
Diarrhoea	35,177	118,316	89,554	123,125	8,678	94,829	144,818	7,778	622,275
Intestinal Worms	11,113	187,384	58,442	202,613	5,396	63,893	76,552	3,586	608,979
Accidents	37,267	92,109	26,634	67,145	2,682	42,912	69,591	3,743	342,083
Pneumonia	20,747	54,991	25,300	81,106	7,261	44,648	52,902	5,550	292,505
Urinary T. Infections	21,975	59,601	40,101	54,873	9,176	49,640	49,912	3,981	289,259
Eye Infections	24,785	64,155	22,221	56,556	4,369	34,338	54,691	1,850	262,965
Rheumatism	13,888	56,259	16,125	83,231	1,674	26,099	33,514	1,690	232,480
Ear Infections	31,040	34,454	18,272	34,011	4,247	23,600	26,795	1,537	173,956
Dental Disorders	3,487	32,468	12,586	24,289	4,291	21,718	23,619	1,102	123,560
Anaemia	11,284	7,344	31,174	17,959	4,005	16,426	7,919	1,327	97,438
Gonorrhoea	3,509	11,177	6,192	14,730	380	15,265	15,501	626	67,380
Pyrexia of Unknown Ori	5,448	11,167	4,298	4,842	626	6,563	6,459	287	39,690
Dis.of Circulatory Sys.	20,312	23,009	5,986	9,077	161	5,551	5,606	275	69,977
Chickenpox	1,522	17,351	5,061	6,179	122	3,505	10,363	219	44,322
Malnutrition	4,023	3,876	2,895	8,690	2,075	4,402	6,474	596	33,031
Mental Disorders	3,425	12,839	2,861	6,027	313	1,509	3,828	167	30,969
Bilharzia	327	1,765	10,537	4,982	397	1,473	736	31	20,248
Dis. Of Puerperium &Ch	20,451	1,883	2,890	2,219	263	2,043	2,899	156	32,804
Measles	1,746	3,744	3,234	2,243	45	6,219	6,146	198	23,575
Mumps	4,316	17,120	11,350	5,477	99	3,779	9,217	77	51,435
Tuberculosis	6,323	2,268	3,433	2,571	121	3,615	2,546	159	21,036
Blood	1,581	3,468	1,236	1,525	77	1,204	1,503	108	10,702
Poisoning	5,448	2,177	4,298	1,005	187	1,017	1,935	108	16,175
Cataract	1,538	1,499	499	1,521	258	1,627	1,350	124	8,416
Congenital	1,332	1,000	407	3,558	57	593	913	23	7,883
Hepatitis	1,985	1,703	580	544	14	617	591	38	6,072
Neuplasms	4,881	1,209	417	408	40	578	396	44	7,973
Whooping	329	107	129	207	53	475	259	12	1,571
Menengitis	2,364	75	28	202	18	297	442	25	3,451
Tetanus	112	36	52	48	15	235	61	7	566
Leprosy	21	34	31	40	1	206	115	12	460
Poliomyletis	81	5	40	39	16	12	48	1	242
Abortion	4,621	4,352	2,146	4,504	276	3,534	4,122	451	24,006
All Other Diseases	100,137	363,731	135,311	281,454	10,403	159,161	291,004	10,960	1,352,161
Total New Cases	**655,039**	**2,804,912**	**2,239,339**	**2,976,608**	**166,750**	**1,740,399**	**2,436,694**	**133,651**	**13,153,392**
Revisits	78,966	636,181	376,106	674,311	71,964	377,477	678,793	27,156	2,893,798
REFERRALS	14,044	30,133	12,205	25,237	1,148	15,429	31,564	1,834	129,760
1ST Attendance	96,227	1,497,500	606,313	1,521,583	74,970	900,158	1,159,949	67,329	5,856,700

Table 165 (b)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2001

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received reports	127	3079	232	2989	140	2695	3536	962	13760
Ave. Report Rate	2.95	58.71	16.52	28.24	15.15	38.32	22.01	33.4	215.3
DISEASES									
Malaria	17,567	573,691	245,589	782,749	32,889	626,395	741,323	242,728	3,262,931
Dis. Of Respiratory Sys.	30,993	788,497	167,726	468,229	24,437	231,336	614,325	98,759	2,424,302
Skin Diseases	7,942	199,894	55,381	129,176	5,138	93,854	178,530	41,640	711,555
Diarrhoea	7,100	101,282	42,657	88,471	8,848	80,222	120,512	34,849	483,941
Intestinal Worms	3,452	181,131	23,776	140,642	5,010	48,071	66,473	15,716	484,271
Accidents	11,230	91,139	14,683	52,829	2,156	42,511	75,602	19,074	309,224
Pneumonia	4,136	49,647	12,819	67,030	9,368	43,701	68,519	26,768	281,988
Urinary T. Infections	6,956	52,522	19,025	39,891	6,288	34,941	47,254	15,335	222,212
Eye Infections	7,106	58,511	9,920	43,059	3,022	23,984	51,766	6,958	204,326
Rheumatism	6,405	56,965	7,099	56,554	2,569	24,323	37,505	6,087	197,507
Ear Infections	8,684	29,038	8,618	27,316	2,925	17,117	30,718	5,999	130,415
Dental Disorders	855	29,303	7,030	16,564	1,934	15,155	28,646	4,859	104,346
Anaemia	825	5,849	13,294	8,975	2,802	13,614	8,851	6,454	60,664
Gonorrhoea	1,324	9,137	2,532	9,189	652	19,208	14,571	241	56,854
Pyrexia of Unknown Ori	4,613	8,057	2,536	2,990	665	5,440	6,073	947	31,321
Dis.of Circulatory Sys.	3,838	24,565	6,878	9,848	1,329	5,256	8,495	1,696	61,905
Chickenpox	370	10,616	2,408	3,112	198	4,270	13,593	910	35,477
Malnutrition	1,318	2,081	1,531	4,144	1,445	3,784	4,493	1,851	20,647
Mental Disorders	1,189	13,004	1,436	4,517	421	1,377	4,549	1,277	27,770
Bilharzia	68	2,441	3,291	3,329	546	1,639	1,084	479	12,877
Dis. Of Puerperium &Ch	5,443	1,948	1,519	1,455	842	2,119	3,523	605	17,454
Measles	272	2,770	203	1,403	53	2,943	4,375	876	12,895
Mumps	125	10,033	1,149	8,567	987	6,877	10,903	1,398	40,039
Tuberculosis	1,338	2,727	1,636	2,869	58	3,492	3,261	713	16,094
Blood	520	3,471	697	684	127	839	1,682	277	8,297
Poisoning	180	1,336	521	901	257	1,330	2,455	537	7,517
Cataract	18	1,131	311	1,694	468	1,319	2,308	486	7,735
Congenital	6,405	1,099	201	2,132	12	1,227	1,130	432	12,638
Hepatitis	647	1,080	312	385	63	850	703	233	4,273
Neuplasms	1,585	1,600	120	324	32	476	642	196	4,975
Whooping	1	14	102	183	12	325	205	66	908
Menengitis	322	59	10	77	9	132	255	101	965
Tetanus	1	36	31	19	7	147	57	30	328
Leprosy	0	5	16	21	4	77	85	8	216
Poliomyletis	2	1	43	5	0	38	45	43	177
Abortion	1,046	3,919	1,165	3,746	1,847	4,132	5,309	1,605	22,769
All Other Diseases	30,435	344,341	73,712	217,635	13,290	148,490	279,156	55,112	1,162,171
Total New Cases	**174,311**	**2,662,940**	**729,977**	**2,200,714**	**130,710**	**1,511,011**	**2,438,976**	**595,345**	**10,443,984**
Revisits	15,348	628,140	183,724	492,662	52,257	357,528	632,260	162,420	2524339
REFERRALS	2,956	23,856	7,950	17,426	943	22,000	34,498	6,714	116343
1ST Attendance	10,987	1,628,804	264,641	1,116,176	52,835	755,826	1,163,777	358,019	5351065

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 165 (c)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2002

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports:	16	3,008	1,412	3,915	26	2,701	2,902	1,277	15,258
Ave. Report Rate:	0	47	33	39	6	38	19	44	28
Diarrhoea	5,869	82,255	57,792	95,406	1,249	73,249	70,944	37,658	424,422
Tuberculosis	2,783	3,879	834	5,152	0	5,226	2,043	921	20,838
Leprosy	0	8	43	299	0	88	18	7	463
Whooping	14	11	172	68	0	432	106	26	829
Meningitis	1,157	61	8	85	12	209	229	105	1,866
Tetanus	17	8	26	35	50	44	20	24	224
Poliomyletis	0	0	11	7	0	30	31	7	86
Chickenpox	424	15,146	2,567	5,091	64	4,780	9,063	1,370	38,505
Measles	367	3,797	767	4,933	17	5,862	3,649	1,140	20,532
Hepatitis	1,127	705	301	1,172	0	588	900	181	4,974
Mumps	84	8,521	1,736	11,287	160	3,348	4,771	563	30,470
Malaria	7,626	478,512	346,846	972,131	2,525	667,886	533,059	310,770	3,319,399
Gonorrhoea	3	6,326	2,495	20,872	258	12,530	6,828	2,409	51,730
Urinary	5,201	44,595	23,271	50,203	799	30,187	24,819	17,431	196,506
Bilharzia	10	2,369	5,985	3,737	0	1,875	405	112	14,493
Worms	880	155,382	31,581	171,511	610	42,032	36,112	15,669	453,792
Malnutrition	1,024	3,184	1,090	5,056	162	3,180	2,061	1,384	17,143
Anaemia	1,485	6,757	20,195	11,009	193	13,210	5,785	6,863	65,506
Eye Infection	15,096	39,242	12,132	48,078	435	19,813	26,619	7,116	168,543
Cataract	10	1,803	363	3,024	27	991	1,433	157	7,808
Ear Infection	18,218	27,155	11,177	34,040	371	16,663	16,322	6,051	129,997
Circulatory	12,077	26,464	3,741	16,482	35	6,792	6,417	2,122	74,130
Respiratory	37,043	688,586	209,352	546,547	3,212	220,972	310,411	100,916	2,117,060
Pneumonia	11,350	46,589	15,347	95,115	1,387	38,268	41,709	36,509	286,288
Abortion	1,446	3,151	1,234	5,242	55	3,205	2,749	2,248	19,33
Puerperium	12,807	1,865	2,305	1,803	11	1,828	2,110	874	23,603
Neoplasm	4,561	1,035	185	416	1	237	457	226	7,118
Blood	1,493	2,264	543	1,219	0	931	819	442	7,711
Mental	2,560	10,823	1,947	6,240	3	1,593	2,351	1,254	26,771
Dental	350	32,026	6,758	28,489	171	17,243	18,090	5,765	108,892
Skin	10,972	179,563	65,518	176,492	383	89,526	117,214	42,312	681,980
Rheumatism	12,321	47,111	10,307	74,057	173	23,992	17,107	7,366	192,434
Congenital	3,782	1,148	513	2,277	1	1,121	730	218	9,790
Pyrexia	30	7,173	1,003	4,055	0	6,026	3,218	1,370	22,875
Poisoning	459	1,531	612	1,073	2	988	1,895	662	7,222
Accidents	19,179	87,430	18,582	67,516	279	43,977	46,757	27,964	311,684
All Others	44,432	318,334	78,272	259,068	1,052	169,357	149,455	59,069	1,079,039
TOTAL NEW CASES	**236,257**	**2,334,809**	**935,611**	**2,729,287**	**13,697**	**1,528,279**	**1,466,706**	**699,281**	**9,944,058**
Revisits	540	547,348	253,634	593,473	2,876	364,833	363,432	149,205	2,275,341
Referrals	0	23,484	6,598	29,994	17	17,844	18,887	10,707	107,531
1st Atendances	94	1,272,299	437,319	1,406,773	2,781	724,710	789,523	406,069	5,039,568

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 165 (d)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2003

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports:	62	2,301	660	3,051		2,144	3,038	546	11,802
Ave. Report Rate:	1.44%	36.04%	10.58%	28.83%		30.49%	20.62%	17.84%	22.55%
Diarrhoea	3,622	69,600	25,919	86,994		77,512	91,184	20,544	375,375
Tuberculosis	1,269	1,636	445	5,778		4,575	2,272	726	16,701
Leprosy	0	111	8	417		70	8	4	618
Whooping	9	299	19	45		329	40	17	758
Meningitis	544	73	4	66		143	122	29	981
Tetanus	3	8	7	21		113	16	8	176
Poliomyletis	0	7	5	6		7	48	3	76
Chickenpox	164	14,462	1,041	4,474		3,262	9,635	839	33,877
Measles	78	520	129	467		460	535	101	2,290
Hepatitis	291	329	296	255		521	222	118	2,032
Mumps	42	10,985	1,502	4,861		4,044	4,412	179	26,025
Malaria	12,796	408,014	168,065	861,455		680,245	703,914	204,050	3,038,539
Gonorrhoea	423	5,142	1,090	8,576		13,370	6,129	1,767	36,497
Urinary	2,929	30,695	11,517	43,760		27,121	26,178	9,830	152,030
Bilharzia	4	2,717	2,756	2,797		1,365	621	127	10,387
Worms	1,486	132,750	12,759	133,053		41,301	39,046	9,135	369,530
Malnutrition	489	1,513	448	2,767		3,468	3,124	900	12,709
Anaemia	693	3,134	7,133	9,840		11,679	6,285	5,781	44,545
Eye Infection	5,136	36,232	6,832	42,053		18,966	31,037	3,486	143,742
Cataract	456	953	66	1,039		987	1,616	101	5,218
Ear Infection	8,252	24,860	6,128	28,623		14,211	17,876	3,134	103,084
Circulatory	4,353	23,200	2,309	6,976		10,228	5,364	1,768	54,198
Respiratory	25,138	641,392	107,358	503,094		240,021	429,266	54,258	2,000,527
Pneumonia	4,990	44,108	7,218	65,181		35,232	47,998	23,420	228,147
Abortion	502	2,944	526	3,940		2,536	3,142	1,219	14,80
Puerperium	4,729	1,499	825	2,241		1,365	2,105	908	13,672
Neoplasm	1,579	1,093	96	783		583	481	240	4,855
Blood	1,415	1,799	305	737		921	1,710	292	7,179
Mental	989	10,946	1,301	4,893		1,419	2,469	685	22,702
Dental	369	34,213	3,362	26,261		13,558	20,308	3,664	101,735
Skin	6,784	165,451	34,739	144,425		88,368	117,663	19,718	577,148
Rheumatism	5,388	44,658	5,552	45,481		22,381	20,057	2,898	146,415
Congenital	1,297	860	104	1,377		1,205	633	351	5,827
Pyrexia	1,941	4,324	200	3,281		6,074	2,728	520	19,068
Poisoning	133	1,039	221	1,193		1,209	1,813	394	6,002
Accidents	10,028	67,111	8,804	55,550		32,064	54,816	15,192	243,565
All Others	35,709	280,287	44,694	209,199		123,746	175,136	32,033	900,804
TOTAL NEW CASES	**144,030**	**2,068,964**	**463,783**	**2,311,959**		**1,484,659**	**1,830,009**	**418,439**	**8,721,843**
Revisits	13,754	497,548	96,422	519,081		352,283	392,489	75,810	1,947,387
Referrals	9,540	23,911	6,742	16,310		17,427	23,009	13,376	110,315
1st Atendances	24,114	1,281,776	258,489	1,320,249		788,399	972,356	236,985	4,882,368

PUBLIC HEALTH **OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2004**

Table 165 (e)

DISEASE	Rift Valley	Central *	Nyanza	Eastern	N. Eastern	Nairobi	Coast	Western	National total
Reporting facilities	3,450	2,213	1,536	4,018	54	207	364	671	12,513
Diarrhoel Diseases	98,027	74,633	59,617	114,990	1,121	14,784	9,244	27,734	400,150
Tuberculosis	3,628	1,367	4,417	8,947	76	612	140	729	19,916
Leprosy	43	-	38	293	-	2	4	13	393
Whooping Cough	189	5	985	48	-	69	3	81	1,380
Meningitis	122	30	173	136	2	10	1	35	509
Tetanus	203	9	12	61	-	4	2	5	296
Poliomyelitis	-	-	1	28	-	4	-	-	33
Chicken Pox	10,943	15,389	3,030	5,932	-	1,094	662	1,229	38,279
Measles	619	214	185	579	3	89	38	64	1,791
Infectious Hepatitis(Jaundice)	694	138	324	522	-	23	556	77	2,334
Mumps	14,172	8,235	1,879	32,965	1	638	214	1,599	59,703
Malaria	587,411	451,785	472,006	207	9,718	43,308	97,190	254,915	1,916,540
Gonorrhoea	8,994	3,282	6,729	8,191	76	1,392	913	1,874	31,451
Uranirv Tract Infections	33,224	28,027	20,187	58,599	795	8,515	6,268	8,354	163,969
Bilharzia/Schistosomiasis	1,932	1,117	2,215	7,122	664	328	2,248	187	15,813
Intestinal Worms	42,219	120,703	28,406	175,584	917	5,220	9,486	14,729	397,264
Malnutrition	2,676	949	3,113	3,204	202	581	425	1,307	12,457
Anaemea	7,949	3,010	10,381	12,351	1,019	660	8,045	5,404	48,819
Eye Infection	35,059	32,046	11,529	47,613	264	5,045	2,956	5,047	139,559
Cataract	1,479	527	791	2,413	39	104	16	146	5,515
Ear Infections	20,404	18,980	10,002	31,080	330	3,222	2,370	4,421	90,809
Dis. Of the Circulatory System	19,279	11,262	6,015	44,169	147	1,791	481	2,487	85,631
Dis. Of the Respiratory System	462,564	616,827	170,996	655,833	4,133	48,475	47,284	89,197	2,095,309
Pneumonia	57,208	35,006	23,979	84,771	1,182	2,946	7,561	32,197	244,850
Abortion	4,228	1,809	1,468	3,019	41	181	254	940	11,940
Dis of puerperium and Child birth	2,799	1,814	1,460	3,920	109	110	225	787	11,224
Neoplasms	506	369	386	732	30	70	6	148	2,247
Dis of blood forming Organs	1,470	1,877	528	2,116	21	620	71	180	6,883
Mental Disorders	5,005	4,361	1,525	7,833	67	129	274	604	19,798
Dental Disorders	23,540	25,060	8,887	40,501	215	2,384	2,475	3,658	106,720
Dis. Of the Skin (Incl. Ulcers	108,064	124,566	66,417	184,837	1,018	13,603	14,887	24,709	538,101
Rheumatism,Joint pains etc	23,292	31,348	16,511	72,790	137	4,866	1,488	2,809	153,241
Congenital Anomalies	1,051	409	280	1,127	-	56	52	147	3,122
Pyrexia of unknown Origin (PUO	3,269	3,408	5,143	3,760	12	6,742	312	813	23,459
Poisoning	3,827	690	1,040	3,581	28	89	437	251	9,943
Accidents (incl.fractures,burns etc	50,974	52,997	20,445	65,682	280	3,590	-	9,812	203,780
Typhoid Fever	16,368	6,732	2,866	3,431	-	1,884	-	987	32,268
Brucellosis	1,855	1,502	474	81	-	129	-	-	4,041
ISS	27,934	778	868	227	-	5	-	-	29,812
All other Diseases	217,261	202,887	116,776	259,500	1,137	26,073	-	28,196	851,830
Total New Cases	**1,900,481**	**1,884,148**	**1,082,084**	**2,979,340**	**23,784**	**156,753**	**216,588**	**525,872**	**8,769,050**

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. Tables *166 (a)-169(a)* and *169(b)* of this section accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 165 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts while Table *166 (b)* and *166(c)* summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:-

(i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfer of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

(ii) Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

(iii) Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The figures for the year 1999/00 - 2004/05 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers.

DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FROM FIGURES IN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS, 1999/00-2002/03

Table 166 (a)

KSh million

	1999/00		2000/01		2001/02		2002/03	
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account
REVENUE								
As per Published Appropriation Account	163,717.07	6,357.62	182,292.72	9,203.12	182,161.88	3,987.97	196,586.54	5,535.96
Add: Tax Reserve Certificates (Net)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Treasury Bills (Net)	28,316.00	0.00	6,352.00	0.00	(18,207.00)	0.00	(11,522.00)	0.00
Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporations	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from stock issues/Treasury bonds	0.00	8,241.00	0.00	6,095.00	0.00	61,748.00	0.00	55,951.00
Less: Items ignored*	2.00	418.31	297.77	0.03	46.19	0.09	336.21	6.00
= Revenue as shown in Table 172 (b)	192,031.07	14,180.32	188,346.95	15,298.10	163,908.70	65,735.88	184,728.33	61,480.96
Add: Appropriation in Aid Applied	14,613.51	12,956.89	16,851.07	17,264.47	17,710.13	17,361.67	16,109.48	16,548.84
Add: Excess Appropriation in Aid	230.85	0.00	547.01	28.42	553.99	21.74	29.72	36.46
Less: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid**	1.76	154.18	10.66	86.40	1,000.84	133.42	269.80	(36.20)
= Revenue as shown in Table 172 (c)	206,873.67	26,983.03	205,734.37	32,504.59	181,171.99	82,985.88	200,568.01	78,066.00
EXPENDITURE								
Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (Including Consolidated Fund services)	206,065.27	19,581.21	235,062.03	33,366.82	282,983.20	27,821.52	274,199.29	32,529.59
Less: Items ignored-Interdepartment transfers**	(506.23)	(2.36)	(3.93)	2.29	133.21	3.94	80.83	(0.90)
= Expenditure as shown in Table 172 (c)	206,571.50	19,583.57	235,065.96	33,364.53	282,849.99	27,817.58	274,118.46	32,530.49
Less: Appropriation in Aid Applied	14,613.51	12,956.89	16,851.07	17,264.47	17,710.13	17,361.67	16,109.48	16,548.84
Excess Appropriation in Aid	230.85	0.00	547.01	28.42	553.99	21.74	29.72	36.46
Add: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	1.76	154.18	10.66	86.40	1,000.84	133.42	269.80	(36.20)
= Expenditure as shown in Table 172 (b)	191,728.90	6,780.86	217,678.54	16,158.04	265,586.70	10,567.58	258,278.78	15,945.45

* Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer

** Including error in analysis

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Appropriation Account-Net of Appropriations in Aid, 1998/99 - 2002/03

Table 166 (b)

KSh million

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	149,420.62	192,031.07	188,346.95	163,908.70	184,728.33
Development Account	33,882.26	14,180.32	15,298.10	65,735.88	61,480.96
Total	**183,302.88**	**206,211.39**	**203,645.05**	**229,644.58**	**246,209.29**
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	223,194.05	191,728.90	217,678.54	265,586.70	258,278.78
Development Account	41,433.30	6,780.86	16,158.04	10,567.57	15,945.45
Total	**264,627.35**	**198,509.76**	**233,836.58**	**276,154.27**	**274,224.23**
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	**(81,324.47)**	**7,701.63**	**(30,191.53)**	**(46,509.69)**	**(28,014.94)**

Appropriation Account-Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 1998/99 - 2002/03

Table 166 (c)

KSh million

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	149,312.34	206,873.67	205,734.37	181,171.99	200,568.01
Development Account	12,698.66	26,983.03	32,504.59	82,985.88	78,066.00
Total	**162,011.00**	**233,856.70**	**238,238.96**	**264,157.87**	**278,634.01**
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	223,085.77	206,571.50	235,062.03	282,983.20	274,118.46
Development Account	20,249.70	19,583.57	33,366.82	27,821.52	32,530.49
Total	**243,335.47**	**226,155.07**	**268,428.85**	**310,804.72**	**306,648.95**
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	**(81,324.47)**	**7,701.63**	**(30,189.89)**	**(46,646.85)**	**(28,014.94)**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Out-turn * of Revenue and Expenditure, 1999/00 - 2004/05

Table 167 — KSh million

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04**	2004/05***
Current Revenue	181,042.40	192,505.09	185,325.53	204,954.58	256,131.20	274,619.20
Current Expenditure	154,755.52	176,529.99	197,115.81	213,785.46	232,945.19	297,306.62
Current Surplus/Deficit	26,286.88	15,975.10	-11,790.28	-8,830.88	23,186.01	-22,687.42
Capital Revenue	3,508.37	7,318.01	2,538.26	783.13	740.46	1,773.70
Capital Expenditure	19,417.66	33,068.10	27,056.93	33,660.38	28,011.18	50,754.49
Net Lending	1,599.20	2,372.48	-602.70	247.28	4,610.67	1,402.40
External grants	4,247.00	12,461.05	11,537.64	15,866.40	11,840.47	18,646.82
Overall Deficits/Surplus	**13,025.39**	**313.57**	**-24,168.61**	**-26,089.01**	**3,145.09**	**-54,423.79**
Financing of the Deficits:						
External Loans (Net)	-8,858.00	-11,425.00	14,716.55	16,393.29	5,646.56	13,459.12
Total Domestic Borrowing	11,878.00	624.00	39,703.00	46,923.00	8,809.00	-7,559.00
Long term (Net)	8,241.00	6,095.00	61,748.00	55,951.00	28,033.00	-8,916.00
Short term (Net)	3,637.00	-5,471.00	-22,045.00	-9,028.00	-19,224.00	1,357.00
Changes in Cash Balance:						
Increase = +	-16,045.39	10,487.43	-30,250.94	-37,227.28	-17,606.64	48,523.67
Memorandum items:						
Public debt Redemption	49,931.80	56,077.85	85,407.22	56,034.61	87,115.37	79,255.65
(a) External	26,471.50	12,267.92	22,313.24	22,784.54	20,912.06	79,255.65
(b) Internal	23,460.30	43,809.93	63,093.98	33,250.07	66,203.31	

Source: CBS and MoF

* This table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing

** Provisional

*** Estimates

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 1999 - 2004

Table 168 — KSh million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Beer	7,043.21	7,487.50	7,307.21	7,779.65	7,907.96	8,350.80
Sugar	-	1.00	39.43	-	-	-
Cigarettes	4,737.98	4,697.59	3,829.85	3,577.91	3,629.44	4,345.23
Tobacco	66.03	65.92	1.02	0.65	0.56	0.56
Matches	-	-	-	-	14.32	23.40
Spirits	117.86	126.92	233.15	245.07	351.24	532.14
Mineral Waters	809.78	864.71	797.67	1,060.19	1,000.49	1,012.23
Other commodities	504.00	361.78	237.86	261.57	541.48	578.19
Total	**13,278.85**	**13,605.43**	**12,446.18**	**12,925.05**	**13,445.49**	**14,842.55**

Source: Customs and Excise Deparment

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1990/00 - 2004/05

(a) Current Revenue

Table 169 (a) — KSh million

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04*	2004/05**
Direct Taxes						
Income Tax	53,316.99	53,428.93	55,861.95	66,744.28	70,862.00	78,777.00
	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**53,316.99**	**53,428.93**	**55,861.95**	**66,744.28**	**70,862.00**	**78,777.00**
Indirect Taxes						
Import Duties	28,605.16	28,803.74	21,583.67	18,436.23	21,907.00	21,392.00
Excise Duties	28,493.06	28,317.99	32,076.93	35,684.12	47,590.00	45,304.00
Sales Tax / VAT on Domestic Manufactures	22,416.62	26,226.07	26,325.46	26,502.31	32,491.00	34,664.00
Sales Tax / VATon Imported Manufactures	18,527.57	23,994.85	24,546.22	29,632.94	26,492.00	28,303.00
Export Duty	-	-	-	-	-	
Business and Trading Licences	90.64	86.30	98.66	111.64	197.70	202.05
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	1,562.56	1,049.99	885.40	1,145.00	2,349.00	1,989.00
Other Taxes, Licences and Duties	3,953.12	1,170.98	1,312.53	1,384.76	1,280.11	1,325.71
Total	**103,648.73**	**109,649.92**	**106,828.87**	**112,897.00**	**132,306.81**	**133,179.76**
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties						
Passport Fees	396.26	527.80	845.64	923.50	1,120.63	408.00
Fines and Forfeitures	83.17	118.25	121.40	200.48	196.00	174.00
Airport Passenger Tax	1,929.50	2,678.77	1,603.68	1,625.75	1,503.00	851.00
Other	1,693.54	2,855.51	3,741.88	6,029.34	17,965.78	23,023.02
Total	**4,102.47**	**6,180.33**	**6,312.60**	**8,779.07**	**20,785.41**	**24,456.02**
Income from Property						
Interest from:						
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including						0.00
Private Non-Profit Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
Financial Enterprises	102.51	0.04	1.75	3.02	785.74	0.00
Non-Financial Enterprises	153.76	38.33	110.71	208.23	14,799.96	5,891.21
General Government Agencies	1.45	-	-	-	353.36	0.00
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
Profits and Dividends from:	-					
Financial Enterprises	182.15	2,000.00	295.18	144.50	2,500.00	2,500.00
Non-Financial Enterprises	5,516.43	476.15	1,432.10	0.00	867.01	675.00
Rent on Land	526.14	707.81	1,081.76	670.89	0.91	1,634.89
Total	**6,482.44**	**3,222.33**	**2,921.50**	**1,026.63**	**19,306.97**	**10,701.10**

Source: Ministry of Finance

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1999/00 - 2004/05
(a) Current Revenue

Table 169 (a) (cont)

KShs million

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04*	2004/05**
Current Transfers From:						
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises						
including						
Private Non-Profit Institutions		0.00	0.16	-	-	12.07
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	0.02	-	1,523.38	-	-	-
General Government Agencies		-	-	-	41.32	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**0.02**	**0.00**	**1,523.54**	**0.00**	**41.32**	**12.07**
Sales of Goods and Services	14,121.12	16,045.25	7,500.64	11,201.95	5,950.27	19,027.76
Reimbursement of Expenditure	2,841.96	3,418.73	3,600.46	5,473.42	6,903.96	6,818.86
Total	**16,963.08**	**19,463.98**	**11,101.10**	**16,675.37**	**12,854.23**	**25,846.62**
Total	**184,513.72**	**19,991.78**	**13,470.28**	**17,598.87**	**14,016.18**	**26,266.69**
MEMORANDUM ITEM						
Loan repayment to Government	**418.30**	**382.06**	**629.00**	**389.60**	**719.40**	**382.06**

Source: Ministry of Finance
* Provisional
** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1999/00- 2003/04
(b) Current Expenditure

Table 169 (b)

KSh million

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04*
Labour Costs					
Personal Emoluments	55,175.43	55,413.00	59,037.92	64,539.84	76,447.50
House Allowances	14,135.35	15,872.62	22,346.12	24,806.84	24,526.06
Passages and Leave Expenses	383.77	400.23	412.13	383.65	411.00
Rations and Uniforms-Armed Forces	216.29	299.74	341.39	369.64	407.79
National Social Security Fund Contributions	23.81	30.13	22.05	40.28	31.36
Total	**69,934.64**	**72,015.72**	**82,159.61**	**90,140.25**	**101,823.71**
Other Goods and Services					
Transport Operating Expenses	2,069.28	2,255.57	2,738.15	2,850.16	2,949.56
Travelling and Accommodation Expenses	2,314.30	2,228.42	3,312.18	3,519.04	4,281.14
Postal and Telecommunication Expenses	722.77	1,021.30	1,005.05	1,218.83	1,391.53
Official Entertainment	275.58	281.54	369.36	303.41	356.97
Electricity, Water and Conservancy	1,153.23	1,681.05	1,858.47	1,518.65	1,900.45
Purchase of Stores for Production	214	468	4,435	856	3,415
Purchase of Food and Rations	1,854.20	7,498.25	712.57	2,766.20	589.21
Uniforms and Clothing	422.71	615.17	605.63	522.48	390.34
Other Consumable stores	805.70	3,360.49	2,772.51	2,993.50	3,214.27
Other Hiring, Rents and Rates	2,391.41	2,451.40	1,833.49	1,483.78	1,590.22
Maintence of Plant, Machinery, Equipment, Buildings etc	1,221.89	1,662.61	5,449.24	2,149.47	1,627.50
Commission to Agents, Consultancy, Design etc	4,104.93	2,079.48	2,351.92	4,177.79	8,096.10
Advertising, Publicity and Training Expenses	739.57	1,276.27	1,328.69	2,487.60	2,419.34
Expense of Boards, Committees, Conferences etc	353.03	160.93	318.40	814.27	932.42
Military Construction and Equipment	8,970.09	12,465.11	14,150.01	15,329.21	16,902.16
Other Miscellaneous Expenses	2,443.33	3,774.80	2,369.55	7,871.15	5,541.64
Total	**30,055.77**	**43,279.92**	**45,610.30**	**50,861.74**	**55,598.31**
Subsidies	200.14	200.00	200.02	200.00	0.00
Interest					
External Debt	7,508.43	3,848.58	6,948.21	9,298.64	5,822.54
Internal Debt	21,409.41	20,576.91	22,902.76	26,377.48	21,920.92
Total	**28,917.84**	**24,425.49**	**29,850.97**	**35,676.12**	**27,743.46**
Current Transfers to:					
Households and Un-incorporated Enterprises including	6,529.84	13,748.18	10,515.72	10,831.82	14,110.53
Private Non-Profit Institutions			6.92		
Financial Enterprises				0.74	
Non-Financial Enterprises	15,899.41	20,379.32	27,074.07	26,675.56	34,012.49
General Government Agencies**	700.78	838.53	504.68	571.03	678.67
Rest of the World	2,517.09	1,628.29	817.67	451.53	292.94
Funds	**25,647.12**	**36,594.32**	**38,919.06**	**38,530.68**	**49,094.63**
Total		14.52	2.95	0.02	21.24
Refund and Rebates and Loss of Cash	**154,755.52**	**176,529.97**	**196,742.91**	**215,408.81**	**234,281.35**
Total					

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2000/2001 - 2004/2005

(a) Capital Revenue

Table 170 (a)

KSh million

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04*	2004/05**
External Borrowing					
Long Term (net)	(11,425.1)	(14,716.6)	(16,393.3)	(5,646.6)	(13,459.1)
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term(Net)	6,095.0	61,748.0	55,951.0	28,033.0	(8,916.0)
Short Term(Net)	(5,471.0)	(22,045.0)	(9,028.0)	(19,224.0)	1,357.0
Total	**624.0**	**39,703.0**	**46,923.0**	**8,809.0**	**(7,559.0)**
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	51.5	34.9	2.1	0.0	0.0
Non-Financial Enterprises	330.6	585.2	387.5	719.4	1,740.0
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**382.1**	**620.1**	**389.6**	**719.4**	**1,740.0**
Capital Transfers from Abroad	12,461.1	11,537.6	12,729.5	21,102.3	22,166.2
Capital Transfers-Local	10.1	4,824.9	1,820.7	0.0	1,994.0
Sale of Capital Assets	40.2	61.4	92.8	20.3	29.5
Withdrawal from Funds	6,895.8	4,919.2	0.0	0.7	4.2
Total	**19,407.1**	**21,343.1**	**14,642.9**	**21,123.4**	**24,193.9**
TOTAL	**8,988.1**	**46,949.6**	**45,562.2**	**25,005.2**	**4,915.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional
** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1999/00 - 2003/04

(b) Capital Expenditure

Table 170 (b)

KSh million

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04*
Gross Fixed Capital Formation					
Residential Buildings	87.6	189.8	265.6	213.6	732.7
Non-Residential Building	572.1	969.8	880.8	1,003.5	1,436.9
Construction and Works	13,911.7	16,129.3	20,162.5	19,329.3	16,925.3
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	1,276.0	10,015.3	2,919.5	2,968.7	2,295.2
Transport Equipment	1,160.7	1,227.3	1,308.6	1,986.1	2,037.5
Land	0.0	71.0	251.9	593.8	643.7
Total	**17,008.2**	**28,602.5**	**25,788.9**	**26,095.0**	**24,071.4**
Purchase of Equity and Capital Contribution to:					
Financial Enterprises	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,500.0
Non-Financial Enterprises	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**0.6**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**4,500.0**
Loans to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	0.0	49.0	586.9	616.4	0.0
Finance Enterprises		-	-	-	772.1
Non-Finance Enterprises	0.0	2,608.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
General Government Agenies	34.9	96.7	436.7	23.0	83.5
Total	**34.9**	**2,754.6**	**1,023.6**	**639.4**	**855.5**
Loan Repayments					
External Debt	26,471.5	12,267.9	22,313.2	21,384.9	20,912.1
Internal Debts	23,460.3	43,809.9	63,094.0	35,180.4	66,203.3
Sinking Fund-External	-				
Internal	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**49,931.8**	**56,077.8**	**85,407.2**	**56,565.3**	**87,115.4**
Transfers to:					
Households and Un-incorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	1,987.7	9.7	0.0	985.1	29.8
Financial Enterprises	-	2,000.0	8.8	-	3.7
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	11.3	-	1.2	-
General Government	384.4	2,123.7	1,258.4	6,820.3	1,348.9
Rest of the World	-	3.0	0.8	15.9	819.7
Total	**2,372.1**	**4,147.7**	**1,268.0**	**7,822.5**	**2,202.1**
Transfer to Funds	2,019.5	317.7	528.2	118.1	1,736.6
Total	**71,367.0**	**91,900.3**	**114,015.9**	**91,240.3**	**120,481.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Purpose and Economic Analysis of Expenditure-Summary, 1999/00 - 2003/04

Table 171

KSh million

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04
General Public Administration	44,080.63	63,194.17	57,867.90	66,676.60	76,283.10
Defence	10,427.25	14,261.08	58,028.00	17,603.00	19,465.00
Education	47,736.81	49,868.21	55,596.46	65,134.80	73,941.40
Health	9,188.64	11,868.21	15,188.40	15,351.10	16,848.70
Housing, Community and Social Welfare	2,745.08	2,489.44	3,169.91	3,096.10	3,437.40
Economic Service	28,181.11	40,102.96	39,043.69	35,034.10	39,515.70
Other Service; Including Public Debt	83,795.56	86,616.40	123,839.57	101,067.40	126,795.10
Total	**226,155.07**	**268,400.47**	**352,733.93**	**303,963.10**	**356,286.40**
of which					
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:					
(i) Labour Costs	69,934.65	72,015.72	82,159.62	90,140.26	101,823.77
(ii) Other	30,058.42	43,279.93	45,610.29	50,861.74	54,262.13
Subsidies +	200.14	200.00	200.00	200.00	0.00
Interest	28,917.84	24,425.49	29,850.96	35,676.12	27,743.46
Current Transfers	15,899.41	20,379.32	39,294.84	38,530.70	49,115.90
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	17,008.20	28,602.58	25,788.83	26,094.90	24,071.39
Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,500.00
Loans	2,016.95	2,754.54	1,023.50	639.38	855.54
Loan Repayments	49,931.86	56,077.86	85,407.20	56,565.27	87,115.37
Capital Transfer to Funds	2,019.50	317.70	461.80	118.08	1,736.59
Capital Transfers	2,372.10	4,147.82	1,268.00	7,806.64	3,939.79

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

+Excludes Export Compensation

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1999/00 - 2004/05
(a) Recurrent Account

Table 172 (a)

KSh million

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04*	2004/05**
Direct Taxes						
Income Tax	53,316.99	53,428.93	55,861.95	66,744.28	70,862.00	78,777.00
Total	**53,316.99**	**53,428.93**	**55,861.95**	**66,744.28**	**70,862.00**	**78,777.00**
Indirect Taxes:						
Import duties	28,605.16	28,803.74	21,583.67	18,436.23	21,907.00	21,392.00
Exise Duties	28,493.06	28,317.99	32,076.93	35,684.12	47,590.00	45,304.00
Sales Tax on Domestic Manufacturers	22,416.62	26,226.01	26,325.46	26,502.31	32,491.00	34,664.00
Sales Tax on Imports	18,527.57	23,994.85	24,546.22	29,632.94	26,492.00	28,303.00
Export Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business and Trading Licenses	109.38	86.30	98.66	111.64	197.70	202.05
Licences and Fees Under Traffic act	1,562.56	1,049.99	885.40	1,145.00	2,349.00	1,989.00
Other Licenses and Duties Charged on Production of sales	3,953.12	1,170.98	1,312.53	1,384.76	1,280.11	1,325.71
Total	**103,667.48**	**109,649.86**	**106,828.87**	**112,897.00**	**132,306.81**	**133,179.76**
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties						
Passport Fees	396.26	527.80	845.64	923.50	1,120.63	408.00
Fines and Forfeitures	83.17	118.25	121.40	200.48	169.00	174.00
Airport Passenger Tax	1,929.50	2,678.77	1,603.68	1,625.75	1,503.00	851.00
Other	1,693.54	2,855.51	3,741.88	6,029.34	17,965.78	23,023.02
Total	**4,102.47**	**6,180.33**	**6,312.60**	**8,779.07**	**20,758.41**	**24,456.02**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1999/00 - 2004/05
(a) Recurrent Account

Table 172 (a) (cont) — KSh million

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/2002	2002/03	2003/04*	2004/05**
Income from Property						
Interest from:						
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises						
including Private Non-Profit Institutions	-					
Financial Enterprises	102.51	-	-	-	-	0.00
Non-Financial Enterprises	153.76	0.04	1.75	3.02	785.74	0.00
General Government Agencies	1.45	38.33	110.71	208.23	14,799.96	5,891.21
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	353.36	0.00
Profits and Dividends from:	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
Financial Enterprises	182.15	2,000.00	295.18	144.50	2,500.00	2,500.00
Non-Financial Enterprises	5,516.43	476.15	1,432.14	0.00	867.01	675.00
Rent of Land	526.14	707.81	1,081.76	670.89	0.91	1,634.89
Total	**6,482.44**	**3,222.33**	**2,921.54**	**1,026.63**	**19,306.97**	**10,701.10**
Current Transfers from:						
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises						
including Private Non-Profit Institutions	0.02					12.07
Financial Enterprises	-	-	0.16	0.00		-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Government Agencies+	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	41.32	-
Total	**0.02**	**0.00**	**0.16**	**0.00**	**41.32**	**12.07**
Sales of Goods and Services	14,120.52	9,766.57	16,410.00	11,201.95	5,950.27	19,027.76
Reimbursement of Expenditure	2,841.96	3,418.73	3,600.46	5,473.42	6,903.96	6,818.86
Short Term Borrowing	3,637.00	(5,471.00)	(22,045.00)	(9,028.00)	(19,316.00)	1,357.00
Loan Repayments from:						
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises						
including Private Non-Profit Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	
Financial Enterprises	167.30	51.50	34.88	2.07	-	0.00
Non-Financial Enterprises	251.00	330.60	585.25	387.53	719.40	1,740.00
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**21,017.77**	**8,096.40**	**(1,414.41)**	**8,036.97**	**(5,742.37)**	**28,943.62**
External Borrowing (Net)	8,858.00	11,425.09	14,716.55	16,393.29	14,752.43	13,459.12
Credit Purchase for Military Hardware	..	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of Capital Assets	39.10	40.20	61.36	31.06	20.33	29.50
Withdrawal from Funds	0.00	6,895.75	4,919.00	0.00	0.72	4.20
Total	**8,897.10**	**18,361.04**	**19,696.91**	**16,424.35**	**14,773.48**	**13,492.82**
Total	**197,484.26**	**198,938.89**	**190,207.62**	**213,908.29**	**252,306.63**	**289,562.40**

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1999/00 - 2004/05
(b) Development Account

Table 172 (b) — KSh million

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04*	2004/05**
LOANS RAISED						
Bilateral Sources						
Governments:						
United Kingdom	-	12.24	-	-	-	-
USA	-	42.42	69.29	-	660.74	-
Germany	-	961.80	523.01	610.95	-	-
Sweden	75.50	25.43		292.22	-	-
Denmark	6.79	329.70	72.12	48.13	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	502.71	268.54	226.66	-	-	-
Netherlands	-	0.08	-	-	-	-
Other	39.94	155.85	451.24	1,713.31	900.68	3,744.67
Total Bilateral Sources	**624.94**	**1,796.06**	**1,342.32**	**2,664.61**	**1,561.42**	**3,744.67**
Muitilateral Sources						
International Development Association	4,639.40	10,782.91	5,556.00	3,954.60	6,145.34	12,022.07
African Development Bank	-	-	19.26	68.98	90.08	-
EEC	-	532.48	4,099.41	227.99	-	1,568.25
Other	3,893.29	2,199.68	1,054.23	1,096.46	975.08	3,292.03
Total Multilateral Sources	**8,532.69**	**13,515.07**	**10,728.90**	**5,348.03**	**7,210.50**	**16,882.35**
TOTAL LOANS RAISED	**9,157.63**	**15,311.13**	**12,071.22**	**8,012.64**	**8,771.92**	**20,627.02**
GRANTS RECEIVED						
UK Government	-	287.57	97.77	1,710.03	676.21	1,891.17
West Germany	784.22	20.00	495.88		149.15	-
Denmark	397.40	61.83	161.04	42.50	284.40	-
Sweden	194.09	141.26	441.90	237.17	467.90	-
Other from Abroad and Local	2,525.43	4,884.76	7,924.76	3,601.81	6,385.34	25,467.20
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	**3,901.13**	**5,395.42**	**9,121.35**	**5,591.51**	**7,963.00**	**27,358.37**
TOTAL	**13,058.76**	**20,706.55**	**21,192.57**	**13,604.15**	**16,734.92**	**47,985.39**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Classification of Expenditure By Purpose, 1999/00 - 2000/01

Table 173

KSh million

Line Reference****		1999/00 Recurrent	1999/00 Development	1999/00 Total	2000/01 Recurrent Account	2000/01 Development Account	2000/01 Total
	General Public administration						
1	General Adminstration	18,811.9	9,081.0	27,892.9	30,724.5	12,254.4	42,978.9
2	External Affairs	3,075.0	24.2	3,099.2	3,313.5	62.1	3,375.6
3	Public Order and Safety	12,950.7	137.9	13,088.6	16,541.7	298.0	16,839.7
4	**Total**	**34,837.6**	**9,243.1**	**44,080.6**	**50,579.7**	**12,614.5**	**63,194.2**
5	Defence	10,346.9	80.4	10,427.2	14,261.1	0.0	14,261.1
6	Education	47,033.4	703.4	47,736.8	49,094.7	773.5	49,868.2
7	Health	9,188.6	0.0	9,188.6	10,866.7	1,031.6	11,898.2
8	Social Security and Welfare	23.8	0.0	23.8	19.7	0.0	19.7
9	**Total**	**66,592.8**	**783.7**	**67,376.5**	**74,242.2**	**1,805.1**	**76,047.2**
	Housing and Community Welfare						
10	Housing	65.2	0.0	65.2	71.6	0.0	71.6
11	Community Development	210.1	28.7	238.8	185.4	1.1	186.4
12	Sanitary Service						
13	**Total**	**275.4**	**28.7**	**304.1**	**257.0**	**1.1**	**258.0**
14	Other Community and Social Welfare	1,749.0	668.2	2,417.2	1,837.5	374.2	2,211.7
	Economic Services						
15	General Administration	2,331.3	2,770.0	5,101.3	3,321.0	11,446.7	14,767.6
16	Agriculture and Forestry	5,064.5	2,256.2	7,320.7	5,396.9	2,220.8	7,617.8
17	Game and Fisheries	529.8	264.9	794.7	588.8	29.4	618.1
18	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	1,714.8	568.5	2,283.4	2,247.2	961.7	3,208.9
19	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Waterways	1,065.6	347.7	1,413.3	1,099.9	1,276.8	2,376.7
20	Roads	6,207.3	2,641.2	8,848.5	6,834.8	2,624.3	9,459.0
21	Inland and Coastal Waterways	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
22	Other Transporation and Communicatio	994.6	9.7	1,004.2	783.7	0.0	783.7
23	Other Economic Services	1,413.3	1.7	1,415.0	1,261.0	10.0	1,271.0
24	**Total**	**19,321.2**	**8,859.9**	**28,181.1**	**21,533.3**	**18,569.7**	**40,102.9**
	Other Services						
25	Public Debt	78,849.7	0.0	78,849.7	80,503.3	0.0	80,503.3
26	Transfers to other Government Organizations						
27	Other Purposes	4,945.9	0.0	4,945.9	6,113.0	0.0	6,113.0
28	**Total**	**83,795.6**	**0.00**	**83,795.6**	**86,616.4**	**0.0**	**86,616.4**
29	**Total**	**206,571.5**	**19,583.6**	**226,155.1**	**235,065.9**	**33,364.5**	**268,430.4**

**** Refers to Table 181(b) Line Reference

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2001/01 - 2003/04

Table 173 (contd)

KSh million

Line Reference	2001/02 Recurrent Account	2001/02 Development Account	2001/02 Total	2002/03 Recurrent Account	2002/03 Development Account	2002/03 Total	2003/04* Recurrent Account	2003/04* Development Account	2003/04* Total
1	26,060.4	7,864.3	33,924.7	27,996.7	13,852.4	41,849.1	28,135.8	11,933.4	40,069.2
2	4,480.4	161.2	4,641.6	4,319.7	122.1	4,441.8	4,768.0	89.2	4,857.2
3	18,899.5	562.1	19,461.6	20,837.5	769.7	21,607.2	28,184.0	837.4	29,021.4
4	**49,440.4**	**8,587.6**	**58,028.0**	**53,153.9**	**14,744.2**	**67,898.1**	**61,087.8**	**12,860.0**	**73,947.8**
5	16,265.4	0.0	16,265.4	17,603.0	0.0	17,603.0	19,465.0	0.0	19,465.0
6	54,230.0	1,366.5	55,596.5	62,493.2	2,817.8	65,311.0	69,550.6	4,390.8	73,941.4
7	12,619.8	2,568.6	15,188.5	14,405.5	945.6	15,351.1	15,432.3	860.8	16,293.1
8	22.0	0.0	22.0	40.3	0.0	40.3	31.4	0.0	31.4
9	**83,137.3**	**3,935.2**	**87,072.4**	**94,542.0**	**3,763.4**	**98,305.4**	**104,479.3**	**5,251.6**	**109,730.9**
10	88.1	10.3	98.4	66.5	0.0	66.5	68.8	0.0	68.8
11	206.1	16.2	222.2	421.6	43.0	464.6	452.3	31.0	483.3
12									
13	**294.2**	**26.5**	**320.7**	**488.1**	**43.0**	**531.1**	**521.1**	**31.0**	**552.1**
14	2,319.8	507.5	2,827.3	2,245.2	980.8	3,226.0	2,130.2	125.0	2,255.2
15	4,093.5	8,793.4	12,886.9	3,960.9	6,441.6	10,402.5	3,434.9	5,765.7	9,200.6
16	6,406.4	1,463.8	7,870.2	6,981.4	2,016.9	8,998.3	7,814.7	3,315.3	11,130.0
17	623.1	183.2	806.3	442.4	240.4	682.8			0.0
18	1,836.3	1,234.1	3,070.3	2,226.7	503.6	2,730.3	1,538.8	1,341.4	2,880.2
19	1,343.5	1,343.1	2,686.6	1,184.8	1,510.4	2,695.2	1,614.6	2,689.2	4,303.8
20	7,376.1	1,480.6	8,856.7	5,211.6	2,255.6	7,467.2	7,561.8	2,833.6	10,395.4
21	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
22	757.5	11.7	769.1	796.6	8.2	804.8	19.0	178.3	197.3
23	1,846.6	251.0	2,097.6	1,173.1	22.3	1,195.4	1,397.4	11.0	1,408.4
24	**24,283.0**	**14,760.7**	**39,043.7**	**21,977.5**	**12,999.0**	**34,976.5**	**23,381.2**	**16,134.5**	**39,515.7**
25	115,258.2	0.0	115,258.2	92,241.4	0.0	92,241.4	114,858.8	0.0	114,858.8
26	197.7	0.0	197.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
27	8,383.7	0.0	8,383.7	9,470.4	0.0	9,470.4	11,936.2	0.0	11,936.2
28	**123,839.6**	**0.0**	**123,839.6**	**101,711.8**	**0.0**	**101,711.8**	**126,795.1**	**0.0**	**126,795.1**
29	**283,314.1**	**27,817.6**	**311,131.7**	**274,118.5**	**32,530.4**	**306,648.9**	**318,394.7**	**34,402.1**	**352,796.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provision

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2002/03 Actuals

Table 174 (a)

KSh million

Line Reference	PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CURRENT EXPENDITURE									
		CONSUMPTION EXP.			Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to House-holds	Transfers to Enter-prises	Transfers * to General Government	Transfers to Rest of the World	Transfer to Funds	Total Current Expendi-ture
		Labour costs	Others	Sub-sidies							
	General Public Administration										
1	General Administration ..	7,154.695	12,342.299	-	-	175.849	-	6,192.827	209.875	436.114	26,511.660
2	External Affairs	1,968.901	1,965.352	-	-	9.337	-	191.611	113.083	-	4.248.284
3	Public Order and Safety	10,529.937	5,348.216	-	-	30.913	-	3,567.069	14.587	-	19,490.722
4	**Total .. .. ..**	**19,653.533**	**19,655.867**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**216.099**	**0.000**	**9,951.507**	**337.546**	**436.114**	**50,250.666**
5	Defence	2,210.408	15,382.344	-	-	-	-	-	6.649	-	17,599.401
6	Education	49,376.059	3,796.586	-	-	1,017.122	-	9,871.923	61.868	5.000	64,128.558
7	Health	7,784.339	3,311.038	-	-	4.683	-	3,889.458	15.846	0.330	15,005.694
8	Social Security and Welfare	40.282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.282
	Housing and Community Welfare										
9	Housing	23.508	14.895	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38.403
10	Community Development	189.212	221.734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	410.946
11	Sanitary Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000
12	**Total .. .. ..**	**212.720**	**236.629**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**449.349**
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	602.317	769.344	-	-	4.503	-	649.738	37.948	-	2,063.850
	Economic Services										
14	General Administration ..	1,905.951	2,441.406	-	-	104.622	-	196.579	10.712	10.018	4,669.288
15	Agriculture and Forestry	3,853.938	2,764.082	-	-	7.673	-	1,681.077	50.832	0.022	8,357.624
16	Game and Fisheries	151.329	96.013	-	-	-	-	214.394	-	-	461.736
17	Mining Manufacturing and Const-ruction	1,014.763	1,158.363	200.000	-	6.777	-	-	7.792	0.063	2,387.758
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	825.174	395.192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,220.366
19	Roads	2,021.797	32.602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,054.399
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000
21	Other Transportation and Communi-cation	240.871	219.096	-	-	0.040	-	-	4.120	-	464.127
22	Other Economic Services	246.773	603.168	-	-	0.603	-	258.477	0.108	-	1,109.129
23	**Total .. ..**	**10,260.596**	**7,709.922**	**200.000**	**0.000**	**119.715**	**0.000**	**2,350.527**	**73.564**	**10.103**	**20,724.427**
	Other Services										
24	Public Debt	-	-	-	35,676.117	-	-	-		-	35,676.117
25	Transfers to other Government Organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	0.000
26	Other Purposes	-	-	-	-	9,470.429	-	-		-	9,470.429
27	**Total .. .. ..**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**35,676.117**	**9,470.429**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**45,146.546**
28	**Total .. .. ..**	**90,140.254**	**50,861.730**	**200.000**	**35,676.117**	**10,832.551**	**0.000**	**26,713.153**	**533.421**	**451.547**	**215,408.773**

* Includes Grants to Teachers Service Commision.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2002/2003 Actual

Table 174(b)

KSh million

Line Reference	PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE								
		Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Purchase of Equity	Loans to Household and private Non-Profit Inst.	Loans to Enterprises	Loans to General Government	Loan Repayment	Capital transfers	Total Capital Expenditure	Total Current andCap. Expenditure
	General Public Administration									
1	General Administration	7,065.50	-	594.00	2.41	-	-	7,675.45	15,337.37	41,849.03
2	External Affairs	193.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	193.59	4,441.87
3	Public Order and Safety	2,116.47	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,116.47	21,607.20
4	**Total**	**9,375.56**	**0.00**	**594.00**	**2.41**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**7,675.45**	**17,647.43**	**67,898.10**
5	Defence	3.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.60	17,603.00
6	Education	1,143.04	-	-	-	-	-	39.37	1,182.41	65,310.97
7	Health	340.25	-	-	-	-	-	5.16	345.41	15,351.10
8	Social Security and Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	40.28
	Housing and Community Welfare									0.00
9	Housing	12.19	-	-	-	-	-	15.87	28.05	66.45
10	Community Development	52.37	-	-	-	-	-	1.22	53.58	464.53
11	Sanitary Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
12	**Total**	**64.55**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**17.09**	**81.64**	**530.99**
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	1,142.28	-	-	-	-	-	19.87	1,162.16	3,226.01
	Economic Services									0.00
14	General Administration	5,644.07	-	-	-	18.40	-	-	5,662.47	10,331.76
15	Agriculture and Forestry	513.41	-	20.00	-	2.49	-	70.79	606.69	8,964.31
16	Game and Fisheries	214.73	-	-	-	-	-	104.78	319.51	781.24
17	Mining Manufacturing and Const-ruction	342.57	-	-	-	-	-	6.40	342.57	0.00 2,730.33
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	1,471.01	-	-	-	2.07	-	1.69	1,474.76	2,695.13
19	Roads	5,412.85	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,412.85	7,467.25
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
21	Other Transportation and Communi-cation	340.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	340.67	0.00 804.80
22	Other Economic Services	86.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	86.31	1,195.44
23	**Total**	**14,025.61**	**0.00**	**20.00**	**0.00**	**22.96**	**0.00**	**183.65**	**14,245.82**	**34,970.25**
	Other Services									**0.00**
24	Public Debt	-	-	-	-	-	**56,565.27**	-	**56,565.27**	**92,241.38**
25	Transfers to other Government Organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**0.00**	**0.00**
26	Other Purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**0.00**	**9,470.43**
27	**Total**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**56,565.27**	**0.00**	**56,565.27**	**101,711.81**
28	**Total**	**26,094.90**	**0.00**	**614.00**	**2.41**	**22.96**	**56,565.27**	**7,940.59**	**91,233.73**	**306,642.51**

* Includes Grants to Teachers Service Commision.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1998/99 - 2003/04

Table 175

KSh million

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04*
Annual Debt Servicing Charges						
External	31,214.60	33,979.93	16,116.48	29,261.45	32,256.18	26,734.60
Internal	66,955.60	44,869.70	64,386.83	85,996.74	59,340.76	88,124.23
Total	**98,170.20**	**78,849.63**	**80,503.31**	**115,258.19**	**91,596.94**	**114,858.83**
Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts:						
External	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Internal	327.80	418.30	438.10	1,039.42	801.61	744.87
Total	**327.80**	**418.30**	**438.10**	**1,039.42**	**801.61**	**744.87**
Net Servicing Charges						
External	31,214.64	33,979.93	16,116.48	29,261.45	32,256.18	26,734.60
Internal	66,627.80	44,451.40	63,948.73	84,957.32	58,539.15	87,379.36
Total	**97,842.44**	**78,431.33**	**80,065.21**	**114,218.77**	**90,795.33**	**114,113.96**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Central Government Outstanding Debt by Source, 2000 - 2004

Table 176

KSh million

Outstanding as at 30th Jun	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
EXTERNAL DEBT:					
Lending Countries:					
Germany	8,485.65	7,652.00	7,550.20	8,823.00	11,099.42
Japan	57,235.00	47,837.00	50,790.00	50,514.00	51,452.34
France	16,681.00	16,301.00	9,618.00	9,604.00	17,925.34
USA	5,461.00	5,172.00	4,761.00	6,651.70	5,102.41
Netherlands	4,515.30	4,087.00	2,922.00	3,738.00	3,992.52
Denmark	3,114.00	2,527.00	1,947.00	1,935.75	2,454.14
Finland	155.70	195.00	333.00	267.00	183.31
Other	26,112.85	24,405.40	23,817.30	23,765.17	33,667.25
Total	**121,760.50**	**108,176.40**	**101,738.50**	**105,298.62**	**125,876.73**
International Organisations:					
IDA	170,277.00	179,930.40	186,319.00	186,648.00	212,607.38
IBRD	1,462.00	1,560.00	3,299.00	8,566.25	33.26
African Development Bank					
OPEC		421.80	394.29	295.50	82.24
EEC	12,413.00	11,735.00	9,492.00	8,566.25	9,199.34
IMF	7,982.17	8,681.40	7,318.50	5,989.23	7,913.11
CDC					
ADF	26,087.00	24,882.00	23,943.00	23,844.00	24,692.00
Total	218,221.17	227,210.60	230,765.79	233,909.23	254,527.33
Others	22,516.15	30,740.40	26,866.18	14,056.28	21,756.75
Total External	**362,497.82**	**366,127.40**	**359,370.47**	**353,264.13**	**402,160.81**
INTERNAL DEBT:					
Treasury Bills	114,129.00	116,440.00	82,050.00	78,744.00	62,936.00
Treasury Bonds	36,851.00	44,499.00	106,333.00	161,549.10	188,626.00
Non Interest bearing debt	36,917.00	36,917.00	36,917.00	36,917.00	36,917.00
Others(includes stocks)	18,162.00	13,957.00	10,668.00	12,167.30	17,755.00
TOTAL INTERNAL	206,059.00	211,813.00	235,968.00	289,377.40	306,234.00
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT ..	**568,556.82**	**577,940.40**	**595,338.47**	**642,641.53**	**708,394.81**

Source: Debt Management Department.

ANALYSIS OF GOVERNMENT STOCKS AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS ON LOCAL REGISTER
AS at 30th JUNE, 1999 - 2004

Table 177

KSh million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004**
BANKS						
Central Bank of Kenya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Banks	105.37	94.97	30.70	30.70	28.68	28.68
Total	**105.37**	**94.97**	**30.70**	**30.70**	**28.68**	**28.68**
OTHER						
NSSF	2,306.18	1,936.39	758.80	758.80	408.80	408.80
Central Government	809.87	766.78	650.28	650.28	615.58	615.58
Local Government	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Kenya Post Office Saving Bank	33.00	33.00	15.00	15.00	0.00	0.00
East African Community Institutions	51.15	51.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Public Sector	17.43	16.43	7.32	7.32	2.20	2.20
Insurance Companies	46.20	46.20	3.70	3.70	1.70	1.70
Other Companies	59.35	59.35	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Private	0.50	0.43	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Total	**3,324.68**	**2,910.73**	**1,437.13**	**1,437.13**	**1,029.31**	**1,029.31**
Total	**3,430.05**	**3,005.70**	**1,467.83**	**1,467.83**	**1,057.99**	**1,057.99**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 1999 - 2004

Table 178

KSh million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004**
Debt Service charges on External Debt * (Financial year)	31,214.6	26,471.5	12,267.9	22,313.2	22,784.5	20,912.1
Export of goods and services(calendar year)	189,265.0	211,432.7	234,175.3	250,429.2	271,784.6	338,085.0
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and services (%)	16.49	12.52	5.24	8.91	8.38	6.19

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

ption Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded

** Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 1997/98 - 2003/04*

Table 179

KSh million

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04*
Administration	1,995.00	2,236.90	2,145.80	2,226.20	2,345.10	2,874.50	2,614.60
Community services							
Roads	271.00	354.28	347.30	405.30	418.10	613.40	824.90
Sanitary service	1,061.40	546.22	572.70	583.20	591.00	732.80	736.20
Other	123.00	136.10	127.20	133.50	148.70	298.60	281.50
Total	**1,455.40**	**1,036.60**	**1,047.20**	**1,122.00**	**1,157.80**	**1,644.80**	**1,842.60**
Social services							
Education	357.20	443.90	425.30	458.30	471.60	509.10	567.30
Health	879.80	750.60	774.30	746.60	788.50	1,012.40	912.50
Other	52.00	98.70	84.10	121.40	162.80	268.70	248.80
Total	**1,289.00**	**1,293.20**	**1,283.70**	**1,326.30**	**1,422.90**	**1,790.20**	**1,728.60**
Economic services							
General Administration	390.00	426.20	475.10	497.50	511.90	579.50	582.20
Water Undertakings	1,197.80	1,198.30	1,025.90	1,208.90	1,211.00	1,692.80	1,381.00
Housing Estates (including staff housing	355.60	655.80	662.40	578.70	687.20	971.60	865.90
Other	283.60	637.40	627.60	458.00	521.80	617.80	633.30
Total	**2,227.00**	**2,917.70**	**2,791.00**	**2,743.10**	**2,931.90**	**3,861.70**	**3,462.40**
Grand Total	**6,966.40**	**7,484.40**	**7,267.70**	**7,417.60**	**7,857.70**	**10,171.20**	**9,648.20**

* Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1997/98 - 2003/04

Table 180 (a)

KSh million

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04*
Current Expenditure							
Labour costs	2,994.20	3,268.40	3,853.40	3,618.20	4,011.80	5,687.40	4,696.40
Other Goods and Services	1,755.40	2,433.60	2,171.40	2,825.90	2,838.00	3,144.20	2,741.90
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	63.00	52.30	28.40	46.80	48.00	48.90	62.30
Transfer to Funds (current)	89.20	61.30	57.70	62.50	34.00	52.20	63.00
Interest	9.20	12.40	10.40	7.20	4.80	6.80	38.00
Total Current	**4,911.00**	**5,828.00**	**6,121.30**	**6,560.60**	**6,936.60**	**8,939.50**	**7,601.60**
Capital Expenditure							
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	1,992.20	1,565.80	1,052.40	755.40	804.70	1,067.50	1,843.50
Loan Repayment**	54.40	76.30	94.10	101.30	116.40	164.20	203.00
Transfer to Funds (capital)	8.80	14.30	..	..	..	..	..
Total Capital	**2,055.40**	**1,656.40**	**1,146.50**	**856.70**	**921.10**	**1,231.70**	**2,046.50**
Total Expenditure	**6,966.40**	**7,484.40**	**7,267.80**	**7,417.30**	**7,857.70**	**10,171.20**	**9,648.10**

*Provisional

**Includes Interest

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1997/98 - 2003/04

Table 180 (b)

KSh million

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04*
Current Revenue							
Direct Taxes (Rates**)	1,742.40	1,598.50	1,723.54	1,821.17	2,005.21	2,119.87	1,666.12
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	359.80	324.70	623.44	689.66	712.53	792.35	642.12
Income from property	309.20	329.00	389.99	423.66	480.33	543.66	552.80
Current Transfers	10.00	1.40	299.86	1,449.41	1,490.58	1,356.13	1,046.70
Sale of Goods and Services	2,147.00	3,267.30	3,103.19	2,756.73	3,457.08	3,461.73	2,971.00
Total Current	**4,568.40**	**5,520.90**	**6,140.02**	**7,140.63**	**8,145.73**	**8,273.74**	**6,878.74**
Capital Revenue							
Loans Raised	818.20	422.30	403.52	289.26	211.79	208.65	287.09
Grants							
Loan Repayment	8.20	7.40	6.41	3.55	2.86	2.25	2.99
Total Capital	**826.40**	**429.70**	**409.93**	**292.81**	**214.65**	**210.90**	**290.08**
Total Revenue	**5,394.80**	**5,950.60**	**6,549.95**	**7,433.44**	**8,360.38**	**8,484.64**	**7,168.82**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

**Paid by households and enterprises

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services, 2002/03 and 2003/04

Table 181 (a)

KSh million

Municipality	SERVICES										All Services	
	Administration		Community		Economic		Social					
	2002/03	2003/04*	2002/03	2003/04*	2002/03	2003/04*	2002/03	2003/04*			2002/03	2003/04*
Nairobi	1,879.25	1,523.36	986.21	745.23	2,232.84	1,837.13	879.23	756.98			5,977.53	4,862.70
Mombasa	201.56	225.36	182.85	298.23	374.60	313.92	226.54	388.25			985.55	1,225.76
Nakuru	111.05	65.23	34.83	76.23	31.86	100.10	58.23	62.45			235.96	304.01
Kisumu	80.08	76.23	44.23	86.23	20.48	95.35	89.57	25.23			234.36	283.04
Eldoret	76.70	65.23	82.60	42.56	25.18	98.92	60.27	20.12			244.75	226.83
Kitale	39.65	18.56	25.48	13.25	53.49	29.75	17.89	8.14			136.51	69.70
Thika	50.25	78.45	16.63	20.15	128.62	64.79	35.50	69.58			231.00	232.97
Nyeri	60.12	29.12	26.23	39.25	163.20	44.58	20.45	11.23			270.00	124.18
Embu	38.82	22.13	29.58	20.14	54.35	20.44	22.56	17.36			145.31	80.07
Meru	24.64	15.96	23.78	11.58	17.56	19.40	23.00	10.12			88.98	57.06
Kakamega	26.57	20.13	11.24	9.36	40.58	20.59	19.35	12.56			97.74	62.64
Bungoma	10.22	16.12	2.24	4.20	12.65	18.54	2.56	5.00			27.67	43.86
Kericho	37.25	31.23	16.84	14.15	35.49	22.82	12.56	10.25			102.14	78.45
Kisii	14.21	12.23	2.54	2.15	25.64	19.54	14.71	12.54			57.10	46.46
Malindi	46.75	32.45	9.51	15.23	12.72	43.99	6.86	30.12			75.84	121.79
Kiambu	10.09	14.12	4.28	7.99	14.08	17.16	3.11	13.12			31.56	52.39
Machakos	30.63	22.12	13.89	10.25	14.08	8.45	1.03	20.15			59.63	60.97
Muranga	23.54	18.23	4.28	4.12	26.57	9.79	5.55	4.15			59.94	36.29
Nyahururu	18.83	18.23	6.78	6.58	31.27	14.37	12.30	12.23			52.28	68.31
Nanyuki	42.59	26.95	18.38	33.29	87.51	47.01	9.18	24.98			157.66	132.23
Kapsabet	6.21	7.12	7.24	8.25	7.24	8.46	4.53	5.69			25.22	29.52

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services, 2002/03 and 2003/04

Table 181 (a) cont

KSh million

	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
Municipality	2002/03	2003/04*	2002/03	2003/04*	2002/03	2003/04*	2002/03	2003/04*	2002/03	2003/04*
Busia	13.61	10.56	7.20	5.56	5.27	5.51	7.35	17.21	33.42	38.84
Kerugoya/Kutus	11.61	7.15	8.00	3.12	7.58	6.25	10.05	17.55	37.25	34.07
Voi	9.00	6.23	4.26	3.35	7.24	4.12	16.53	8.31	37.03	22.01
Vihiga	8.71	7.92	1.74	0.91	5.98	4.68	4.78	12.54	21.21	26.05
Kabarnet	7.52	6.23	1.10	0.56	3.53	3.58	8.33	7.34	20.48	17.71
Kitui	13.19	15.25	3.47	2.12	20.47	15.23	5.53	11.74	42.66	44.34
Homa Bay	11.65	12.85	7.81	4.25	1.13	5.12	7.55	18.39	28.14	40.61
Webuye	10.58	12.45	0.93	1.02	7.25	8.47	13.58	14.88	32.34	36.82
Naivasha	30.97	26.58	7.84	6.23	17.65	15.26	14.95	28.17	71.41	76.24
Mavoko	45.29	23.59	4.99	8.13	37.76	19.58	30.00	41.49	118.04	92.79
Siaya	6.58	6.23	0.95	0.75	5.28	5.62	4.67	4.34	17.48	16.94
Garissa	11.58	12.36	3.54	3.89	5.48	6.58	14.87	19.11	35.47	41.94
Maua	8.54	9.56	0.88	2.13	0.80	4.36	3.06	5.79	13.28	21.84
Bomet	8.12	10.14	1.58	3.12	3.41	6.25	4.62	7.24	17.73	26.75
Kehancha	13.53	14.35	3.54	5.23	7.94	8.05	19.35	29.97	44.36	57.60
Runyenjes	5.07	8.12	9.78	0.79	4.43	4.51	1.67	7.95	20.95	21.37
Kapenguria	6.47	6.21	1.09	1.01	3.47	3.24	8.92	4.86	19.95	15.32
Kimilili	7.87	5.89	0.81	1.02	2.23	2.35	0.85	9.24	11.76	18.50
Chuka	8.57	7.25	0.41	0.39	2.06	1.98	10.58	6.59	21.62	16.21
Karatina	20.28	17.25	3.46	5.99	5.68	9.15	3.46	19.72	32.88	52.11
Limuru	14.65	8.12	0.49	1.52	4.30	6.99	4.55	12.36	23.99	28.99
Ruiru	25.93	15.35	2.47	1.70	15.89	20.23	29.87	14.15	74.16	51.43
Mumias	9.28	9.29	3.08	4.26	5.24	7.24	8.96	17.78	26.56	38.57
Lodwar	5.89	5.52	0.96	2.12	2.22	3.51	7.65	3.50	16.72	14.65
Migori	15.99	13.48	6.54	3.45	12.58	7.91	20.45	19.20	55.56	44.04
TOTAL	3,159.50	2,616.49	1,636.56	1,541.04	1,719.84	1,706.02	3,655.30	3,231.42	10,171.19	9,094.97

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2002/03 and 2003/04

Table 181 (b)

Percentage

	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
Municipality	2002/03	2003/04*	2002/03	2003/04*	2002/03	2003/04*	2002/03	2003/04*	2002/2003	2003/04*
Nairobi	33.7	31.3	15.7	15.3	17.1	15.6	33.5	37.8	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	19.0	18.4	19.4	24.3	30.3	31.7	31.3	25.6	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	20.6	21.5	23.3	25.1	24.4	20.5	31.7	32.9	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	20.9	26.9	22.3	30.5	6.6	8.9	50.2	33.7	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	31.8	28.8	20.0	18.8	9.8	8.9	38.4	43.6	100.0	100.0
Kitale	29.0	26.6	18.7	19.0	13.1	11.7	39.2	42.7	100.0	100.0
Thika	25.1	33.7	6.2	8.6	24.9	29.9	43.8	27.8	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	23.0	23.4	31.6	31.6	9.5	9.0	35.9	35.9	100.0	100.0
Embu	26.7	27.6	20.4	25.2	15.5	21.7	37.4	25.5	100.0	100.0
Meru	22.0	28.0	16.8	20.3	18.4	17.7	42.8	34.0	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	27.2	32.1	11.5	14.9	19.8	20.1	41.5	32.9	100.0	100.0
Bungoma	36.9	36.8	8.1	9.6	9.3	11.4	45.7	42.3	100.0	100.0
Kericho	36.5	39.8	16.5	18.0	12.3	13.1	34.7	29.1	100.0	100.0
Kisii	24.9	26.3	4.4	4.6	25.8	27.0	44.9	42.1	100.0	100.0
Malindi	31.1	26.6	12.1	12.5	19.3	24.7	37.5	36.1	100.0	100.0
Kiambu	28.0	27.0	13.9	15.3	24.6	25.0	33.5	32.8	100.0	100.0
Machakos	28.1	36.3	11.5	16.8	23.0	33.0	37.4	13.9	100.0	100.0
Muranga	39.3	50.2	7.1	11.4	9.3	11.4	44.3	27.0	100.0	100.0
Nyahururu	26.2	26.7	10.4	9.6	19.5	17.9	43.9	45.8	100.0	100.0
Nanyuki	20.4	20.4	25.3	25.2	18.9	18.9	35.4	35.6	100.0	100.0
Kapsabet	24.6	24.1	28.7	27.9	18.0	19.3	28.7	28.7	100.0	100.0

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2002/03 and 2003/04

Table 181 (b)cont

Percentage

Municipality	SERVICES											
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services			
	2002/03	2003/04*	2002/03	2003/04*	2002/03	2003/04*	2002/03	2003/04*	2002/2003	2003/04*		
Busia	26.0	27.2	13.3		13.4	14.2	47.3	44.3	100.0	100.0		
Kerugoya/Kutus	23.4	21.0	8.0		18.5	18.3	50.1	51.5	100.0	100.0		
Voi	24.3	28.3	11.5		19.6	18.7	44.6	37.8	100.0	100.0		
Vihiga	27.6	30.4	3.2		18.5	18.0	50.7	48.1	100.0	100.0		
Kabarnet	32.0	35.2	3.7		21.3	20.2	43.0	41.4	100.0	100.0		
Kitui	33.8	34.4	4.4		25.7	34.3	36.1	26.5	100.0	100.0		
Homa Bay	31.2	31.6	10.5		10.5	12.6	47.8	45.3	100.0	100.0		
Webuye	32.7	33.8	2.9		22.4	23.0	42.0	40.4	100.0	100.0		
Naivasha	31.9	34.9	8.0		18.2	20.0	41.9	36.9	100.0	100.0		
Mavoko	29.1	25.4	12.0		23.0	21.1	35.9	44.7	100.0	100.0		
Siaya	37.6	36.8	5.4		30.2	33.2	26.8	25.6	100.0	100.0		
Garissa	32.6	29.5	10.0		15.4	15.7	42.0	45.6	100.0	100.0		
Maua	33.6	32.3	7.7		16.0	14.7	42.7	45.8	100.0	100.0		
Bomet	39.1	37.9	11.4		24.6	23.4	24.9	27.1	100.0	100.0		
Kehancha	30.5	24.9	8.0		17.9	14.0	43.6	52.0	100.0	100.0		
Runyenjes	39.0	38.0	3.8		20.6	21.1	36.6	37.2	100.0	100.0		
Kapenguria	32.4	40.5	5.5		17.4	21.1	44.7	31.7	100.0	100.0		
Kimilili	32.0	31.8	5.3		12.5	12.7	50.2	49.9	100.0	100.0		
Chuka	39.6	44.7	1.9		9.5	12.2	49.0	40.7	100.0	100.0		
Karatina	33.7	33.1	12.5		18.5	17.6	35.3	37.8	100.0	100.0		
Limuru	26.9	28.0	5.0		24.3	24.1	43.8	42.6	100.0	100.0		
Ruiru	35.0	29.8	3.3		21.4	39.3	40.3	27.5	100.0	100.0		
Mumias	34.9	34.9	11.6		19.7	19.9	33.8	33.6	100.0	100.0		
Lodwar	34.9	24.1	11.6		19.7	18.8	33.7	46.1	100.0	100.0		
Migori	35.2	37.7	5.7		13.3	24.0	45.8	23.9	100.0	100.0		

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Estimated Expenditure on main services, 1997/98 - 2003/04

Table 182 (a)

KSh million

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04*
Administration	940.43	1,087.53	1,173.52	1,180.14	1,149.74	1,992.60	1,432.46
Community Services							
Roads	182.30	236.24	275.65	279.00	341.48	653.21	436.02
Sanitary Services	35.42	47.24	71.23	89.00	106.67	235.36	125.04
Other	106.85	141.76	154.78	156.03	190.86	259.63	206.34
Total	**324.57**	**425.24**	**501.66**	**524.03**	**639.01**	**1,148.20**	**767.40**
Social Services							
Health	11.24	12.26	13.65	14.08	16.83	20.10	19.57
Education	151.85	198.88	204.56	206.71	228.13	321.21	299.77
Other	18.42	25.58	33.44	26.85	35.87	56.23	52.65
Total	**181.51**	**236.72**	**251.65**	**247.64**	**280.83**	**397.54**	**371.99**
Economic Services							
General Administration	80.45	91.88	102.35	105.13	106.24	135.40	129.35
Water Undertakings	134.21	177.28	185.65	193.10	198.68	321.59	244.11
Housing Estates(including staff housing)	165.56	196.00	216.52	218.40	215.64	354.63	279.24
Other	123.47	159.02	178.45	179.91	186.27	345.60	229.85
Total	**503.69**	**624.18**	**682.97**	**696.54**	**706.83**	**1,157.22**	**882.55**
Total	**1,950.20**	**2,373.67**	**2,609.80**	**2,648.35**	**2,776.41**	**4,695.56**	**3,454.40**

*Provisional

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1997/98 - 2003/04

Table 182 (b)

KSh million

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04*
Current Expenditure	1,133.80	1,423.75	1,436.66	1,401.00	1,523.12	2,346.85	2,018.21
Labour Costs	418.40	544.85	681.42	497.74	576.32	1,021.74	824.21
Other Goods and Services	154.80	146.43	164.74	70.90	104.85	264.37	204.19
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	27.60	26.45	34.86	35.18	21.45	38.12	8.05
Transfer to Funds (current)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Interest	**1,734.60**	**2,141.48**	**2,317.68**	**2,004.82**	**2,225.74**	**3,671.08**	**3,054.66**
Total Current							
Capital Expenditure	202.60	215.35	263.42	641.61	538.17	1,011.28	381.65
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	13.00	16.84	28.70	1.92	12.50	13.20	18.09
Loans Repayment**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transfer to Funds(capital)	**215.60**	**232.19**	**292.12**	**643.53**	**550.67**	**1,024.48**	**399.74**
Total Capital	**1,950.20**	**2,373.67**	**2,609.80**	**2,648.35**	**2,776.41**	**4,695.56**	**3,454.40**
Total Expenditure							

* Provisional

** Includes Interest

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2002/2003and 2003/2004

Table 183 (a)

Ksh million

PROVINCE	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2002/03	2003/04*	2002/03	2003/04*	2002/03	2003/04*	2002/03	2003/04*	2002/03	2003/04*
Nyanza	239.02	234.12	169.98	165.23	50.89	48.25	136.79	139.05	596.68	586.65
Western	204.56	201.35	103.12	99.26	50.12	42.12	143.45	129.91	501.25	472.64
Rift Valley	379.12	378.12	206.12	205.65	103.58	102.56	309.30	310.54	998.12	996.87
Central	389.63	386.58	190.03	186.23	93.25	91.21	261.37	232.73	934.28	896.75
Eastern	301.29	298.64	198.45	189.14	100.58	92.45	167.53	109.34	767.85	689.57
Coast	161.69	158.59	100.56	98.15	89.56	85.35	146.88	147.59	498.69	489.68
North Eastern	112.23	102.58	89.29	83.14	50.25	46.12	147.01	133.44	398.78	365.28
All Provinces ..	1,787.54	1,759.98	1,057.55	1,026.80	538.23	508.06	1,312.33	1,202.60	4,695.65	4,497.44

* Provisional.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2002/2003 and 2003/2004

Table 183 (b)

Percentage

PROVINCE	Services									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2002/03	2003/04*	2002/03	2003/04*	2002/03	2003/04*	2002/03	2003/04*	2002/03	2003/04*
Nyanza	40.1	39.9	28.5	28.2	8.5	8.2	22.9	23.7	100.0	100.0
Western	40.8	42.6	20.6	21.0	10.0	8.9	28.6	27.5	100.0	100.0
Rift Valley	38.0	37.9	20.7	20.6	10.4	10.3	31.0	31.2	100.0	100.0
Central	41.7	43.1	20.3	20.8	10.0	10.2	28.0	26.0	100.0	100.0
Eastern	39.2	43.3	25.8	27.4	13.1	13.4	21.8	15.9	100.0	100.0
Coast	32.4	32.4	20.2	20.0	18.0	17.4	29.5	30.1	100.0	100.0
North Eastern	28.1	28.1	22.4	22.8	12.6	12.6	36.9	36.5	100.0	100.0
All Provinces ..	38.1	39.1	22.5	22.8	11.5	11.3	27.9	26.7	100.0	100.0

*Provisional.

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the **Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons.** This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include **Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and Kenya National Examinations Council.**

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the **informal sector** of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover **all cash payments**, including *basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board*, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees because they exclude *pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces.* Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' *4-digit international Standard industrial Classification.*

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR**,2000 - 2004

Table 184(a) — Number 000's

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Private agriculture and forestry	251.3	254.7	256.3	259.6	264.8
Rest of private sector	751.6	764.0	784.6	808.6	841.5
Public service	692.5	658.4	658.8	659.1	657.4
Total	**1,695.4**	**1,677.1**	**1,699.7**	**1,727.3**	**1,763.7**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR**,2000 - 2004

Table 184(b) — Number 000's

Sector	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Private					
Minority shareholding by the public sector	70.0	71.1	72.6	74.5	77.2
Incorporated Companies				0.0	0.0
Local public	97.0	98.5	101.0	103.4	107.1
Local private	379.9	386.0	387.7	402.4	416.7
Foreign public	85.0	86.3	87.5	90.3	93.4
Foreign private	100.0	101.6	104.0	106.6	110.3
Co-operatives	72.0	73.1	76.7	77.4	80.2
Other private sector	199.0	202.1	211.4	213.6	221.4
Total	**1,002.9**	**1,018.7**	**1,040.9**	**1,068.2**	**1,106.3**
Public					
Central Government	222.9	195.7	194.9	195.0	194.2
TSC	236.8	231.3	234.3	234.8	234.5
Parastatal Bodies*	104.1	101.6	99.0	97.3	95.4
Majority Control by the public sector	48.0	47.5	46.7	46.4	45.9
Local Government	80.7	82.3	83.9	85.6	87.4
Others	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**692.5**	**658.4**	**658.8**	**659.1**	**657.4**
Total	**1,695.4**	**1,677.1**	**1,699.7**	**1,727.3**	**1,763.7**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya PortsAuthority, Kenya Post and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

* Provisional

Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 2000-2004

Table 185 — Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	60,700	60,584	60,107	60,310	61,085
Tea plantations	79,666	80,915	81,402	82,314	83,742
Sugar plantations	29,174	28,591	28,488	28,355	28,437
Sisal plantations	16,168	16,064	15,908	15,896	15,939
Mixed farming	38,517	38,870	39,338	39,885	40,649
Ranches	17,818	17,788	17,799	17,879	18,021
Other agricutural activities,n.e.c	21,973	22,785	23,604	24,556	25,677
Processing co-operatives of small farms	6,670	6,744	6,786	6,861	6,965
Agricutural services	19,102	18,425	18,421	18,375	18,366
Hunting,trapping and game propagation	3,648	3,599	3,596	3,676	3,733
Forestry	17,484	16,836	16,728	16,771	16,759
Charcoal burning	203	203	202	0	0
Logging	723	750	773	802	835
Ocean and coastal fishing	172	177	181	180	185
Inland water fishing	241	240	238	237	237
Total	**312,259**	**312,571**	**313,571**	**316,097**	**320,630**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	1,735	1,723	1,712	1,701	1,770
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	1,775	1,820	1,872	1,945	2,024
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	1,721	1,716	1,713	1,711	1,719
Total	**5,231**	**5,259**	**5,297**	**5,357**	**5,513**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	4,070	4,031	3,980	3,934	3,912
Manufacturing of dairy products	4,437	4,458	4,482	4,501	4,551
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	5,150	5,442	5,817	5,539	5,977
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	174	164	153	244	285
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats.	2,107	2,123	2,143	2,160	2,192
Grain mill products	6,198	6,205	6,267	6,318	6,402
Manufacture of bakery products	2,769	2,749	2,725	2,702	2,707
Sugar factories and refineries	16,569	15,902	16,141	16,311	16,524
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	904	895	883	873	868
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	29,766	29,839	30,337	30,769	31,360
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1,205	1,194	1,181	1,169	1,164
Spirits, beer and tobacco	5,382	6,139	5,859	5,621	5,425
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	2,511	2,464	2,433	2,401	2,383
Cotton ginneries	703	662	652	632	625
Spinning,Weaving and finishing textiles	13,356	13,285	20,123	26,404	26,518
Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel	2,628	2,606	4,183	5,658	5,708
Knitting mills	7,671	7,497	7,282	7,096	7,167
Cordage, rope and twine industries	2,176	2,131	2,077	2,030	2,048
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c	382	382	616	833	848
Manufacture of wearing apparel,except footwear	7,284	7,194	11,518	15,578	15,634
Tanneries and leather finishing	1,297	1,265	1,226	1,193	0
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of footwear except plastic	2,324	2,231	2,123	2,032	1,955
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	9,626	9,614	9,607	9,595	9,545
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	28	29	30	31	32
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	121	119	117	115	113
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	4,360	4,350	4,338	4,325	4,339
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	4,154	4,114	4,062	4,015	3,993
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	4,206	4,216	4,230	4,238	4,274

Table 185 (cont.)

Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Printing,publishing and allied industries	7,594	7,700	7,881	8,046	8,264
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,except fertilizers	2,956	2,863	2,848	2,081	2,075
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	1,209	1,198	1,184	1,277	1,275
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	1,183	1,179	1,173	1,168	1,250
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	2,913	2,897	2,881	2,866	2,958
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations etc.	4,853	4,850	4,842	4,834	4,856
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	2,232	2,225	2,215	2,206	2,212
Petroleum refineries	274	259	258	256	253
Manufacture of rubber products	2,446	2,372	2,286	2,211	2,552
Manufacture of plastic products	5,562	5,816	6,132	6,425	6,883
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	242	232	233	233	231
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,597	1,563	1,523	1,488	1,461
Manufacture of structural clay products	966	962	956	951	952
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	4,345	4,119	4,072	3,179	3,302
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products n.e.c	1,185	1,144	1,095	1,053	1,319
Basic metal industries	5,729	5,621	5,489	5,374	5,293
Manufacture of cutlery,hand tools and general hardware	1,088	1,081	1,073	1,055	1,065
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,	977	975	972	968	1,072
Manufacture of stuctural metal products	3,395	3,346	3,302	3,260	3,236
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and	8,577	8,558	8,536	8,510	8,539
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	1,537	1,524	1,508	1,494	1,489
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	3,222	3,178	3,122	3,073	3,042
Ship building and repairing	535	523	509	497	488
Manufacture of railroad equipment	3,778	3,445	3,424	3,321	3,226
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	3,392	3,311	3,251	3,190	3,148
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles				0	0
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	140	137	134	131	128
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment etc	348	353	359	364	371
Other manufacturing industries	3,813	3,855	3,903	3,927	4,490
Total	**218,646**	**216,586**	**229,746**	**239,755**	**241,979**
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	10,135	9,875	9,926	10,097	10,250
Water works and supply	12,632	11,523	11,376	10,997	10,641
Total	**22,767**	**21,398**	**21,302**	**21,094**	**20,891**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	2,773	2,805	2,831	2,851	2,896
Plumbers	1,367	1,351	1,328	1,305	1,293
Structural steel erectors	1,839	1,809	1,773	1,736	1,713
Painters,roof tilers and minor repairs	1,058	1,027	1,007	984	967
Borehole drilling	379	381	386	390	397
Construction of buildings	25,481	25,033	24,507	23,960	24,618
All other construction	45,687	44,319	44,676	45,413	45,465
Total	**78,584**	**76,725**	**76,508**	**76,639**	**77,349**
Wholesale andRetail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	5,740	5,733	5,769	5,921	6,019
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	6,768	6,767	6,827	7,019	7,150
Electrical machinery and appliances	2,400	2,445	2,484	2,592	2,675
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	4,812	4,813	4,855	4,993	5,087
Agricultural produce	21,628	22,148	22,535	23,642	24,549
Oil and petrol	2,818	2,832	2,862	2,955	3,022

Table 185 (Cont.)

Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	889	892	901	929	949
Building materials, hardware and timber	3,046	3,057	3,089	3,186	3,254
Domestic hardware	683	698	710	743	769
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	2,598	2,619	2,650	2,742	2,809
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural	3,700	3,753	3,806	3,957	4,073
General wholesale	8,349	8,469	8,589	8,937	9,207
Wholesale n.e.c	2,160	2,172	2,196	2,268	2,321
Retail Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	1,688	1,826	1,899	2,079	2,243
Butcheries	1,063	1,166	1,219	1,349	1,469
Oil and petrol	4,230	4,335	4,415	4,627	5,209
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	4,467	4,422	4,342	4,395	4,398
Building materials,timber and domestic hardware	3,940	4,041	4,116	4,319	4,482
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,753	1,829	1,875	1,993	2,094
General retail	16,758	17,073	17,348	18,102	18,687
Retail n.e.c	6,086	6,400	6,583	7,046	7,446
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	10,906	10,992	11,123	11,508	11,791
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	39,025	38,417	37,332	37,511	38,308
Total	**155,507**	**156,899**	**157,525**	**162,813**	**168,011**
Transport and Communication					
K.R. Central Administration	1,386	1,334	1,315	1,307	1,299
Railway transport	7,295	6,247	6,006	5,479	5,051
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	5,891	5,777	5,728	5,573	6,506
Other passenger land transport	4,188	4,238	4,333	4,335	5,413
Freight transport by road	6,573	6,467	6,428	6,262	7,200
Pipeline transport	1,228	1,245	1,365	1,456	1,563
Supporting services to land transport	202	201	196	193	192
Ocean and coastal water transport	845	833	825	813	809
Inland water transport	372	359	350	348	345
Supporting services to water transport	10,686	10,473	10,504	10,551	10,639
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	4,504	4,425	4,422	4,389	4,394
Supporting services to air transport	3,214	2,840	2,619	2,376	2,671
Booking and travel agencies	1,176	1,161	1,139	1,119	1,407
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	4,414	4,365	4,362	4,318	4,322
Storage and warehousing	1,828	1,805	1,779	1,738	2,319
Communications	24,231	26,555	28,211	30,664	38,349
K.P.& T.administrative services	6,192	5,959	5,903	5,877	5,853
Total	**84,225**	**84,284**	**85,485**	**86,798**	**98,332**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services					
Monetary institutions	16,346	15,529	15,080	14,662	14,980
Other financial institutions except holding companies	8,111	7,630	7,288	6,983	6,999
Financial services	1,713	1,561	1,507	1,439	1,446
Holding companies	316	311	306	303	301
Insurance companies	8,096	8,222	8,268	7,520	7,615
Other insurance	1,916	1,915	1,888	3,269	3,294
Property companies	2,468	2,445	2,425	2,418	2,417
House and estate agents	910	908	908	912	919
Legal services	1,388	1,414	1,441	1,477	1,659
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	5,393	5,314	5,331	5,385	5,478
Data processing and tabulating services	961	981	1,001	1,028	1,247
Engineering,architectural and technical services	8,570	8,514	8,552	8,649	8,653
Advertising services	742	755	769	787	808
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and	27,810	28,010	28,237	28,612	29,055
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	248	257	266	277	298
Total	**84,988**	**83,766**	**83,267**	**83,721**	**85,169**

Table 185 (Contd.)

Number

Community,Social and Personal Services	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Government services	60,757	55,524	55,161	53,780	52,272
Law and order	57,657	55,195	55,012	55,359	55,263
Defence	4,253	4,071	4,044	4,064	4,050
Other public administration	38,452	36,811	36,562	36,742	36,616
Education services	316,793	311,691	318,823	326,969	334,572
Research and scientific institutes	3,325	3,249	3,264	3,294	3,332
Medical,dental and other health services	93,159	93,533	95,156	97,542	100,490
Veterinary services	1,494	1,500	1,506	1,508	1,535
Welfare institutions	4,821	4,845	4,809	4,736	4,782
Business,professional and labour associations	1,845	1,957	2,037	2,112	2,245
Religious organizations	7,394	7,495	7,498	7,444	7,576
Social and related community services n.e.c	861	865	859	845	853
Motion picture and other entertainment services	1,092	1,083	1,065	1,040	1,040
Libraries,museums,botanical and zological gardens	1,335	1,318	1,331	1,357	1,386
Pleasure boat hire	465	471	471	468	476
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	2,824	2,837	2,816	2,772	2,798
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	49	50	50	49	49
Electrical repair shops	8,023	7,605	7,542	7,401	7,312
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	20,216	20,703	20,986	21,242	21,932
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	490	488	480	469	469
Other repair shops n.e.c	535	541	540	534	542
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	3,131	3,221	3,265	3,288	3,395
Dosmestic services	100,183	100,462	99,540	97,824	98,574
Barber and beauty shops	373	378	378	375	381
Photographic studios,including commercial photography	1,052	1,078	1,090	1,093	1,124
Hunting and tourist guide services	1,305	1,357	1,387	1,410	1,468
Personal services n.e.c	400	404	403	399	389
International and other extra territorial bodies	872	883	883	876	866
Total	**733,156**	**719,615**	**726,958**	**734,992**	**745,787**
Grand Total	**1,695,363**	**1,677,103**	**1,699,659**	**1,727,266**	**1,763,661**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY,2000- 2004

Table 186

Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	4,964	4,689	4,637	4,468	4,373
Sugar plantations	10,184	9,535	9,411	9,138	8,931
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	6,428	6,099	6,038	5,924	5,842
Ranches	2,269	2,144	2,120	2,056	2,016
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c	2,837	2,710	2,686	2,616	2,579
Agricultural services	13,411	12,549	12,386	12,164	11,934
Hunting, trapping and game propagation.....	3,484	3,427	3,417	3,489	3,537
Forestry	17,313	16,655	16,538	16,572	16,549
Ocean and coastal fishing	29	29	29	29	30
Total	**60,919**	**57,837**	**57,262**	**56,456**	**55,791**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits.....	0	0	0	0	0
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	608	596	595	598	603
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	56	53	53	52	52
Total	**664**	**649**	**648**	**650**	**655**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of dairy products	0	0	0	0	0
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	639	635	635		0
Grain mill products	910	857	853	876	867
Sugar factories and refineries	14,225	13,321	13,266	13,543	13,369
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	6,813	6,456	6,434	6,646	6,612
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds.....	27	25	25	25	24
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	284	263	261	258	250
Cotton ginneries	338	304	302	302	301
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	2,315	2,171	2,161	2,208	2,180
Manufacture of wearing apparel,except footwear	0	0	0	0	0
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	150	140	139	142	139
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	56	52	52	54	54
Printing,publishing and allied industries	986	941	937	968	966
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	1,101	1,016	1,011	302	300
Pyrethrum extraction	1,101	1,013	1,011	1,027	1,020
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	72	67	67	68	67
Petroleum refineries	266	251	250	256	253
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	182	170	169		0
Manufacture of cement,lime and paster	2,117	1,923	1,910	943	894
Manufacture of cutlery,handtools and general H/ware	10	10	10		0
Manufacture of structural metal products	170	156	155	152	147
Shipbuilding and repairing	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of railroad equipment	3,664	3,337	3,315	3,321	3,226
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	375	344	342	347	340
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**35,801**	**33,452**	**33,305**	**31,438**	**31,009**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY,2000- 2004

Table 186 (Cont.)

Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	9,635	9,277	9,231	9,306	9,322
Water works and supply	11,597	10,488	10,352	9,981	9,624
Total	**21,232**	**19,765**	**19,583**	**19,287**	**18,946**
Construction					
Electrical contractors				0	0
Plumbers	6	6	6	6	6
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	178	160	156	151	144
Borehole drilling	39	35	34	34	34
Construction of buildings	0	0	0	0	0
All other construction	26,042	24,152	23,846	23,330	22,794
Total	**26,265**	**24,353**	**24,042**	**23,521**	**22,978**
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	173	163	161	159	157
Agricultural produce	3,886	3,793	3,774	3,792	3,811
Oil and petrol	113	108	107	107	107
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agri-cultural chemicals, seed etc	79	76	75	74	73
General wholesale	582	560	556	554	552
Wholesale n.e.c	54	51	50	50	50
Retail Trade	0	0	0		
Butcheries	0	0	0	0	0
Oil and petrol	0	0	0	0	252
General retail	0	0	0	0	0
Retail n.e.c	0	0	0	0	0
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	1,495	1,396	1,376	1,353	1,327
Total	**6,382**	**6,147**	**6,099**	**6,089**	**6,329**
Transport and Communications					
K.R.central administration	1,386	1,334	1,315	1,307	1,299
Railway transport	7,295	6,247	6,003	5,479	5,051
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger tran	172	157	147	141	133
Other passenger land transport	226	212	202	200	194
Freight transport by road	0	0	0	0	0
Pipeline transport	1,228	1,245	1,365	1,456	1,563
Supporting services to land transport	36	33	26	24	21
Ocean and coastal water transport	198	187	178	174	169
Inland water transport	372	359	350	348	345
Supporting services to water transport	8,283	7,912	7,808	7,830	7,785
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	1,877	1,773	1,740	1,716	1,688
Supporting services to air transport	1,675	1,428	1,366	1,204	1,094
Booking and travel agencies	0	0	0	0	0
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	930	878	859	846	831
Storage and warehousing	5	5	5	5	5
Communications	9,854	10,377	10,516	11,019	11,588
K.P.& T.administration services	6,192	5,959	5,903	5,877	5,853
Total	**39,729**	**38,106**	**37,783**	**37,626**	**37,619**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY,2000- 2004

Table 186 (Cont.)

Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate, Business services					
Monetary institutions	6,097	5,562	5,412	5,238	5,503
Other financial institutions.except holding companies	2,122	1,909	1,850	1,745	1,873
Financial services	1,277	1,133	1,093	1,030	989
Holding companies	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance companies	1,299	1,257	1,244	262	251
Other insurance	0	0	0	1,380	1,443
Property companies	0	0	0	0	0
Legal services	0	0	0	0	0
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	2,596	2,466	2,432	2,426	2,404
Engineering,Architectural and Technical Services	2,641	2,514	2,476	2,468	2,346
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing	127	121	119	118	117
Total	**16,159**	**14,962**	**14,626**	**14,667**	**14,926**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	60,757	55,524	55,161	53,780	52,272
Law and order	57,657	55,195	55,012	55,359	55,263
Defence	4,253	4,071	4,044	4,064	4,050
Other public administration	38,452	36,811	36,562	36,742	36,616
Education services	254,336	243,991	247,003	251,017	252,291
Research and scientific institutes	2,503	2,379	2,360	2,365	2,348
Medical,dental and other health services	57,256	55,609	55,842	56,669	57,145
Veterinary services	417	399	397	399	398
Motion picture and other entertainment services	68	64	63	63	62
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c	1,062	1,022	1,017	1,023	1,024
Electrical repair shops	5,532	5,089	5,034	4,908	4,780
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	3,056	2,971	2,957	2,929	2,926
Activities not adequately defined	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**485,349**	**463,125**	**465,452**	**469,318**	**469,175**
Grand Total	**692,500**	**658,396**	**658,800**	**659,052**	**657,428**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT**, 1999-2004

Table 187

Province/District	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Nairobi	**424,624**	**425,399**	**419,932**	**425,632**	**433,473**	**443,372**
Central						
Kiambu	108,256	108,732	107,622	107,825	110,150	111,943
Murang'a	47,232	47,469	46,985	47,074	48,081	48,863
Nyeri	45,897	46,061	45,591	45,677	46,672	47,432
Kirinyaga	20,808	20,917	20,704	20,743	21,186	21,539
Nyandarua	19,452	19,562	19,362	19,399	19,819	20,132
Total	**241,645**	**242,741**	**240,264**	**240,718**	**245,908**	**249,909**
Nyanza						
Kisumu	63,091	63,397	62,714	63,472	64,164	65,286
Siaya	58,587	58,907	58,272	58,975	59,610	60,652
South-Nyanza	15,364	15,449	15,283	15,467	15,623	15,905
Kisii	31,466	31,477	31,138	31,513	31,891	32,456
Total	**168,508**	**169,230**	**167,407**	**169,427**	**171,288**	**174,299**
Western						
Kakamega	59,284	59,437	58,777	59,749	60,725	62,183
Bungoma	38,929	39,096	38,665	39,304	39,935	40,876
Busia	13,185	13,244	13,101	13,318	13,529	13,849
Total	**111,398**	**111,777**	**110,543**	**112,371**	**114,189**	**116,908**
Coast						
Mombasa	157,553	158,002	156,672	159,342	161,725	165,421
Kilifi	20,094	20,302	20,127	20,470	20,740	21,210
Kwale	12,057	12,258	12,153	12,360	12,493	12,785
Lamu	4,127	4,158	4,122	4,192	4,250	4,347
Tana-River	4,380	4,411	4,373	4,447	4,510	4,612
Taita Taveta	10,255	10,345	10,256	10,431	10,579	10,813
Total	**208,466**	**209,476**	**207,703**	**211,242**	**214,297**	**219,188**
Rift Valley						
Laikipia	13,901	13,962	13,819	14,054	14,269	14,590
Narok	34,644	35,293	34,932	35,525	35,943	36,735
Kajiado	5,830	5,857	5,797	5,895	5,985	6,120
Turkana	4,475	4,497	4,451	4,527	4,596	4,699
Samburu	3,441	3,462	3,427	3,486	3,537	3,616
Nakuru	93,658	94,151	93,212	94,796	96,216	98,373
Baringo	10,646	10,687	10,578	10,757	10,924	11,169
Kericho	79,130	79,517	78,703	80,039	81,257	83,081
Uasin Gishu	54,832	55,005	54,444	55,366	56,233	57,499
Nandi	41,465	41,617	41,191	41,890	42,541	43,497
Trans-Nzoia	21,950	22,046	21,820	22,191	22,531	23,037
Elgeyo-Marakwet	7,775	7,829	7,749	7,881	7,996	8,175
West Pokot	5,936	5,934	5,873	5,972	6,071	6,203
Total	**377,683**	**379,857**	**375,996**	**382,379**	**388,099**	**396,794**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT*, 1999-2004

Table 187 (Contd.)

Province/District	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Eastern						
Embu	18,767	18,818	18,615	18,933	19,199	19,576
Meru	50,886	51,137	50,564	51,424	52,114	53,150
Isiolo	6,207	6,245	6,178	6,284	6,363	6,491
Kitui	17,734	17,741	17,550	17,850	18,111	18,468
Machakos	42,595	42,726	42,266	42,988	43,565	44,442
Marsabit	4,672	4,685	4,635	4,714	4,771	4,874
Total	**140,861**	**141,352**	**139,808**	**142,193**	**144,123**	**147,001**
North-Eastern						
Garissa	8,029	7,975	7,975	8,103	8,199	8,344
Wajir	3,792	3,816	3,775	3,835	3,885	3,962
Mandera	3,719	3,740	3,700	3,759	3,805	3,884
Total	**15,540**	**15,531**	**15,450**	**15,697**	**15,889**	**16,190**
Total	**1,688,725**	**1,695,363**	**1,677,103**	**1,699,659**	**1,727,266**	**1,763,661**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS*, 1996 - 2004

Table 188 — Number

Province/Town	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Nairobi	**400,101**	**412,626**	**421,651**	**424,624**	**425,399**	**419,932**	**425,632**	**433,473**	**443,372**
Central									
Thika	27,790	28,290	29,079	29,229	29,362	29,062	29,353	29,829	30,454
Kiambu	4,649	4,733	4,865	4,890	4,912	4,862	4,911	4,990	5,034
Limuru	5,238	5,332	5,481	5,509	5,534	5,478	5,533	5,622	5,699
Murang'a	4,975	5,065	5,206	5,233	5,257	5,203	5,255	5,340	5,413
Nyahururu	4,620	4,703	4,834	4,859	4,881	4,831	4,879	4,959	4,989
Nyeri	10,116	10,298	10,585	10,640	10,688	10,579	10,685	10,858	11,062
Karatina	3,305	3,364	3,458	3,476	3,492	3,456	3,491	3,547	3,553
Total	**60,693**	**61,785**	**63,508**	**63,836**	**64,126**	**63,471**	**64,107**	**65,145**	**66,204**
Coast									
Kilifi	7,015	7,141	7,289	7,336	7,372	7,310	7,420	7,499	7,672
Malindi	9,253	9,420	9,614	9,677	9,724	9,642	9,787	9,892	10,078
Kinango	705	718	733	738	742	736	747	755	771
Lamu	1,497	1,524	1,555	1,565	1,573	1,560	1,583	1,600	1,627
Mombasa	154,221	156,997	160,238	161,282	162,063	158,314	159,756	163,690	167,494
Voi	1,873	1,907	1,946	1,959	1,968	1,951	1,980	2,002	2,029
Wundanyi	453	461	471	474	476	472	479	484	496
Hola	360	366	374	376	378	375	381	385	393
Total	**175,377**	**178,534**	**182,220**	**183,407**	**184,296**	**180,360**	**182,133**	**186,307**	**190,560**
Eastern									
Embu	6,040	6,149	6,060	6,087	6,108	6,041	6,132	6,213	6,362
Isiolo	1,693	1,723	1,699	1,707	1,713	1,694	1,719	1,742	1,779
Kitui	2,393	2,436	2,401	2,412	2,420	2,393	2,429	2,462	2,533
Machakos	5,712	5,815	5,731	5,756	5,776	5,713	5,799	5,876	5,947
Athi River	2,524	2,569	2,532	2,543	2,552	2,524	2,562	2,596	2,665
Marsabit	1,107	1,127	1,111	1,116	1,120	1,108	1,125	1,139	1,165
Meru	4,172	4,247	4,186	4,205	4,220	4,174	4,237	4,293	4,356
Total	**23,641**	**24,067**	**23,720**	**23,826**	**23,909**	**23,647**	**24,003**	**24,321**	**24,807**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS*, 1996 - 2004

Table 188 (cont.) — Number

Province/Town	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Nyanza									
Kisii	9,850	10,027	10,314	10,363	10,407	10,295	10,398	10,572	10,635
Kisumu	43,884	44,674	45,951	46,167	46,365	45,866	46,325	47,102	48,086
Homa Bay	4,485	4,566	4,696	4,718	4,738	4,687	4,734	4,813	4,841
Migori	2,032	2,069	2,128	2,138	2,147	2,124	2,145	2,181	2,243
Total	**60,251**	**61,336**	**63,089**	**63,386**	**63,657**	**62,972**	**63,602**	**64,668**	**65,805**
Rift Valley									
Kericho	30,699	31,252	32,088	32,335	32,521	32,190	32,673	33,040	33,944
Kipkelion	292	297	305	307	309	306	311	314	322
Londiani	184	187	192	193	194	192	195	197	201
Nanyuki	4,112	4,186	4,298	4,331	4,356	4,312	4,377	4,426	4,524
Nakuru	41,112	41,852	42,973	43,303	43,552	43,109	43,756	44,247	45,507
Gilgil	3,365	3,426	3,517	3,544	3,564	3,528	3,581	3,621	3,694
Naivasha	4,105	4,179	4,291	4,324	4,349	4,305	4,370	4,418	4,369
Elburgon	948	965	991	999	1,005	995	1,010	1,021	1,030
Njoro	2,659	2,707	2,779	2,800	2,816	2,787	2,829	2,861	2,941
Molo	4,526	4,607	4,731	4,767	4,794	4,745	4,816	4,871	4,892
Narok	1,714	1,745	1,792	1,806	1,816	1,798	1,825	1,845	1,808
Kitale	8,264	8,413	8,638	8,704	8,754	8,665	8,795	8,894	9,071
Eldoret	32,678	33,266	34,157	34,420	34,618	34,266	34,780	35,170	35,975
Eldama Ravine	1,560	1,588	1,631	1,644	1,653	1,636	1,661	1,679	1,715
Kapsabet	1,984	2,020	2,074	2,090	2,102	2,081	2,112	2,136	2,094
Wamba	362	369	378	381	383	379	385	389	379
Maralal	237	241	248	250	251	248	252	255	263
Baragoi	37	38	39	39	39	39	40	40	41
Lokitaung	54	55	56	56	56	55	56	57	59
Total	**138,892**	**141,392**	**145,178**	**146,293**	**147,132**	**145,636**	**147,824**	**149,481**	**152,829**
Western									
Bungoma	3,005	3,059	3,124	3,135	3,146	3,111	3,158	3,200	3,344
Webuye	6,936	7,061	7,210	7,235	7,260	7,180	7,288	7,386	7,729
Kakamega	6,882	7,006	7,154	7,179	7,203	7,123	7,230	7,328	7,268
Total	**16,823**	**17,126**	**17,488**	**17,549**	**17,609**	**17,414**	**17,676**	**17,914**	**18,341**
Total	**875,778**	**896,865**	**916,854**	**922,921**	**926,128**	**913,432**	**924,977**	**941,309**	**961,918**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

** Figures for 1997-2000 are revised following the revision of the public sector employment

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2003 - 2004

Table 189 (a) (a) 2003 Number

Province /Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufac turing	Electricity and Water	Constru ction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Commu nications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Commu nity, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**9,265**	**342**	**77,691**	**11,526**	**40,108**	**60,719**	**30,511**	**41,401**	**161,910**	**433,473**
Central										
Thika	2,312	0	15,823	236	546	3,077	396	1,745	5,694	29,829
Murang'a	235	0	64	244	52	1,057	247	378	3,063	5,340
Nyahururu	10	0	784	64	36	1,061	113	313	2,578	4,959
Nyeri	3,780	0	671	268	801	1,549	133	1,317	2,339	10,858
Total	**6,337**	**-**	**17,342**	**812**	**1,435**	**6,744**	**889**	**3,753**	**13,674**	**50,986**
Coast										
Malindi	175	0	660	133	417	3,911	419	530	3,647	9,892
Mombasa	863	1,262	32,301	1,730	6,353	23,729	32,517	13,898	51,037	163,690
Voi	14	0	232	27	12	899	85	60	673	2,002
Total	**1,052**	**1,262**	**33,193**	**1,890**	**6,782**	**28,539**	**33,021**	**14,488**	**55,357**	**175,584**
Eastern										
Embu	70	0	159	95	189	2,587	277	617	2,219	6,213
Machakos	67	0	1,761	77	32	1,549	194	399	1,797	5,876
Athi River	0	0	1,658	0	0	158	21	108	651	2,596
Meru	105	0	650	134	158	946	149	666	1,485	4,293
Total	**242**	**0**	**4,228**	**306**	**379**	**5,240**	**641**	**1,790**	**6,152**	**18,978**
Nyanza										
Kisii	255	156	2,075	0	283	1,711	332	691	5,069	10,572
Kisumu	232	30	8,444	63	2,636	5,080	2,101	2,945	25,571	47,102
Total	**487**	**186**	**10,519**	**63**	**2,919**	**6,791**	**2,433**	**3,636**	**30,640**	**57,674**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	7,323	0	8,127	86	2,074	2,761	417	985	11,267	33,040
Nanyuki	0	0	1,324	14	76	1,312	43	216	1,441	4,426
Nakuru	1,016	697	10,765	30	3,210	7,036	1,955	3,175	16,363	44,247
Naivasha	395	0	956	30	14	939	55	184	1,845	4,418
Kitale	1,688	0	627	40	246	2,432	161	521	3,179	8,894
Eldoret	65	0	18,376	159	2,100	4,615	1,059	3,243	5,553	35,170
Total	**10,487**	**697**	**40,175**	**359**	**7,720**	**19,095**	**3,690**	**8,324**	**39,648**	**130,195**
Western										
Kakamega	0	0	327	634	468	956	267	254	4,422	7,328
Webuye	0	0	4,180	3	0	2,046	258	88	811	7,386
Total	**0**	**0**	**4,507**	**637**	**468**	**3,002**	**525**	**342**	**5,233**	**14,714**
Total	**27,870**	**2,487**	**187,655**	**15,593**	**59,811**	**130,130**	**71,710**	**73,734**	**312,614**	**881,604**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

** Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2003 - 2004

Table 189 (b) (b) 2004 ** Number

Province /Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufac turing	Electricity and Water	Constru ction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Commu nications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Commu nity, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**9,483**	**350**	**79,731**	**11,701**	**40,883**	**61,712**	**30,668**	**41,717**	**167,127**	**443,372**
Central										
Thika	2,361	0	16,153	241	557	3,142	405	1,781	5,814	30,454
Murang'a	238	0	65	247	54	1,071	250	383	3,105	5,413
Nyahururu	10	0	789	64	36	1,068	114	315	2,593	4,989
Nyeri	3,851	0	684	273	816	1,578	136	1,342	2,382	11,062
Total	**6,460**	**-**	**17,691**	**825**	**1,463**	**6,859**	**905**	**3,821**	**13,894**	**51,918**
Coast										
Malindi	152	0	595	116	373	3,924	427	482	4,008	10,077
Mombasa	909	1,319	33,492	1,808	6,862	24,265	32,648	13,304	52,887	167,494
Voi	14	0	235	27	12	911	86	60	684	2,029
Total	**1,075**	**1,319**	**34,322**	**1,951**	**7,247**	**29,100**	**33,161**	**13,846**	**57,579**	**179,600**
Eastern										
Embu	72	0	163	96	194	2,649	283	632	2,273	6,362
Machakos	68	0	1,782	78	32	1,568	197	404	1,818	5,947
Athi River	0	0	1,702	0	0	162	21	111	669	2,665
Meru	107	0	660	136	160	960	151	676	1,506	4,356
Total	**247**	**0**	**4,307**	**310**	**386**	**5,339**	**652**	**1,823**	**6,266**	**19,330**
Nyanza										
Kisii	256	158	2,088	0	285	1,721	333	695	5,099	10,635
Kisumu	237	30	8,620	64	2,692	5,187	2,145	3,007	26,105	48,087
Total	**493**	**188**	**10,708**	**64**	**2,977**	**6,908**	**2,478**	**3,702**	**31,204**	**58,722**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	7,524	0	8,350	88	2,131	2,836	428	1,012	11,575	33,944
Nanyuki	0	0	1,353	14	78	1,341	44	220	1,474	4,524
Nakuru	1,045	717	11,071	30	3,301	7,236	2,011	3,265	16,831	45,507
Naivasha	391	0	946	29	14	929	55	182	1,823	4,369
Kitale	1,722	0	639	41	252	2,479	164	532	3,242	9,071
Eldoret	66	0	18,797	162	2,148	4,720	1,083	3,317	5,682	35,975
Total	**10,748**	**717**	**41,156**	**364**	**7,924**	**19,541**	**3,785**	**8,528**	**40,627**	**133,390**
Western										
Kakamega	0	0	325	628	464	948	265	252	4,386	7,268
Webuye	0	0	4,374	3	0	2,142	270	92	848	7,729
Total	**0**	**0**	**4,699**	**631**	**464**	**3,090**	**535**	**344**	**5,234**	**14,997**
Total	**28,506**	**2,574**	**192,614**	**15,846**	**61,344**	**132,549**	**72,184**	**73,781**	**321,931**	**901,329**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

** Provisional

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 2000 - 2004

Table 190

KSh million

Sector	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Private					
Minority shareholding by					
Public sector ..	10,666.1	12,489.8	14,620.3	17,383.9	21,212.1
Local Public	16,819.7	19,772.4	23,145.2	27,413.8	33,472.6
Local Private	56,010.9	65,780.8	77,002.1	91,300.5	111,457.4
Foreign Public	14,010.6	16,389.4	19,185.1	22,831.9	27,855.3
Foreign Private	20,730.6	24,333.6	28,484.5	33,739.8	41,200.6
Co-operatives	7,736.2	9,072.5	10,620.2	12,589.5	15,371.4
Other	36,105.8	42,354.0	49,579.0	58,760.7	71,746.9
Total	162,079.9	190,192.5	222,636.4	264,020.1	322,316.3
Public					
Central Government	26,981.5	26,588.5	27,825.1	28,732.9	36,158.9
TSC	36,920.9	37,871.2	44,670.1	46,866.5	51,510.0
Parastatal Bodies**	23,675.8	27,918.7	33,107.5	37,561.5	41,566.7
Majority Control by the Public Sector	14,389.2	17,174.4	20,500.3	23,521.6	26,414.0
Local Government	15,034.6	18,081.5	21,419.1	24,634.2	27,970.6
Other					
Total	117,002.0	127,634.2	147,522.1	161,316.6	183,620.2
Total	279,081.9	317,826.7	370,158.5	425,336.7	505,936.5

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

**Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority and Kenya Airways Limited

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2000- 2004

Table 191

KSh Million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	3,458.9	3,790.4	4,148.8	4,898.3	5,490.4
Tea plantations	5,708.8	6,369.9	7,064.0	8,328.8	9,352.9
Sugar plantations	2,528.3	2,838.8	3,256.7	3,820.8	4,372.4
Sisal plantations	1,254.9	1,462.5	1,706.6	2,146.8	2,546.5
Mixed farming....	1,770.2	2,010.3	2,290.6	2,757.0	3,165.8
Ranches...	1,013.5	1,145.5	1,299.2	1,557.7	1,780.9
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	1,257.3	1,430.5	1,626.5	1,954.2	2,243.6
Processing co-operatives of small farms..	452.7	519.0	595.0	731.6	849.2
Agricultural services	2,098.7	2,413.5	2,864.8	3,475.3	4,121.7
Hunting,trapping and game propagation..	381.7	447.0	528.8	639.5	760.2
Forestry	1,909.5	2,132.3	2,447.4	2,822.2	3,218.2
Charcoal burning	8.0	9.0	10.0	0.0	0.0
Logging	84.3	99.2	116.5	147.0	175.1
Ocean and coastal fishing	14.3	16.0	18.0	20.6	23.3
Inland water fishing	16.6	18.3	20.1	23.7	26.4
Total	**21,957.7**	**24,702.2**	**27,993.0**	**33,323.5**	**38,126.7**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	138.1	149.2	160.9	185.2	210.5
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining..	240.5	294.2	359.0	440.3	540.0
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	108.1	111.6	115.0	126.0	131.4
Total	**486.7**	**555.0**	**634.9**	**751.5**	**881.8**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat..	570.3	610.0	656.6	378.6	411.6
Manufacture of dairy products	845.1	897.5	963.1	552.3	597.7
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	772.1	952.7	1,191.1	695.2	875.0
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	29.7	32.3	35.0	34.7	47.2
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	732.6	854.8	1,007.5	635.3	755.7
Grain mill products	844.9	897.6	970.3	644.2	700.1
Manufacture of bakery products	510.9	564.5	628.4	374.7	422.9
Sugar factories and refineries	1,719.9	1,893.5	2,204.3	2,223.3	2,512.1
Manufacture of cocoa,chocolate and sugar confectioneries	188.2	206.6	228.2	135.3	151.1
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	2,926.5	3,290.3	3,778.9	2,770.3	3,197.6
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	183.4	200.5	220.7	134.2	149.2
Spirits,beer and tobacco	2,595.5	2,820.7	3,069.2	1,797.6	1,984.3
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	693.7	765.6	851.0	544.0	610.5
Cotton ginneries	108.1	122.3	140.9	116.0	140.1
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	1,436.8	1,583.3	2,632.8	2,237.4	2,505.1
Manufacture of made-up textile goods,except wearing apparel	224.3	230.9	386.8	293.0	310.1
Knitting mills	1,314.4	1,485.1	1,680.2	1,022.6	1,208.1
Cordage,rope and twine industries	226.1	246.6	270.3	159.0	181.0
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c...	34.2	37.2	65.9	209.4	234.9
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear..	993.0	1,135.7	2,121.5	1,795.6	2,112.0
Tanneries and leather finishing	109.2	110.2	111.2	60.4	0.0
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	529.5	581.1	637.5	376.9	419.5
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	859.2	929.5	1,015.5	1,185.4	1,292.6
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	3.3	3.8	4.4	5.3	6.1
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	16.1	18.8	22.1	27.9	32.9

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2000- 2004

Table 191 (Cont)

KSh Million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,except primarily of metal or plastic.....	618.1	684.4	762.9	911.9	1,027.4
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board..	639.4	718.2	811.0	491.0	560.4
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board articles n.e.c.	980.6	1,093.1	1,230.1	740.2	840.1
Printing,publishing and allied industries	1,391.6	1,559.1	1,776.5	1,212.0	1,388.7
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,except fertilizers.	808.8	910.1	1,064.5	555.6	643.9
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	374.6	423.5	481.4	62.6	73.7
Manufacture of paints,varnishes and lacquers.	210.1	220.4	233.3	132.1	150.7
Manufacture of drugs and medicines..	655.3	686.0	724.6	417.0	458.2
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations,perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations..	1,213.8	1,289.3	1,381.2	791.4	855.4
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	326.8	338.8	350.1	194.6	204.3
Petroleum refineries	52.6	55.9	62.3	68.8	75.2
Manufacture of rubber products	602.1	622.3	645.4	359.2	447.4
Manufacture of plastic products	832.2	925.8	1,048.7	631.5	728.6
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware..	50.1	62.1	80.7	61.6	75.7
Manufacture of glass and glass products..	208.9	219.1	231.1	130.7	139.2
Manufacture of structural clay products	138.8	154.9	173.8	104.6	118.7
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	865.9	918.0	1,025.0	596.7	680.6
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products	373.0	418.5	467.2	281.7	414.2
Basic metal industries	532.2	534.0	538.9	1,166.2	2,399.5
Manufacture of cutlery,hand tools and general hardware..	189.3	213.9	243.3	148.3	172.2
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,primarily of metal	240.4	283.1	335.6	425.9	563.1
Manufacture of structural metal products	672.6	771.2	890.0	571.1	665.6
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c	1,321.5	1,434.6	1,569.9	1,379.6	1,524.2
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	243.4	259.9	279.5	161.0	174.9
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	874.2	915.7	958.3	1,080.8	1,147.7
Shipbuilding and repairing	207.9	225.4	245.6	143.7	158.5
Manufacture of railroad equipment	535.9	544.1	631.4	683.5	742.7
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	808.3	847.5	902.6	566.9	609.4
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts..	42.0	44.0	46.7	26.5	28.1
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	54.1	62.1	72.1	44.7	52.2
Other manufacturing industries	617.9	692.2	776.0	746.4	953.6
**Total .. ..

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2000- 2004

Table 191 (Cont)

KSh Million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	10,464.2	12,127.6	14,479.3	17,725.0	21,977.7
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	2,162.0	2,547.6	3,119.4	3,921.6	4,936.5
Financial services	1,085.8	1,231.0	1,480.9	1,788.2	2,245.0
Holding companies	140.6	149.5	157.2	175.2	186.8
Insurance companies	2,486.2	2,782.0	3,019.4	3,381.4	3,807.9
Other insurance	598.3	669.8	731.2	785.2	833.3
Property companies	264.4	268.3	269.5	286.6	291.4
House and estate agents	100.5	104.4	107.4	116.8	121.7
Legal services	348.6	392.0	436.1	513.7	632.6
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	1,307.3	1,564.6	1,934.6	2,451.3	3,050.4
Data processing and tabulating services	200.8	214.7	226.8	253.8	319.9
Engineering,architectural and technical services	2,699.0	3,185.5	3,764.1	4,649.0	5,507.2
Advertising services	204.3	215.7	225.2	248.7	262.8
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	4,948.5	5,618.3	6,313.2	7,505.0	8,529.9
Machinery and equiment rental and leasing	140.7	154.6	167.6	192.6	218.1
Total	**27,151.2**	**31,225.6**	**36,431.9**	**43,994.1**	**52,921.2**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	9,588.7	10,385.8	12,047.5	13,732.6	15,471.8
Law and order	9,007.8	10,257.0	11,982.8	14,147.5	16,427.5
Defence	638.8	738.5	858.7	1,024.2	1,197.9
Other public administration	5,754.1	6,664.2	7,899.9	9,478.7	11,187.1
Education	53,050.0	56,642.9	66,589.1	77,289.3	87,347.3
Research and scientific institutes	794.7	973.0	1,157.0	1,425.4	1,758.1
Medical,dental and other health services	23,605.9	30,434.9	35,676.1	45,783.2	57,524.0
Veterinary services	170.7	186.3	199.7	223.0	243.4
Welfare institutions	1,116.0	1,240.9	1,337.9	1,519.9	1,683.0
Business,professional and labour association	381.0	455.5	524.6	639.6	759.9
Religious organizations	1,312.5	1,523.2	1,713.2	2,031.3	2,346.4
Social and related community services n.e.c.	173.9	198.6	220.2	257.0	292.5
Motion picture and other entertainment services	336.8	371.8	397.7	448.9	494.0
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	317.4	368.0	409.4	496.0	581.2
Pleasure boat hire	76.4	85.9	93.7	107.8	120.7
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	498.3	549.2	587.3	661.2	725.7
Repair of footwear and leather goods	10.3	11.9	13.2	15.1	16.8
Electrical repair shops	2,075.9	2,423.2	2,730.8	3,206.8	3,763.2
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	4,007.4	4,738.8	5,309.2	6,348.3	7,398.0
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	100.0	112.6	123.1	141.9	159.2
Other repair shops n.e.c	49.8	56.1	61.5	70.6	79.3
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	676.0	786.6	885.5	1,052.8	1,219.3
Domestic services	7,304.4	7,939.7	8,397.2	9,331.5	10,117.6
Barber and beauty shops	60.6	68.0	74.0	84.8	94.7
Photographic studios,including commercial photography	253.9	295.2	332.7	395.4	457.7
Hunting and tourist guide services	281.8	324.5	360.5	423.1	483.4
Personal services	43.1	48.8	53.7	62.3	67.6
International and other extra-territorial bodies	207.4	233.0	253.8	291.3	316.7
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**121,893.6**	**138,114.1**	**160,290.0**	**190,689.7**	**222,333.7**
Grand Total	**279,081.9**	**317,826.7**	**370,158.5**	**425,336.7**	**505,936.5**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2000-2004

Table 192

KSh Million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Agriculture and Forestry:					
Coffee Plantations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tea plantations	511.0	561.1	644.0	681.2	763.0
Sugar plantations	1,273.6	1,420.5	1,670.1	1,824.9	2,092.5
Sisal plantations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mixed farming	269.5	302.4	353.8	387.7	445.2
Ranches	153.4	172.4	202.8	221.1	254.1
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	200.8	220.6	250.9	265.4	296.2
Agricultural services	1,457.0	1,596.6	1,843.2	2,002.2	2,265.1
Hunting,Trapping and game propergation	376.2	437.1	514.4	586.0	690.9
Forestry	1,981.1	2,203.9	2,525.2	2,762.7	3,139.7
Ocean and coastal fishing	2.6	3.0	3.5	3.8	4.4
Total	**6,225.2**	**6,917.6**	**8,007.9**	**8,734.9**	**9,951.2**
Mining and Quarrying:					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	94.1	102.6	113.3	119.4	131.6
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	6.3	6.5	7.1	7.1	7.6
Total	**100.4**	**109.1**	**120.4**	**126.5**	**139.2**
Manufacturing:					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of dairy products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	100.8	124.0	153.6	0.0	0.0
Grain mill products	142.8	152.4	171.1	181.8	200.3
Sugar factories and refineries	1,553.4	1,633.1	1,815.9	1,898.9	2,065.9
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	638.5	725.2	865.7	979.1	1,148.6
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	6.3	7.0	8.4	9.1	10.3
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	59.2	65.3	77.6	83.6	95.1
Cotton ginneries	28.7	30.5	35.8	38.7	44.8
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	298.4	333.9	396.1	440.9	510.7
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	13.4	14.6	16.9	18.5	20.8
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Printing,publishing and allied industries	193.7	218.0	256.0	285.1	330.4
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	263.9	304.4	379.2	129.4	158.3
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	12.9	13.6	15.3	16.1	17.6
Petroleum refineries	55.3	58.7	65.4	68.8	75.2
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	37.7	46.3	60.6	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	381.7	394.7	444.4	227.9	241.7
Manufacture of structural metal products	28.9	33.2	41.2	46.2	54.9
Shipbuilding and repairing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of railroad equipment	563.2	570.9	662.5	683.5	742.7
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	88.0	92.9	106.0	113.3	125.7
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**4,466.8**	**4,818.7**	**5,571.7**	**5,220.7**	**5,843.1**
Electricity and Water:					
Electric light and power	2,433.1	2,661.6	2,999.0	3,241.9	3,629.3
Water works and supply	2,016.7	2,190.9	2,599.6	2,844.9	3,246.9
Total	**4,449.8**	**4,852.5**	**5,598.6**	**6,086.9**	**6,876.2**
Construction:					
Electrical contractors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plumbers	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.3

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2000-2004

Table 192 (contd.)

KSh Million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	27.6	30.9	37.2	14.9	15.3
Borehole drilling	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.7
Construction of buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
All other construction	3,863.0	4,192.6	4,836.5	5,229.3	5,886.3
Total	**3,893.5**	**4,226.6**	**4,877.1**	**5,247.7**	**5,905.5**
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade:					
Food,drink and tobacco	34.1	36.8	44.7	48.7	55.9
Agricultural produce	671.6	733.5	1,042.5	1,183.9	1,463.7
Oil and petrol	49.8	57.9	69.9	80.4	96.4
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chemicals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
seeds etc.	26.6	31.1	37.3	42.3	50.1
General wholesale	119.9	127.4	152.4	162.0	182.3
Wholrsale n.e.c	17.8	20.1	23.4	26.3	30.9
Retail Trade:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Butcheries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oil and petrol	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General retail	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Retail n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places.	361.0	408.2	515.7	588.7	703.2
Total	**1,280.8**	**1,415.0**	**1,885.9**	**2,132.3**	**2,582.5**
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	145.8	143.8	143.5	137.5	137.3
Railway transport	879.4	771.4	872.4	798.7	789.3
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	23.3	24.0	25.4	26.0	27.3
Other passenger land transport	51.2	58.1	71.2	81.9	97.3
Freight transport by road	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pipeline transport	199.7	227.4	293.2	338.5	411.2
Supporting services to land transport	5.1	5.6	5.4	5.6	5.9
Ocean and coastal water transport	86.1	94.5	108.1	117.0	132.0
Inland water transport	49.3	57.0	68.0	74.7	87.4
Supporting services to water transport	2,000.2	2,434.2	3,075.3	3,715.1	4,645.5
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	394.2	419.7	462.4	485.1	529.0
Supporting services to air transport	426.4	437.0	492.8	503.4	541.8
Booking and travel agencies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Services incidental to transport	192.9	210.8	238.0	256.1	286.6
Storage and warehousing	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.4
Communications	2,503.9	3,066.5	3,608.5	4,152.7	5,000.6
K.P&T.administration services	1,600.4	1,793.7	2,066.2	2,262.7	2,584.1
Total	**8,559.1**	**9,745.2**	**11,532.2**	**12,957.1**	**15,277.7**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	3,653.8	3,999.8	4,914.3	5,480.6	6,963.7
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	550.5	563.1	670.9	693.7	862.5
Financial services	705.8	773.5	946.5	1,053.9	1,247.6
Holding companies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance companies	388.6	423.5	470.0	105.2	111.6
Other insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Property companies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Legal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Accouting,auditing and book-keeping services	450.0	476.3	567.6	608.3	685.2
Engineering,architectural and technical services	707.9	767.5	858.3	920.0	983.1

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2000-2004

Table 192 (contd.)

KSh Million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	23.8	26.9	31.4	35.0	40.6
Total	**6,480.4**	**7,030.6**	**8,459.0**	**8,896.6**	**10,894.4**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	10,079.3	10,898.1	12,642.2	13,732.6	15,471.8
Law and order	9,468.6	10,763.0	12,574.3	14,147.5	16,427.5
Defence	671.5	774.9	901.1	1,024.2	1,197.9
Other public administration	6,048.6	6,993.0	8,289.9	9,478.7	11,187.1
Education services	39,656.6	39,935.7	47,092.1	50,400.7	54,960.0
Research and scientific institutes	496.5	561.5	602.7	663.6	742.9
Medical,dental and other health services	12,871.9	16,075.2	16,773.1	19,688.5	23,126.6
Veterinary services	46.4	50.0	55.0	58.5	64.3
Motion picture and other entertainment services	13.3	14.8	15.8	17.3	19.1
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	225.9	251.3	264.5	284.4	312.6
Electrical repair shops	1,382.7	1,507.3	1,542.6	1,630.5	1,755.0
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	584.7	694.1	716.0	787.2	885.7
Activities not adequately defined					
Total	**81,546.0**	**88,518.9**	**101,469.3**	**111,913.8**	**126,150.4**
Grand Total	**117,002.0**	**127,634.2**	**147,522.1**	**161,316.6**	**183,620.2**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 2000 - 2004

Table 193 — KSh Million

Province/District	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Nairobi	**85,909.5**	**97,836.3**	**111,340.5**	**129,105.6**	**162,172.9**
Central					
Kiambu	14,136.5	16,099.0	18,822.9	22,832.9	26,496.7
Murang'a	6,644.8	7,567.4	8,860.7	10,229.1	11,870.4
Nyeri	6,936.1	7,899.1	9,196.8	10,716.3	12,435.8
Kirinyaga	3,232.8	3,681.6	4,288.0	4,928.0	5,718.7
Nyandarua	3,504.7	3,991.3	4,596.3	5,431.0	6,302.4
Total	**27,717.4**	**31,565.5**	**36,880.4**	**43,778.3**	**50,802.9**
Nyanza					
Kisumu	9,310.2	10,602.7	12,349.2	14,512.0	16,840.6
Siaya	6,581.9	7,495.6	11,673.5	9,590.4	11,129.2
South Nyanza	6,175.9	7,033.4	7,978.7	8,441.9	9,796.5
Kisii	5,579.6	6,354.2	7,336.1	8,515.1	9,881.4
Total	**27,647.6**	**31,485.9**	**39,337.5**	**41,059.4**	**47,647.7**
Western					
Kakamega	10,537.9	12,000.9	13,957.0	15,454.5	17,934.4
Bungoma	6,657.8	7,582.1	8,775.6	10,157.5	11,787.4
Busia	2,134.5	2,430.8	2,815.9	3,315.2	3,847.1
Total	**19,330.2**	**22,013.8**	**25,548.5**	**28,927.2**	**33,568.9**
Coast					
Mombasa	29,732.9	33,860.7	38,820.7	46,955.9	54,490.4
Kilifi	3,323.7	3,785.2	4,379.4	5,177.5	6,008.3
Kwale	2,038.2	2,321.2	2,679.4	3,214.0	3,729.7
Lamu	732.9	834.6	963.8	1,121.1	1,301.0
Tana River	618.8	704.8	826.7	942.9	1,094.2
Taita Taveta	1,653.7	1,883.3	2,175.4	2,649.1	3,074.1
Total	**38,100.2**	**43,389.8**	**49,845.4**	**60,060.5**	**69,697.7**
Rift Valley					
Laikipia	2,093.7	2,384.3	2,782.0	3,198.7	3,711.9
Narok	6,294.8	7,168.6	8,540.4	8,733.7	10,135.1
Kajiado	994.3	1,132.4	1,314.0	1,495.2	1,735.1
Turkana	752.5	857.0	996.0	1,127.4	1,308.3
Samburu	644.5	734.0	848.3	959.3	1,113.2
Nakuru	12,285.7	13,991.1	16,329.3	20,149.8	23,383.0
Baringo	1,544.9	1,759.4	2,032.0	2,671.4	3,100.0
Kericho	14,354.9	16,347.7	19,246.3	20,240.3	23,488.0
Uasin Gishu	7,993.4	9,103.2	10,603.6	12,524.3	14,534.0
Nandi	3,200.1	3,644.4	4,439.3	5,393.9	6,259.4
Trans-Nzoia	3,352.3	3,817.8	4,467.0	5,021.8	5,827.7
Elgeyo/Marakwet	1,211.6	1,379.8	1,606.3	1,853.0	2,150.4
West Pokot	960.8	1,094.2	1,270.1	1,468.9	1,704.6
Total	**55,683.5**	**63,413.9**	**74,474.6**	**84,837.7**	**98,450.7**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 2000 - 2004

Table 193 (Cont.) — KSh Million

Province/District	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Eastern					
Embu	3,525.2	4,014.7	4,639.1	5,243.8	6,085.2
Meru	7,389.5	8,415.3	9,841.2	11,311.7	13,126.7
Isiolo	991.0	1,128.6	1,321.0	1,462.0	1,696.5
Kitui	2,693.5	3,067.4	3,573.0	4,136.0	4,799.6
Machakos	6,630.5	7,551.0	8,777.6	10,221.0	11,861.0
Marsabit	897.3	1,021.8	1,180.7	1,326.0	1,538.8
Total	**22,127.0**	**25,198.8**	**29,332.6**	**33,700.5**	**39,107.8**
North Eastern					
Garissa	1,322.2	1,505.8	1,745.5	2,024.0	2,348.7
Wajir	708.4	806.7	940.0	1,019.2	1,182.7
Mandera	535.9	610.2	713.5	824.3	956.5
Total	**2,566.5**	**2,922.7**	**3,399.0**	**3,867.5**	**4,487.9**
Total	**279,081.9**	**317,826.7**	**370,158.5**	**425,336.7**	**505,936.5**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 2000 - 2004

Table 194 — KSh Million

Province/Town	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Nairobi	85,909.5	97,836.3	111,343.5	129,105.6	162,172.9
Central					
Thika	3,910.3	4,561.6	5,376.9	6,183.2	7,208.4
Kiambu	654.2	763.1	899.6	1,034.4	1,191.5
Limuru	737.0	859.8	1,013.5	1,165.4	1,348.9
Murang'a	753.8	879.3	1,037.9	1,136.1	1,315.0
Nyahururu	895.8	1,044.9	1,213.0	1,358.9	1,561.8
Nyeri	1,648.6	1,923.3	2,257.5	2,493.1	2,900.3
Karatina	538.6	628.3	737.6	814.4	931.5
Total	**9,138.3**	**10,660.3**	**12,536.0**	**14,185.5**	**16,457.4**
Coast					
Kilifi	1,236.3	1,442.5	1,665.8	1,872.0	2,173.3
Malindi	1,811.7	2,113.5	2,423.3	2,772.4	3,204.6
Kinango	126.4	147.5	169.9	194.2	224.9
Lamu	284.0	331.4	381.9	422.1	486.9
Mombasa	31,239.1	35,901.8	40,841.8	47,526.4	55,173.3
Voi	282.8	329.9	386.2	418.6	481.4
Wundanyi	77.9	90.9	104.8	121.2	141.0
Hola	70.4	82.2	94.3	107.9	125.0
Total	**35,128.6**	**40,439.7**	**46,068.0**	**53,434.8**	**62,010.4**
Eastern					
Embu	1,172.1	1,367.1	1,576.6	1,696.9	1,977.6
Isiolo	278.4	324.7	379.2	400.3	465.0
Kitui	376.3	438.9	510.2	562.2	658.3
Machakos	918.2	1,070.9	1,242.5	1,378.6	1,587.2
Athi River	409.2	477.3	554.6	607.0	709.0
Marsabit	219.7	256.3	295.7	316.6	367.8
Meru	624.6	728.9	850.9	931.8	1,075.8
Total	**3,998.5**	**4,664.1**	**5,409.7**	**5,893.4**	**6,840.7**
Nyanza					
Kisii	1,889.6	2,204.4	2,540.0	2,822.8	3,237.9
Kisumu	6,974.6	8,136.4	9,457.8	10,653.1	12,403.8
Homa Bay	1,940.2	2,263.3	2,562.5	2,600.7	2,981.8
Migori	245.7	286.7	445.5	350.9	411.6
Total	**11,050.1**	**12,890.8**	**15,005.8**	**16,427.5**	**19,035.1**

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 2000 - 2004

Table 194-- (Contd.) — KSh Million

Province/Town	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Rift Valley					
Kericho	6,013.7	7,015.8	8,244.2	8,229.9	9,596.4
Kipkelion	51.3	59.8	69.4	76.0	88.5
Londiani	35.4	41.3	49.2	47.9	55.5
Nanyuki	669.1	780.6	909.2	992.2	1,151.0
Nakuru	5,821.3	6,789.6	7,909.2	9,266.3	10,816.9
Gilgil	476.4	555.7	647.3	758.3	878.1
Naivasha	581.3	678.0	789.9	925.2	1,038.5
Elburgon	134.3	156.7	182.6	213.8	244.8
Njoro	376.4	438.9	511.4	599.2	699.1
Molo	377.6	440.5	535.6	617.6	704.0
Narok	315.8	368.5	426.9	460.9	512.6
Kitale	1,303.1	1,520.2	1,767.5	1,980.9	2,292.9
Eldoret	5,933.6	6,922.5	8,029.3	8,627.2	10,016.2
Eldama Ravine	315.2	367.7	424.2	455.4	528.0
Kapsabet	311.3	363.2	418.6	522.3	581.2
Wamba	59.7	69.6	81.3	86.7	95.9
Maralal	47.9	55.7	64.4	69.2	81.0
Baragoi	6.2	7.3	8.6	9.3	10.8
Likitaung	9.6	11.1	12.9	14.0	16.4
Total	**22,839.2**	**26,642.7**	**31,081.7**	**33,952.3**	**39,407.8**
Western					
Bungoma	548.8	640.1	739.9	813.9	964.3
Webuye	1,198.5	1,397.9	1,617.0	1,809.9	2,147.0
Kakamega	1,308.1	1,526.0	1,772.2	1,865.0	2,096.2
Total	**3,055.4**	**3,564.0**	**4,129.1**	**4,488.8**	**5,207.5**
Total	**171,119.6**	**196,697.9**	**225,573.8**	**257,487.9**	**311,131.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2002- 2004

Table 195 (a) 2002 — KSh Million

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communicatios	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**1,162.4**	**48.8**	**19,228.9**	**8,744.0**	**1,472.6**	**7,408.4**	**11,200.9**	**26,107.6**	**35,969.9**	**111,343.5**
Central										
Thika	119.4	0.0	3,332.0	100.1	75.9	498.2	58.9	487.5	704.9	5,376.9
Murang'a	15.7	0.0	9.4	114.5	7.4	173.2	47.9	306.5	363.3	1,037.9
Nyahururu	1.6	0.0	114.2	29.6	6.4	269.0	22.9	279.1	490.2	1,213.0
Nyeri	424.0	0.0	119.8	160.9	145.2	310.4	31.6	673.6	392.0	2,257.5
Total	**560.7**	**0.0**	**3,575.4**	**405.1**	**234.9**	**1,250.8**	**161.3**	**1,746.7**	**1,950.4**	**9,885.3**
Coast										
Malindi	25.5	0.0	117.6	84.2	78.9	903.9	166.1	240.8	806.3	2,423.3
Mombasa	128.5	31.8	4,569.8	1,073.9	1,613.7	4,775.0	11,636.1	5,644.3	11,368.7	40,841.8
Voi	0.8	0.0	23.5	15.8	2.4	148.9	19.7	52.3	122.8	386.2
Total	**154.8**	**31.8**	**4,710.9**	**1,173.9**	**1,695.0**	**5,827.8**	**11,821.9**	**5,937.4**	**12,297.8**	**43,651.3**
Eastern										
Embu	7.0	0.0	25.0	55.1	39.4	576.7	70.1	400.6	402.7	1,576.6
Machakos	13.3	0.0	214.6	42.4	6.1	255.8	172.8	293.1	244.4	1,242.5
Athi River	0.0	0.0	270.3	0.0	0.0	27.7	11.3	56.2	189.1	554.6
Meru	11.5	0.0	75.3	55.0	24.9	165.2	29.9	305.0	184.1	850.9
Total	**31.8**	**0.0**	**585.2**	**152.5**	**70.4**	**1,025.4**	**284.1**	**1,054.9**	**1,020.3**	**4,224.6**
Nyanza										
Kisii	26.0	36.1	311.3	0.0	73.9	371.9	84.1	415.9	1,220.8	2,540.0
Kisumu	15.7	0.5	3,232.1	24.1	390.9	897.1	899.5	902.3	3,095.6	9,457.8
Total	**41.7**	**36.6**	**3,543.4**	**24.1**	**464.8**	**1,269.0**	**983.6**	**1,318.2**	**4,316.4**	**11,997.8**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	1,110.6	0.0	1,443.3	61.3	790.6	979.7	139.4	1,288.3	2,431.0	8,244.2
Nanyuki	0.0	0.0	129.6	8.7	10.7	386.0	10.6	135.0	228.6	909.2
Nakuru	146.9	39.5	1,544.4	14.0	569.8	1,585.8	484.0	775.6	2,749.2	7,909.2
Naivasha	53.8	0.0	220.7	10.6	2.7	202.5	10.4	110.4	178.8	789.9
Kitale	109.8	0.0	94.0	10.5	36.9	802.0	34.0	145.8	534.5	1,767.5
Eldoret	5.7	0.0	1,869.5	110.7	535.8	1,408.0	378.4	2,168.6	1,552.6	8,029.3
Total	**1,426.8**	**39.5**	**5,301.5**	**215.8**	**1,946.5**	**5,364.0**	**1,056.8**	**4,623.7**	**7,674.7**	**27,649.3**
Western										
Webuye	0.0	0.0	939.1	1.2	0.0	289.8	234.1	68.4	84.4	1,617.0
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	43.9	394.6	84.4	255.8	65.7	117.2	810.6	1,772.2
Total	**0.0**	**0.0**	**983.0**	**395.8**	**84.4**	**545.6**	**299.8**	**185.6**	**895.0**	**3,389.2**
Total	**3,378.2**	**156.7**	**37,928.3**	**11,111.2**	**5,968.6**	**22,691.0**	**25,808.4**	**40,974.1**	**64,124.5**	**212,141.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
**Provisional

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2002- 2004

Table 195 cont. (b) 2003 — KSh Million

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communicatios	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**1,347.7**	**56.6**	**22,297.0**	**10,139.1**	**1,707.6**	**8,590.5**	**12,988.0**	**30,273.2**	**41,705.9**	**129,105.6**
Central										
Thika	137.3	0.0	3,831.7	115.1	87.3	572.9	67.7	560.6	810.6	6,183.2
Murang'a	17.2	0.0	10.2	125.3	8.1	189.5	52.5	335.5	397.8	1,136.1
Nyahururu	1.8	0.0	128.0	33.3	7.1	301.5	25.6	312.8	548.8	1,358.9
Nyeri	468.3	0.0	132.3	177.7	160.4	342.8	34.9	743.8	432.9	2,493.1
Total	**624.6**	**0.0**	**4,102.2**	**451.4**	**262.9**	**1,406.7**	**180.7**	**1,952.7**	**2,190.1**	**11,171.3**
Coast										
Malindi	29.2	0.0	134.6	96.4	90.2	1,034.1	190.0	275.5	922.4	2,772.4
Mombasa	149.5	37.1	5,317.7	1,249.6	1,877.7	5,556.6	13,540.6	6,568.1	13,229.5	47,526.4
Voi	0.9	0.0	25.5	17.2	2.6	161.4	21.3	56.7	133.0	418.6
Total	**179.6**	**37.1**	**5,477.8**	**1,363.2**	**1,970.5**	**6,752.1**	**13,751.9**	**6,900.3**	**14,284.9**	**50,717.4**
Eastern										
Embu	7.5	0.0	26.8	59.3	42.4	620.8	75.4	431.1	433.6	1,696.9
Machakos	14.8	0.0	238.2	47.0	6.8	283.8	191.8	325.3	270.9	1,378.6
Athi River	0.0	0.0	295.9	0.0	0.0	30.3	12.4	61.5	206.9	607.0
Meru	12.6	0.0	82.5	60.2	27.2	180.9	32.7	334.0	201.7	931.8
Total	**34.9**	**0.0**	**643.4**	**166.5**	**76.4**	**1,115.8**	**312.3**	**1,151.9**	**1,113.1**	**4,614.3**
Nyanza										
Kisii	28.8	40.2	346.0	0.0	82.1	413.3	93.5	462.3	1,356.6	2,822.8
Kisumu	17.6	0.6	3,640.6	27.1	440.3	1,010.5	1,013.1	1,016.3	3,487.0	10,653.1
Total	**46.4**	**40.8**	**3,986.6**	**27.1**	**522.4**	**1,423.8**	**1,106.6**	**1,478.6**	**4,843.6**	**13,475.9**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	1,108.6	0.0	1,440.7	61.2	789.3	978.0	139.1	1,286.1	2,426.9	8,229.9
Nanyuki	0.0	0.0	141.5	9.5	11.6	421.3	11.6	147.3	249.4	992.2
Nakuru	172.1	46.3	1,809.4	16.3	667.6	1,857.9	567.0	908.6	3,221.1	9,266.3
Naivasha	63.1	0.0	258.6	12.5	3.1	237.1	12.3	129.3	209.2	925.2
Kitale	123.1	0.0	105.4	11.8	41.3	898.8	38.2	163.3	599.0	1,980.9
Eldoret	6.1	0.0	2,008.7	119.0	575.7	1,512.8	406.5	2,330.0	1,668.4	8,627.2
Total	**1,473.0**	**46.3**	**5,764.3**	**230.3**	**2,088.6**	**5,905.9**	**1,174.7**	**4,964.6**	**8,374.0**	**30,021.7**
Western										
Webuye	0.0	0.0	1,051.1	1.3	0.0	324.4	262.0	76.6	94.5	1,809.9
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	46.2	415.0	88.9	269.0	69.0	123.3	853.6	1,865.0
Total	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1,097.3**	**416.3**	**88.9**	**593.4**	**331.0**	**199.9**	**948.1**	**3,674.9**
Total	**3,706.2**	**180.8**	**43,368.6**	**12,793.9**	**6,717.3**	**25,788.2**	**29,845.2**	**46,921.2**	**73,459.7**	**242,781.1**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 195 cont.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2002- 2004 (c) 2004*

KSh Million

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communicatios	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**1,693.0**	**71.1**	**28,007.7**	**12,736.0**	**2,145.0**	**10,790.7**	**16,314.6**	**38,026.9**	**52,387.9**	**162,172.9**
Central										
Thika	160.1	0.0	4,466.9	134.1	101.8	667.9	78.9	653.5	945.2	7,208.4
Murang'a	19.8	0.0	11.9	145.1	9.4	219.3	60.8	388.3	460.4	1,315.0
Nyahururu	2.1	0.0	147.1	38.1	8.2	346.5	29.5	359.4	630.9	1,561.8
Nyeri	544.7	0.0	154.0	206.7	186.6	398.8	40.6	865.3	503.6	2,900.3
Total	**726.7**	**0.0**	**4,779.9**	**524.0**	**306.0**	**1,632.5**	**209.8**	**2,266.5**	**2,540.1**	**12,985.5**
Coast										
Malindi	33.6	0.0	155.5	111.4	104.4	1,195.3	219.6	318.5	1,066.3	3,204.6
Mombasa	173.4	42.9	6,173.3	1,450.7	2,179.8	6,450.5	15,719.3	7,624.9	15,358.5	55,173.3
Voi	1.0	0.0	29.3	19.7	3.0	185.7	24.5	65.2	153.0	481.4
Total	**208.0**	**42.9**	**6,358.1**	**1,581.8**	**2,287.2**	**7,831.5**	**15,963.4**	**8,008.6**	**16,577.8**	**58,859.3**
Eastern										
Embu	8.7	0.0	31.3	69.3	49.5	723.4	87.9	502.4	505.1	1,977.6
Machakos	17.1	0.0	274.3	54.2	7.8	326.7	220.8	374.5	311.8	1,587.2
Athi River	0.0	0.0	345.5	0.0	0.0	35.4	14.4	71.8	241.9	709.0
Meru	14.6	0.0	95.2	69.5	31.4	208.8	37.8	385.6	232.9	1,075.8
Total	**40.4**	**0.0**	**746.3**	**193.0**	**88.7**	**1,294.3**	**360.9**	**1,334.3**	**1,291.7**	**5,349.6**
Nyanza										
Kisii	33.1	46.1	396.9	0.0	94.3	474.1	107.2	530.1	1,556.1	3,237.9
Kisumu	20.6	0.7	4,238.9	31.6	512.6	1,176.6	1,179.7	1,183.3	4,059.8	12,403.8
Total	**53.7**	**46.8**	**4,635.8**	**31.6**	**606.9**	**1,650.7**	**1,286.9**	**1,713.4**	**5,615.9**	**15,641.7**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	1,292.6	0.0	1,679.9	71.4	920.4	1,140.4	162.3	1,499.7	2,829.7	9,596.4
Nanyuki	0.0	0.0	164.0	11.0	13.5	488.7	13.4	170.9	289.5	1,151.0
Nakuru	201.0	54.0	2,112.2	19.1	779.4	2,168.8	662.0	1,060.7	3,759.7	10,816.9
Naivasha	70.8	0.0	290.2	14.0	3.6	266.1	13.7	145.1	235.0	1,038.5
Kitale	142.4	0.0	122.0	13.6	47.8	1,040.4	44.1	189.1	693.5	2,292.9
Eldoret	7.0	0.0	2,332.1	138.0	668.3	1,756.4	472.0	2,705.1	1,937.3	10,016.2
Total	**1,713.8**	**54.0**	**6,700.4**	**267.1**	**2,433.0**	**6,860.8**	**1,367.5**	**5,770.6**	**9,744.7**	**34,911.9**
Western										
Webuye	0.0	0.0	1,246.8	1.6	0.0	384.8	310.7	90.8	112.3	2,147.0
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	51.9	466.5	100.0	302.4	77.7	138.7	959.0	2,096.2
Total	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1,298.7**	**468.1**	**100.0**	**687.2**	**388.4**	**229.5**	**1,071.3**	**4,243.2**
Total	**4,435.6**	**214.8**	**52,526.9**	**15,801.6**	**7,966.8**	**30,747.7**	**35,891.5**	**57,349.8**	**89,229.4**	**294,164.1**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY SECTOR AND INCOME GROUPS, 2001 - 2004

Table 196

Number

	<2,000 Sh.	2000-3999 Sh.	4,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000-7,999 Sh.	8,000-14,999 Sh.	15,000-19,999 Sh.	20,000-24,999 Sh.	25,000-29,999 Sh.	>30,000 Sh.	TOTAL
2001-										
Central Goverment	807	4,227	24,005	63,448	59,837	26,927	4,538	6,668	5,277	195,734
Other public sector	1,988	5,607	6,538	38,271	157,686	119,903	74,438	37,881	20,384	462,696
Private sector	3,805	8,391	21,009	77,878	146,856	220,005	257,828	247,786	35,109	1,018,667
Total	**6,601**	**18,225**	**51,552**	**179,597**	**364,379**	**366,835**	**336,804**	**292,335**	**60,770**	**1,677,097**
2002-										
Central Goverment	..	4,282	24,493	63,255	59,806	26,795	4,501	6,581	5,220	194,932
Other public sector	..	6,471	7,602	38,454	158,841	120,252	74,395	37,587	20,259	463,861
Private sector	3,857	8,527	21,516	80,129	151,554	225,679	263,363	250,544	35,696	1,040,866
Total	**3,857**	**19,280**	**53,611**	**181,838**	**370,201**	**372,726**	**342,259**	**294,712**	**61,175**	**1,699,659**
2003-										
Central Goverment	..	4,283	24,501	63,274	59,824	26,803	4,501	6,491	5,330	195,007
Other public sector	..	6,473	7,603	38,462	158,873	120,277	74,410	37,048	20,961	464,107
Private sector	3,895	8,631	23,400	85,204	164,932	229,955	267,909	248,348	35,878	1,068,152
Total	**3,895**	**19,387**	**55,504**	**186,940**	**383,629**	**377,035**	**346,820**	**291,887**	**62,169**	**1,727,266**
2004-**										
Central Goverment	..	4,373	25,017	64,607	61,085	27,367	4,596	6,721	5,331	199,097
Other public sector	..	6,609	7,763	39,272	162,220	122,811	75,978	38,388	20,690	473,731
Private sector	3,977	8,813	23,893	86,999	164,170	234,801	273,554	257,184	37,442	1,090,833
Total	**3,977**	**19,795**	**56,673**	**190,878**	**387,475**	**384,979**	**354,128**	**302,293**	**63,463**	**1,763,661**

** Provisional

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 2003

Table 197 (a)

Number

	<2,000 KSh	2000-3999 KSh	4,000-5,999 KSh	6,000-7,999 KSh	8,000-14,999 KSh	15,000-19,999 KSh	20,000-24,999 KSh	25,000-29,999 KSh	>30,000 KSh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	2,471	10,132	32,354	101,017	90,336	30,349	17,354	13,129	965	298,107
Forestry and logging	1	3,688	5,181	6,957	996	240	238	264	8	17,573
Fishing	5	11	43	105	110	38	59	46	0	417
Total	**2,477**	**13,831**	**37,578**	**108,079**	**91,442**	**30,627**	**17,651**	**13,439**	**973**	**316,097**
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other mining	12	43	58	634	1,029	1.307	1,242	1,016	16	5,357
Total	**12**	**43**	**58**	**634**	**1,029**	**1,307**	**1,242**	**1,016**	**16**	**5,357**
Manufacturing										
tobacco	433	253	972	6,141	17,565	20,338	13,384	20,202	3,254	82,542
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	0	14	310	4,186	18,877	13,444	18,196	6,197	232	61,456
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	1	10	165	2,116	3,504	3,433	2,915	1,713	209	14,066
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	0	0	1	27	2,175	3,350	3,135	6,654	957	16,299
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	0	0	0	125	3,818	3,420	5,119	9,188	1,654	23,324
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	7	25	8	171	2,615	880	1,488	1,707	3	6,904
Basic metal industries	0	0	0	231	78	869	1,786	1,931	479	5,374
Manufacture of fabricated metal products , machinery and equipment	107	24	34	138	2,523	6,926	8,069	7,134	908	25,863
Other manufacturing industries	1	0	66	430	749	401	1,060	1,023	197	3,927
Total	**549**	**326**	**1,556**	**13,565**	**51,904**	**53,061**	**55,152**	**55,749**	**7,893**	**239,755**
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	0	0	0	38	3,018	605	950	5,439	47	10,097
Water works and supply	0	0	0	1	4,386	3,880	1,827	758	145	10,997
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**39**	**7,404**	**4,485**	**2,777**	**6,197**	**192**	**21,094**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 2003

Table 197 (a)(Contd.)

Number

	<2,000 KSh	2000-3999 KSh	4,000-5,999 KSh	6,000-7,999 KSh	8,000-14,999 KSh	15,000-19,999 KSh	20,000-24,999 KSh	25,000-29,999 KSh	>30,000 KSh	TOTAL
Construction										
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	100	720	882	2,330	2,773	461	7,266
General trade contractors	0	6	1,456	2,779	21,600	17,289	15,104	10,387	752	69,373
Total	**0**	**6**	**1,456**	**2,879**	**22,320**	**18,171**	**17,434**	**13,160**	**1,213**	**76,639**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	19	0	2	290	3,174	2,431	4,056	3,730	1,830	15,532
Wholesale trade	5	4	1,600	1,473	5,111	7,625	13,590	18,464	6,480	54,352
Retail trade	5	0	74	1,382	5,541	7,890	13,390	13,906	1,742	43,930
Restaurants and hotels	0	341	136	860	8,630	9,810	15,551	10,937	2,754	49,019
Total	**29**	**345**	**1,812**	**4,005**	**22,456**	**27,756**	**46,587**	**47,037**	**12,806**	**162,833**
Transport and communications										
Transport and storage	9	809	7	645	7,079	13,161	12,098	14,981	1,468	50,257
Communications	0	45	10	33	1,476	4,382	16,097	13,099	1,399	36,541
Total	**9**	**854**	**17**	**678**	**8,555**	**17,543**	**28,195**	**28,080**	**2,867**	**86,798**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services										
Financial institutions	0	0	2	82	4,436	1,121	2,318	9,521	5,907	23,387
Insurance	5	19	25	67	1,581	539	1,377	4,546	2,630	10,789
Real estate and business services	1	3,419	6,959	899	6,243	11,164	8,450	9,828	2,582	49,545
Total	**6**	**3,438**	**6,986**	**1,048**	**12,260**	**12,824**	**12,145**	**23,895**	**11,119**	**83,721**
Community,Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	786	467	102	2,612	32,106	24,625	56,946	27,913	4,368	149,925
Social and related community services	25	72	5,781	52,227	106,304	152,606	71,550	36,263	19,622	444,450
Recreation and cultural services	0	5	32	176	1,218	1,040	1,443	1,493	230	5,637
Personal and household services	2	0	126	998	26,382	32,920	35,520	37,276	860	134,084
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	249	70	178	369	10	876
Activities not adequately defined	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**813**	**544**	**6,041**	**56,013**	**166,259**	**211,261**	**165,637**	**103,314**	**25,090**	**734,972**
Total	**3,895**	**19,387**	**55,504**	**186,940**	**383,629**	**377,035**	**346,820**	**291,887**	**62,169**	**1,727,266**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

** Provisional

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 2004**

Table 197(b) — Number

	<2,000 KSh	2000-3999 KSh	4,000-5,999 KSh	6,000-7,999 KSh	8,000-14,999 KSh	15,000-19,999 KSh	20,000-24,999 KSh	25,000-29,999 KSh	>30,000 KSh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	2,513	10,244	32,714	101,774	89,311	30,074	17,129	10,481	8,374	302,614
Forestry and logging	1	3,705	5,197	6,970	997	240	238	236	10	17,594
Fishing	5	11	45	108	112	39	59	43	0	422
Total	**2,519**	**13,960**	**37,956**	**108,852**	**90,420**	**30,353**	**17,426**	**10,760**	**8,384**	**320,630**
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining										
Other mining	12	45	61	665	1,059	1,349	1,276	1,031	15	5,513
Total	**12**	**45**	**61**	**665**	**1,059**	**1,349**	**1,276**	**1,031**	**15**	**5,513**
Manufacturing										
tobacco	453	263	1,008	6,350	17,823	20,685	13,559	20,710	2,899	83,750
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	0	0 14	0 312	0 4,201	18,586	13,268	17,887	6,034	201	60,503
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	1	0 10	0 168	0 2,151	3,495	3,433	2,904	1,683	184	14,029
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	0	0 0	0 1	0 28	2,206	3,406	3,176	6,862	852	16,531
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	0	0 0	0 0	0 133	3,981	3,573	5,329	9,784	1,514	24,314
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	8	0 27	0 8	0 184	2,752	929	1,563	1,791	3	7,265
Basic metal industries	0	0	0	232	77	858	1,757	1,955	414	5,293
Manufacture of fabricated metal products , machinery and equipment	110	0 25	0 35	0 141	2,518	6,927	8,039	7,213	796	25,804
Other manufacturing industries	1	0	77	500	856	460	1,210	1,188	198	4,490
Total	**573**	**339**	**1,609**	**13,920**	**52,294**	**53,539**	**55,424**	**57,220**	**7,061**	**241,979**
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	0	0	0	39	3,064	615	964	5,527	41	10,250
Water works and supply	0	0	0	1	4,245	3,764	1,765	741	125	10,641
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**40**	**7,309**	**4,379**	**2,729**	**6,268**	**166**	**20,891**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 2004**

Table 197(b)(Contd.) — Number

	<2,000 KSh	2000-3999 KSh	4,000-5,999 KSh	6,000-7,999 KSh	8,000-14,999 KSh	15,000-19,999 KSh	20,000-24,999 KSh	25,000-29,999 KSh	>30,000 KSh	TOTAL
Construction										
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	102	720	884	2,326	2,829	405	7,266
General trade contractors	0	6	1,505	2,862	21,824	17,508	15,236	10,476	666	70,083
Total	**0**	**6**	**1,505**	**2,964**	**22,544**	**18,392**	**17,562**	**13,305**	**1,071**	**77,349**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	20	0	2	302	3,238	2,485	4,132	4,027	1,638	15,844
Wholesale trade	5	4	1,688	1,548	5,270	7,881	13,990	19,788	5,866	56,040
Retail trade	5	0	80	1,476	5,788	8,291	14,015	14,769	1,604	46,028
Restaurants and hotels	0	356	142	896	8,821	10,051	15,869	11,491	2,473	50,099
Total	**30**	**360**	**1,912**	**4,222**	**23,117**	**28,708**	**48,006**	**50,075**	**11,581**	**168,011**
Transport and communications										
Transport and storage	10	891	8	707	7,626	14,209	13,011	16,279	1,389	54,130
Communications	0	55	12	41	1,785	5,314	19,442	16,066	1,487	44,202
Total	**10**	**946**	**20**	**748**	**9,411**	**19,523**	**32,453**	**32,345**	**2,876**	**98,332**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services										
Financial institutions	0	0	2	84	4,500	1,141	2,348	10,389	5,262	23,726
Insurance	5	19	26	69	1,599	547	1,391	4,918	2,335	10,909
Real estate and business services	1	3,568	7,260	936	6,370	11,413	8,604	10,075	2,307	50,534
Total	**6**	**3,587**	**7,288**	**1,089**	**12,469**	**13,101**	**12,343**	**25,382**	**9,904**	**85,169**
Community,Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	798	471	101	2,630	31,755	24,396	56,200	28,076	3,774	148,201
Social and related community services	27	76	6,058	54,537	108,929	156,735	73,199	38,170	17,654	455,385
Recreation and cultural services	0	5	33	182	1,232	1,054	1,457	1,532	205	5,700
Personal and household services	2	0	130	1,029	26,690	33,381	35,877	37,763	763	135,635
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	246	69	176	0 366	9	866
Activities not adequately defined	0	0	0	0				0		
Total	**827**	**552**	**6,322**	**58,378**	**168,852**	**215,635**	**166,909**	**105,907**	**22,405**	**745,787**
Total	**3,977**	**19,795**	**56,673**	**190,878**	**387,475**	**384,979**	**354,128**	**302,293**	**63,463**	**1,763,661**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

** Provisional

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME GROUPS*,2001- 2004

Table 198

INCOME GROUPS	2001			2002			2003			2004**		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<2,000	5,664	937	6,601	3,315	542	3,857	3,326	569	3,895	3,415	562	3,977
2000-3999	12,792	5,433	18,225	13,551	5,729	19,280	13,622	5,765	19,387	13,918	5,877	19,795
4,000-5,999	40,526	11,026	51,552	42,203	11,408	53,611	43,597	11,907	55,504	44,609	12,064	56,673
6,000-7,999	149,141	30,456	179,597	155,172	26,666	181,838	158,996	27,944	186,940	162,826	28,052	190,878
8,000-14,999	257,011	107,368	364,379	262,459	107,742	370,201	271,848	111,781	383,629	274,793	112,682	387,475
15,000-19,999	259,689	107,146	366,835	271,091	101,635	372,726	273,973	103,062	377,035	280,060	104,919	384,979
20,000-24,999	202,656	134,148	336,804	209,139	133,120	342,259	212,418	134,402	346,820	216,606	137,522	354,128
25,000-29,999	205,457	86,878	292,335	195,355	99,357	294,712	193,627	98,260	291,887	200,502	101,791	302,293
>30,000	47,465	13,305	60,770	44,014	17,161	61,175	44,692	17,477	62,169	45,671	17,792	63,463
Total	**1,180,401**	**496,696**	**1,677,097**	**1,196,299**	**503,360**	**1,699,659**	**1,216,099**	**511,167**	**1,727,266**	**1,242,400**	**521,261**	**1,763,661**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

** Provisional

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOMES GROUPS, 2003 - 2004

Table 199 (a)

Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	2003									
	<2,000	2000-3999	4000-5999	6000-7999	8000-14999	15000-19999	20000-24999	25000-29999	>30,000	TOTAL
Nairobi	**396**	**1,312**	**7,261**	**43,310**	**42,221**	**75,482**	**99,092**	**145,843**	**18,556**	**433,473**
Thika	41	116	715	3,526	3,257	3,018	7,489	10,884	783	29,829
Nyeri	28	89	270	728	486	793	5,096	3,224	144	10,858
Murang'a	4	18	286	237	559	403	1,031	2,719	83	5,340
Nyahururu	2	21	189	479	461	396	1,169	2,226	16	4,959
Total	**75**	**244**	**1,460**	**4,970**	**4,763**	**4,610**	**14,785**	**19,053**	**1,026**	**50,986**
Malindi	4	70	299	732	792	1,149	3,236	3,506	104	9,892
Mombasa	323	875	4,158	12,612	13,394	18,392	56,391	54,137	3,408	163,690
Voi	1	13	83	120	116	129	694	827	19	2,002
Total	**328**	**958**	**4,540**	**13,464**	**14,302**	**19,670**	**60,321**	**58,470**	**3,531**	**175,584**
Embu	9	23	201	550	517	890	1,574	2,418	31	6,213
Machakos	1	40	209	548	266	409	1,848	2,476	79	5,876
Athi River	1	18	115	140	144	183	819	1,146	30	2,596
Meru	3	30	134	268	300	419	1,496	1,524	119	4,293
Total	**14**	**111**	**659**	**1,506**	**1,227**	**1,901**	**5,737**	**7,564**	**259**	**18,978**
Kisii	10	74	458	542	566	651	3,733	4,472	66	10,572
Kisumu	47	283	1,468	2,375	2,448	9,214	14,661	15,816	790	47,102
Total	**57**	**357**	**1,926**	**2,917**	**3,014**	**9,865**	**18,394**	**20,288**	**856**	**57,674**
Kericho	231	252	515	928	1,220	1,622	19,977	5,497	2,798	33,040
Nanyuki	1	58	123	164	157	228	2,448	1,225	22	4,426
Nakuru	66	281	801	4,084	3,427	5,847	16,144	12,979	618	44,247
Naivasha	3	19	181	334	444	378	1,059	1,947	53	4,418
Kitale	49	39	253	480	513	602	3,812	2,963	183	8,894
Eldoret	176	298	555	2,444	1,410	1,800	20,080	8,166	241	35,170
Total	**526**	**947**	**2,428**	**8,434**	**7,171**	**10,477**	**63,520**	**32,777**	**3,915**	**130,195**
Webuye	1	26	244	734	648	1,189	1,391	3,051	102	7,386
Kakamega	4	39	294	401	447	750	2,209	3,043	141	7,328
Total	**5**	**65**	**538**	**1,135**	**1,095**	**1,939**	**3,600**	**6,094**	**243**	**14,714**
Total	**1,401**	**3,994**	**18,812**	**75,736**	**73,793**	**123,944**	**265,449**	**290,089**	**28,386**	**881,604**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOMES GROUPS, 2003 - 2004

Table 199 (b) — 2004 — Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	<2,000	2000-3999	4000-5999	6000-7999	8000-14999	15000-19999	20000-24999	25000-29999	>30,000	TOTAL
Nairobi	**405**	**1,342**	**7,427**	**44,298**	**43,185**	**77,205**	**101,355**	**149,176**	**18,979**	**443,372**
Thika	42	118	730	3,600	3,325	3,081	7,646	11,111	801	30,454
Nyeri	30	91	276	742	495	809	5,191	3,280	148	11,062
Murang'a	4	19	290	240	566	408	1,044	2,758	84	5,413
Nyahururu	2	21	190	482	464	399	1,176	2,239	16	4,989
Total	**78**	**249**	**1,486**	**5,064**	**4,850**	**4,697**	**15,057**	**19,388**	**1,049**	**51,918**
Malindi	4	71	305	746	807	1,171	3,297	3,571	106	10,078
Mombasa	331	895	4,255	12,905	13,705	18,820	57,701	55,395	3,487	167,494
Voi	1	13	84	122	118	131	703	838	19	2,029
Total	**336**	**979**	**4,644**	**13,773**	**14,630**	**20,122**	**61,701**	**59,804**	**3,612**	**179,601**
Embu	9	24	205	563	529	911	1,611	2,478	32	6,362
Machakos	1	40	211	555	270	414	1,871	2,505	80	5,947
Athi River	1	19	119	144	148	188	840	1,176	30	2,665
Meru	3	31	136	271	304	425	1,517	1,548	121	4,356
Total	**14**	**114**	**671**	**1,533**	**1,251**	**1,938**	**5,839**	**7,707**	**263**	**19,330**
Kisii	10	75	460	545	570	655	3,756	4,498	66	10,635
Kisumu	48	289	1,499	2,425	2,500	9,406	14,967	16,145	807	48,086
Total	**58**	**364**	**1,959**	**2,970**	**3,070**	**10,061**	**18,723**	**20,643**	**873**	**58,721**
Kericho	237	259	529	954	1,253	1,666	20,523	5,649	2,874	33,944
Nanyuki	1	59	126	167	160	233	2,502	1,253	23	4,524
Nakuru	68	289	824	4,201	3,525	6,013	16,604	13,349	634	45,507
Naivasha	3	19	179	330	439	374	1,047	1,926	52	4,369
Kitale	50	40	258	490	523	614	3,888	3,021	187	9,071
Eldoret	180	305	568	2,500	1,442	1,841	20,539	8,354	246	35,975
Total	**539**	**971**	**2,484**	**8,642**	**7,342**	**10,741**	**65,103**	**33,552**	**4,016**	**133,390**
Webuye	1	28	256	768	678	1,244	1,456	3,191	107	7,729
Kakamega	4	38	292	398	443	744	2,190	3,019	140	7,268
Total	**5**	**66**	**548**	**1,166**	**1,121**	**1,988**	**3,646**	**6,210**	**247**	**14,997**
Total	**1,435**	**4,085**	**19,219**	**77,446**	**75,449**	**126,752**	**271,424**	**296,480**	**29,039**	**901,329**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st MAY, 2004
MUNICIPALITIES

KSh

Table 200(a)

	Nairobi	Mombasa	Kisumu	Eldoret	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika	Nyeri	Embu	Meru	Kakamega
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over											
Monthly contracts (per month)	4,335.00	4,335.00	4,335.00	3,999.00	3,999.00	3,999.00	3,999.00	3,999.00	3,999.00	3,999.00	3,999.00
Daily rate	208.50	208.50	208.50	191.70	191.70	191.70	191.70	191.70	191.70	191.70	191.70
Hourly rate	38.70	38.70	38.70	35.40	35.40	35.40	35.40	35.40	35.40	35.40	35.40
Housing allowance deductions per mont	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Labour.

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st MAY, 2004
TOWNSHIPS

KSh

Table 200(b)

	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Kisii	Nyahururu	Naivasha
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over						
Monthly contracts (per month)	3,999.00	3,999.00	3,999.00	3,999.00	3,999.00	3,999.00
Daily rate	191.70	191.70	191.70	191.70	191.70	191.70
Hourly rate	35.40	35.40	35.40	35.40	35.40	35.40
Housing allowance deductions per mont	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source:Ministry of Labour.

LABOUR
STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 1998 - 2004

Table 201

Industrial Group	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Man-Days Lost							
Private sector:							
Agriculture and Forestry	71,930	9,111	11,598	5,821	2,880	36,098	28,549
Mining and Quarrying			272	..	306	122	1,329
Manufacturing	77,441	5,041	17,211	14,701	9,471	22,684	5,371
Electricity and water			9	..	..	..	..
Construction	44,977	966	1,615	40	83	5,080	152
Commerce	15,852	210	157	150	836	1,549	6,146
Transport (other than docks)	1,075	112	51	..		912	2,010
Docks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous+	2,042	19	1,024	197*	1,489	5,040	1,715
Total	**213,317**	**15,459**	**31,937**	**20,909**	**15,065**	**71,485**	**45,272**
Public Sector	2,780,463	12,385	19,230	..	4,567,375	7,184	94,798
Total	**2,993,780**	**27,844**	**51,167**	**20,909**	**4,582,440**	**78,669**	**140,070**
Number of Strikes	105	38	41	22	47	108	41
Number of Workers involved	**214,867**	**9,094**	**17,794**	**4,632**	**258,788**	**39,598**	**31,699**

Source: Ministry of Labour
+ 2004 includes Hotels and Catering

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1998 - 2004

Table 202

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Employers registered ('000)	48.0	49.9	50.6	51.0	60.0	62.3	65.5
Employees registered ('000)	2,546.5	2,672.7	2,735.4	2,784.3	2,848.6	2,943.4	3,063.4
Members paid out ('000)	50.1	42.2	46.6	51.0	71.0	46.3	40.6
Annual contribution (Ksh million)	1,540.0	1,600.0	1,652.0	1,687.0	2,500.0	3,813.3	3,206.2
Annual benefits paid (Ksh million)	1,618.0	1,792.0	2,002.0	2,221.7	2,200.0	2,822.9	1,656.1
Annual investment made (Ksh million)	46,480.0	46,780.0	45,480.0	41,359.1	40,000.0	58,588.7	59,646.7

Source: Board of Trustees,National Social Security Fund
* From contribution, investment income and bank interest

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1999 - 2004

TABLE 203

Number

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Dress making						
Grade 1	42	47	76	86	93	67
Grade 2	193	342	197	231	267	324
Grade 3	7,452	7,789	8,739	9,143	9,928	10,001
Tailoring						
Grade 1	60	35	30	41	40	47
Grade 2	105	177	104	119	185	240
Grade 3	2,903	3,178	3,412	4,122	5,012	5,218
Motor vehicle Mechanic						
Grade 1	73	48	66	119	124	150
Grade 2	154	387	288	387	369	395
Grade 3	3,172	4,149	4,076	4,061	4,183	4,931
Carpently and Joinery						
Grade 1	38	37	48	61	60	65
Grade 2	125	177	109	181	173	202
Grade 3	1,842	2,023	1,818	1,920	2,306	2,129
Masonry						
Grade 1	18	22	16	28	22	16
Grade 2	24	57	49	37	43	68
Grade 3	1,190	1,203	1,230	1,203	1,529	1,599
Electrical Wireman						
Grade 1	32	32	18	61	60	53
Grade 2	50	98	126	121	113	139
Grade 3	740	855	920	908	895	1,220
Arc/Gas Welding						
Grade 1	8	1	0	0	0	32
Grade 2	48	2	0	6	6	126
Grade 3	1,101	294	138	182	204	1,437
Plumber Pipe Fitter						
Grade 1	10	13	14	13	13	20
Grade 2	18	52	24	28	45	30
Grade 3	238	286	332	291	298	327
Fitter General						
Grade 1	23	16	13	15	9	20
Grade 2	48	37	17	20	30	36
Grade 3	469	418	349	346	353	342
Motor Vehicle Electrician						
Grade 1	6	8	13	27	22	40
Grade 2	50	83	80	97	98	106
Grade 3	652	755	879	791	914	1,304
Panel Beater						
Grade 1	6	3	0	5	1	2
Grade 2	0	4	2	3	6	3
Grade 3	44	34	28	40	59	64
Spray Painter						
Grade 1	0	1	0	3	0	4
Grade 2	4	3	5	1	8	2
Grade 3	46	29	21	21	37	47
Sign Writer						
Grade 1	2	4	1	2	1	4
Grade 2	5	2	4	8	8	7
Grade 3	57	53	37	45	49	59

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1999 - 2004

TABLE 203 Cont'd

Number

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Painter Decorator						
Grade 1	1	3	3	7	5	7
Grade 2	7	9	2	11	3	7
Grade 3	55	62	46	54	59	72
Leather Work						
Grade 1	1	1	0	0	0	1
Grade 2	0	2	5	7	5	2
Grade 3	57	88	80	82	64	56
Shoe Maker						
Grade 1	4	2	4	1	1	1
Grade 2	0	5	2	2	8	3
Grade 3	78	82	105	114	90	83
Upholstery						
Grade 1	3	12	12	18	18	9
Grade 2	39	41	26	32	36	48
Grade 3	55	88	40	58	92	102
Sheet Metal						
Grade 1	1	3	0	0	2	5
Grade 2	1	1	1	4	5	11
Grade 3	118	75	89	102	68	93
Black Smith						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 3	1	2	1	1	0	0
Tin Smith						
Grade 1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Grade 3	3	1	0	5	0	0
Cabinet Maker						
Grade 1	0	1	0	0	2	1
Grade 2	6	1	1	1	0	3
Grade 3	201	88	184	135	130	142
Polishing						
Grade 1	3	3	3	3	9	11
Grade 2	9	11	3	19	27	22
Grade 3	20	42	18	49	65	63
Plant Mechanic						
Grade 1	13	8	5	21	49	45
Grade 2	66	90	61	133	86	89
Grade 3	191	175	277	181	229	215
Turner						
Grade 1	2	3	4	4	2	5
Grade 2	4	13	3	8	10	19
Grade 3	95	145	74	83	68	51
Wood Machinist						
Grade 1	1	0	0	0	5	2
Grade 2	6	1	2	9	3	4
Grade 3	0	1	0	0	0	0
Electric Fitter						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Grade 3	0	0	0	47	56	51

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1999 - 2004

TABLE 203 Cont'd

Number

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Joiner						
Grade 1	0	0	0	9	0	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moulder						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 3	0	0	0	1	0	0
Electric Welder						
Grade 1	0	0	0	20	37	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	59	74	0
Grade 3	0	0	0	1,091	1,166	0
Wood Carver						
Grade 1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	1	1
Grade 3	0	0	0	4	12	5
Armour						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	0	5
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Grade 3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total						
Grade 1	350	304	328	545	575	612
Grade 2	963	1,596	1,109	1,524	1,611	1,889
Grade 3	20,780	21,915	22,893	25,080	27,866	29,611

Source: Department of Industrial Training

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The weight used for the new Kenya Consumer Price Indices as published in this Abstract are derived from the Urban Household Budget Survey undertaken in 1993/94.

The base period for the new series is October 1997=100 and the series has been computed from October 1997 onwards.

Lower income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by household in the lower income groups. In the previous years the index referred to households earning upto KSh 2,000 per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of up to KSh 10,000 per month.

In the new series middle and upper income groups in Nairobi have been combined. These refers to households with income more than KSh 10,000 per month.

Rest of Urban Town refers to those urban towns outside Nairobi and household earning below KSh 10,000 per month.

Table 204 (a) Weighting System for the Old Nairobi CPI

Items Group	Income Group		
	Lower	Middle	Upper
Food	0.442	0.212	0.139
Drinks & Tobacco	0.021	0.031	0.041
Clothing & footwear	0.050	0.052	0.041
Rent	0.250	0.302	0.324
Fuel & power	0.031	0.081	0.097
Household Equipment and Operations	0.053	0.099	0.107
Health & personal care	0.030	0.040	0.034
Transport & Communications	0.041	0.062	0.079
Recreation, Education and Entertainment	0.062	0.081	0.099
Miscellaneous goods and services	0.020	0.040	0.039

Table 204 (b) Weighting System for the New Kenya CPI

Item Groups	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle/Upper	Nairobi	Rest of Kenya	All Kenya
Food	0.557	0.319	0.509	0.502	0.505
Alcohol and Tobacco	0.018	0.014	0.017	0.038	0.030
Clothing and Footwear	0.092	0.074	0.088	0.091	0.090
Rent and Housing	0.119	0.317	0.159	0.090	0.117
Fuel and Power	0.035	0.022	0.032	0.048	0.042
Household Goods and Services	0.050	0.047	0.049	0.064	0.058
Medical Goods and Services	0.009	0.013	0.010	0.020	0.016
Transport and Communications	0.051	0.102	0.061	0.055	0.057
Recreation, Entertain. & Education	0.046	0.073	0.051	0.066	0.060
Personal Goods and Services	0.023	0.019	0.022	0.026	0.024

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 205

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
RICE GRADE 2-LOOSE	2.64	2.93	3.79
RICE GRADE 1	1.25	1.17	1.01
MAIZE GRAIN LOOSE	2.24	0.88	5.72
MAIZE FLOUR – SIFTED	9.22	5.78	7.76
WHEAT FLOUR – WHITE	2.27	3.00	2.99
SELF RAISING/MILLET FLOUR	0.65	0.42	0.97
BREAD – WHITE	8.23	7.98	6.43
BISCUITS	0.18	0.98	0.27
SPAGHETTI	0.23	0.34	0.26
BEEF WITH BONES	11.89	10.65	10.38
BEEF WITHOUT BONES	0.68	1.60	0.66
CHICKEN - CAPON/LIVE CHICKEN	0.98	2.21	1.06
MATUMBO – OFFALS	1.63	0.86	0.89
SHEEP/GOAT MEAT	0.22	0.82	0.46
FRESH FISH	1.10	1.02	2.25
DRIED/SMOKED FISH	1.18	0.39	0.88
MILK - FRESH PACKED	11.49	10.72	8.79
UHT MILK	0.00	0.10	1.15
SOUR MILK PACKED	0.57	0.76	0.69
EGGS	1.30	3.20	1.44
BUTTER SALTED	0.00	0.97	0.08
MARGARINE	1.63	2.18	0.99
COOKING FAT	5.22	5.63	4.89
SALAD OIL	0.13	1.14	0.77
TEA LEAVES	1.53	1.12	1.55
INSTANT COFFEE	0.00	0.15	0.08
GROUND COFFEE	0.11	0.07	0.07
DRINKING CHOCOLATE	0.52	0.70	0.30
SODA	1.00	1.58	1.28
SQUASH	0.35	0.90	0.31
JAM	0.15	0.65	0.10
SUGAR	6.47	5.17	7.11
CHOCOLATE BAR	0.02	0.65	0.10
TABLE SALT	0.51	0.30	0.47
SPICES	0.51	0.86	0.48
BANANA – RIPE	0.30	0.45	0.60
BANANA – COOKING	0.32	0.49	0.68
ORANGES	0.33	0.92	0.41
PAWPAW	0.24	0.72	0.25
MANGO	0.36	1.59	0.40
COCONUT	0.00	0.32	0.33
ONIONS	1.65	1.38	1.39
CABBAGES	2.06	2.33	1.38
CARROTS	0.48	0.89	0.41
TOMATOES	2.95	2.30	2.75
KALE - SUKUMA WIKI	4.40	1.97	3.20
GREEN MAIZE IN COB	0.35	0.09	0.17
BEANS	2.41	1.95	3.21

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
GREEN GRAMMES	0.78	1.18	0.55
ENGLISH POTATOES	2.16	2.26	2.16
SWEET POTATOES	0.45	0.38	0.70
MEAL IN CAFE - FIRST CHOICE	1.38	0.63	1.25
MEAL IN CAFE - SECOND CHOICE	1.38	0.63	1.25
MEAL IN RESTAURANT – FIRST	0.71	0.69	0.90
MEAL IN RESTAURANT – SECOND	0.71	0.69	0.90
MANDAZI	0.50	0.26	0.68
FOOD	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
BEER	38.07	46.88	42.39
WHISKY	0.00	34.98	3.59
TRADITIONAL LIQUOR	0.80	0.00	7.40
PACK OF CIGARETTES 1st CHOICE	28.75	9.07	17.18
PACK OF CIGARETTES 2nd CHOICE	28.75	9.07	17.18
MIRAA	3.63	0.00	12.26
ALCOHOL & TOBACCO	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
MEN'S COAT/JACKET	3.70	1.46	2.11
MEN'S SUIT	3.11	8.71	5.55
MEN'S TROUSERS	8.30	2.08	7.85
MEN'S LONG SLEEVE SHIRT	4.93	2.26	4.83
MEN'S SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT	1.42	1.70	1.42
MEN'S SWEATER	0.94	0.52	0.58
MEN'S UNDERPANTS	1.03	1.20	0.13
MEN'S SOCKS	0.95	0.80	0.77
WOMEN'S DRESS	11.15	8.63	12.86
WOMEN'S BLOUSE	2.14	2.73	2.29
WOMEN'S SKIRT	4.08	3.14	2.32
WOMEN'S SWEATER	1.69	0.91	0.78
WOMEN'S UNDERPANTS	2.88	2.82	1.56
WOMEN'S NIGHT DRESS	0.41	1.39	0.34
WOMEN'S BRASSIERS	0.61	0.97	0.98
WOMEN'S DRESS MATERIAL	4.74	12.37	6.33
BOY'S SHIRT	1.14	0.57	2.01
BOY'S TROUSERS	2.21	3.59	4.01
BOY'S SWEATER	0.71	0.78	0.77
BOY'S UNDERPANTS	0.97	0.99	1.12
GIRL'S SWEATER	0.81	0.76	0.75
GIRL'S DRESS	0.24	5.47	1.08
GIRL'S UNDERPANTS	0.51	1.52	0.89
SCHOOL UNIFORM (SHORTS+SHIRT)	1.64	2.43	1.45
SCHOOL UNIFORM (TROUSERS+SHIRT)	1.62	2.42	1.45
SCHOOL UNIFORM (DRESS+BLOUSE)	2.90	2.18	1.21

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
SCHOOL UNIFORM (BLOUSE+SKIRT)	2.90	2.18	1.21
BABY'S NAPPIES	1.68	1.06	1.28
BABY'S SWEATER	1.40	1.22	1.45
BABY'S DRESS	0.76	1.62	1.29
BABY'S PLASTIC PANTS	0.78	0.39	0.40
COST OF MAKING A MAN'S SUIT	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF MAKING WOMEN'S DRESS	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF A LESSO	3.72	3.88	5.29
COST TO FIX ZIP (MEN'S TROUSERS)	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF DRY CLEANING MAN'S SUIT	0.48	3.20	1.19
MEN'S LEATHER SHOES	5.93	3.07	5.19
MEN'S RUBBER SHOES	3.67	0.37	2.56
WOMEN'S LEATHER SHOES	3.54	2.99	3.19
WOMEN'S RUBBER SHOES	2.64	1.27	2.86
BOY'S LEATHER SHOES	1.80	1.55	1.96
BOY'S RUBBER SHOES	1.49	1.03	1.87
GIRL'S LEATHER SHOES	0.71	1.52	1.17
GIRL'S RUBBER SHOES	1.61	1.31	1.29
COST OF STITCHING MENS SHOES	0.77	0.29	1.31
CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
HOUSE RENTED	0.00	52.65	16.49
FLAT RENTED	0.00	43.95	7.76
ROOM RENTED	97.59	0.00	72.72
TIN OF EMULSION PAINT - 4 LITRE	2.42	0.51	1.21
SURVEYOR'S FEE	0.00	2.46	1.07
LAND RATES	0.00	0.44	0.75
HOUSING COSTS	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
ELECTRICITY	1.98	37.97	7.00
WATER	9.22	19.76	16.17
PARAFFIN	64.47	23.40	38.85
COOKING GAS	0.00	9.82	1.52
CHARCOAL	24.33	9.05	36.46
FUEL & POWER	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
SOFA SET	7.41	6.87	5.43
COFFEE TABLE	3.41	1.35	6.41
WOODEN BED	5.01	5.04	4.85
WARDROBE/ SIDEBOARD	4.00	6.03	5.57
BED SHEETS	6.70	6.33	9.69
BLANKET	2.78	1.29	2.56
FOAM MATTRESS	11.41	5.08	7.97
TOWEL	4.86	3.13	3.88
REFRIGERATOR	5.83	3.07	2.04
ELECTRIC KETTLE	2.91	1.54	1.05
KEROSINE STOVE	5.50	0.90	3.22
COOKING SUFURIA	4.57	2.07	3.89
DRINKING GLASSES	2.19	2.03	2.46
PLATE	3.35	5.26	3.01
TABLE SPOON	1.49	0.50	0.93
PLASTIC BUCKET/BASIN	1.50	0.46	0.96
DRY CELL BATTERY	1.01	1.87	2.39
HOUSEHOLD SOAP -First Choice	5.31	5.60	4.17
HOUSEHOLD SOAP - Second Choice	5.31	5.60	4.17
STEEL WOOL / SCRATCH PAD	5.31	5.60	4.17
DETERGENT	5.38	17.18	12.58
SHOE POLISH	1.18	1.83	1.33
MATCH BOX	2.02	0.64	2.53
CANDLE	0.46	0.42	0.20
ELECTRIC BULB	1.10	1.57	1.32
DOMESTIC SERVANT - COOK	0.00	0.00	0.00
DOMESTIC SERVANT - GENERAL	0.00	8.74	3.22
HOUSEHOLD GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
PAINKILLERS	5.96	2.37	7.97
ANTIMALARIA TABLETS	7.48	1.03	10.41
COUGH SYRUP	9.93	11.15	9.57
ADHESIVE PLASTIC PAD	0.47	0.00	0.60
CONSULTATION FEES	59.68	63.55	54.86
DENTAL SERVICE	1.87	4.35	3.64
DELIVERY CHARGES	7.83	6.40	4.88
BED CHARGES	6.78	11.15	8.07
MEDICAL GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
PETROL -First Choice	0.00	9.24	4.60
PETROL -Second Choice	0.00	9.24	4.60
DIESEL	0.00	3.52	0.31
ENGINE OIL	0.00	0.49	0.22
CAR SERVICE	0.00	0.53	1.43
NEW CAR TYRE	0.00	8.87	7.41
CAR BATTERY	0.00	3.96	2.86
DRIVING LESSON	2.56	0.06	0.09
CAR INSURANCE	0.00	1.58	1.59
COST OF NEW MOTORBIKE	0.00	0.50	1.63
COST OF NEW CAR	0.00	21.31	11.50
COST OF USED CAR	0.00	21.31	11.50
TAXI FARE	0.20	0.81	0.60
BUS FARES - within town	43.82	3.14	8.75
MATATU FARES - within town	39.09	2.29	24.44
BUS FARE - outside town	13.97	1.34	12.31
TRAIN FARES	0.07	0.00	0.47
LOCAL AIR FARES	0.00	0.00	0.16
INTERNATIONAL AIR FARE	0.00	7.29	3.53
POSTAGE - Min. weight in Kenya	0.07	0.01	0.13
POSTAGE Min. wgt airmail to UK	0.00	0.03	0.05
POST OFFICE PRIVATE RENTAL BOX	0.00	0.11	0.05
PHONE CALL WITHIN TOWN - 3 Mins	0.22	4.28	0.97
OWN TELEPHONE STANDING CHARGE	0.00	0.09	0.80
TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
RADIO CASSETTE - FIRST CHOICE	5.50	2.16	3.81
RADIO CASSETTE - SECOND CHOICE	5.50	2.16	3.81
TELEVISION	4.94	5.11	3.10
PRE-RECORDED CASSETTE	1.18	2.26	1.58
TELEVISION LICENCE	0.01	0.13	0.23
RADIO LICENCE	0.01	0.13	0.23
CINEMA	1.33	9.11	3.43
STADIUM ENTRANCE FEE	0.26	0.16	0.26
COST OF ROOM	0.00	18.44	1.38
DICTIONARY	1.20	0.34	0.58
NEWSPAPER	2.65	5.99	2.55
MAGAZINE	0.14	0.61	0.25
PHOTOCOPYING	0.42	6.32	0.30
NURSERY TUITION FEES	4.88	4.28	2.84
PRIMARY TUITION FEES	13.28	2.11	8.98
PRIMARY BOARDING FEES	0.00	3.98	3.20
SECONDARY TUITION FEES	19.72	11.30	19.36
SECONDARY BOARDING FEES	17.77	18.78	19.25
COLLEGE FEES	7.85	0.14	9.16
COMPULSORY SCHOOL DEVELOP FUND	2.79	2.03	3.14
SCHOOL TEXT BOOK - English Sec.	2.80	1.74	4.11
SCHOOL TEXT BOOK - Maths Pri.	2.80	1.74	4.11
SCHOOL EXERCISE BOOK	2.95	0.46	2.75
BALL POINT PEN	2.02	0.52	1.59
EDUCATION & RECREATION	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
TOILET SOAP (1st CHOICE)	9.21	7.46	10.93
TOILET SOAP (2nd CHOICE)	9.21	7.46	10.93
TOILET PAPER	4.40	9.09	3.60
SANITARY NAPKINS	2.18	4.51	1.94
TOOTHPASTE	8.84	11.11	10.36
PETROLEUM JELLY	6.93	3.15	6.17
BODY LOTION	12.07	15.24	12.61
MEN'S HAIRCUT	3.73	2.22	2.22
WOMENS HAIR DRESSING	3.60	6.82	3.96
WRIST WATCH	12.57	9.61	7.58
LADIES HANDBAG	2.98	5.42	3.16
TRAVEL BAG SPORTS-TYPE	12.32	10.64	12.21
UMBRELLA	5.60	3.15	3.44
WRITING PAD	6.04	1.38	7.05
BANKER'S CHEQUE	0.16	1.37	1.92
COST OF TRANSFERRING MONEY	0.16	1.37	1.92
PERSONAL GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Table 206(a)

Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Educatio n	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.557	0.018	0.092	0.119	0.035	0.050	0.009	0.051	0.046	0.023	1.000
2003	January	139.74	131.05	108.76	139.19	164.14	124.42	155.18	119.02	138.26	123.44	135.40
	February	142.76	131.71	108.71	139.25	166.55	124.74	155.39	119.28	138.24	124.00	137.22
	March	153.18	131.71	108.80	139.26	169.96	124.83	157.64	119.36	139.21	124.36	143.23
	April	161.29	135.33	108.57	138.93	171.58	125.85	157.76	119.36	138.84	125.45	147.87
	May	172.87	134.54	108.46	138.93	170.59	126.36	160.09	122.86	138.87	125.53	154.49
	June	172.04	133.96	108.38	138.39	165.66	126.19	159.79	125.53	138.87	126.23	153.92
	July	157.06	134.33	108.36	135.81	160.42	126.15	160.00	125.09	138.53	126.12	145.05
	August	148.89	134.12	109.11	135.94	152.38	126.32	161.23	125.13	138.66	126.10	140.32
	September	147.53	133.89	109.18	137.28	151.90	126.37	161.13	125.13	138.71	125.71	139.70
	October	154.61	133.89	109.05	137.28	153.25	126.78	161.04	125.13	138.41	125.93	143.69
	November	153.28	133.89	109.01	137.28	161.00	127.08	161.04	125.13	138.41	125.95	143.24
	December	154.89	133.89	110.80	137.28	160.84	127.08	161.04	125.13	138.41	125.95	144.29
Annual Average		**154.85**	**133.53**	**108.93**	**137.90**	**162.36**	**126.01**	**159.28**	**123.01**	**138.62**	**125.40**	**144.04**
2004	January	163.37	134.65	110.94	141.60	164.54	127.70	162.08	125.63	139.38	126.28	149.80
	February	166.41	134.22	110.95	141.60	170.62	128.09	162.16	158.54	139.38	126.73	153.41
	March	169.82	134.72	112.07	141.60	171.42	128.31	162.16	170.15	139.53	127.71	156.08
	April	173.54	134.22	112.20	139.78	174.17	128.31	162.43	167.67	139.53	127.37	157.91
	May	177.76	134.22	110.96	139.10	179.59	128.81	162.73	163.97	139.53	126.87	160.08
	June	179.27	134.55	114.26	139.92	182.84	130.21	162.97	164.12	141.86	130.59	161.71
	July	178.81	135.63	115.36	139.92	182.58	129.82	162.97	164.12	141.86	130.32	161.54
	August	199.43	135.69	115.36	139.92	194.27	130.08	163.15	164.12	142.09	130.95	173.48
	September	205.85	137.23	115.76	139.92	208.50	131.09	162.99	165.28	142.42	131.40	177.75
	October	204.98	137.03	116.75	144.94	219.15	131.47	163.10	165.81	141.87	131.64	178.35
	November	195.66	136.55	116.74	144.94	220.21	133.23	163.22	165.41	141.87	131.99	173.26
	December	195.89	135.95	117.30	144.94	220.65	135.42	169.60	165.41	141.87	132.03	173.62
Annual Average		**184.23**	**135.39**	**114.05**	**141.52**	**190.71**	**130.21**	**163.30**	**161.69**	**140.93**	**129.49**	**164.75**

Table 206(b)

Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI MIDDLE/UPPER

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.319	0.014	0.074	0.317	0.022	0.047	0.013	0.102	0.073	0.019	1.000
2003	January	137.90	122.21	124.58	122.03	122.31	129.95	146.73	135.44	109.25	122.80	128.43
	February	140.10	122.66	124.79	122.03	122.82	130.84	146.64	135.97	109.57	122.67	129.28
	March	142.57	122.66	125.34	122.53	124.40	130.85	146.64	138.62	109.92	122.17	130.59
	April	146.06	125.72	124.33	122.53	125.24	130.52	146.97	137.97	112.66	123.71	131.84
	May	156.63	125.72	124.47	122.53	126.19	131.4	146.97	138.89	112.65	123.95	135.39
	June	156.62	125.32	124.77	122.53	121.92	131.4	147.89	138.37	113.89	124.35	135.36
	July	149.36	125.46	124.31	122.53	119.88	130.94	148.25	134.64	114.01	123	132.56
	August	146.14	125.12	123.86	122.62	120.44	130.77	160.73	134.32	114.01	123.56	131.66
	September	145.97	125.12	123.64	122.62	121.61	130.99	170.82	134.86	114.03	122.74	131.80
	October	149.59	125.41	124.09	122.62	122.28	131.75	170.82	134.43	114.07	122.31	132.99
	November	148.36	125.76	124.09	122.62	122.08	131.36	170.82	135.45	114.07	122.43	132.69
	December	146.68	125.76	130.15	123.7	120.78	131.36	170.82	135.45	114.07	122.43	132.92
Annual Average		**147.17**	**124.74**	**124.87**	**122.57**	**122.50**	**131.01**	**156.18**	**136.20**	**112.68**	**123.01**	**132.13**
2004	January	152.00	125.90	131.48	126.15	121.48	132.11	171.19	136.09	120.96	121.97	136.11
	February	153.20	125.90	131.48	126.15	123.50	132.50	171.19	142.41	120.96	124.13	137.24
	March	154.89	125.90	131.80	126.15	122.48	132.84	171.20	143.39	121.39	122.71	137.90
	April	156.50	125.55	131.82	126.15	122.60	133.17	171.20	144.14	121.38	122.80	138.50
	May	158.85	125.55	131.71	126.15	125.16	136.01	170.92	146.41	121.40	125.33	139.71
	June	160.86	125.67	132.96	130.48	128.89	136.73	171.59	149.56	125.74	128.16	142.64
	July	158.79	123.67	133.77	130.48	129.23	136.79	171.59	149.15	127.71	127.17	142.10
	August	165.89	123.67	135.15	130.48	142.06	138.18	171.61	153.90	128.32	127.30	145.35
	September	171.28	123.67	139.31	130.48	156.85	139.60	171.59	155.44	128.32	127.47	147.93
	October	174.69	123.67	141.53	130.48	163.55	139.51	171.59	156.76	127.67	128.38	149.43
	November	170.24	123.67	141.96	130.48	157.95	138.46	171.59	157.76	127.67	129.40	147.99
	December	166.66	123.67	143.07	130.48	159.96	138.58	173.42	155.69	127.67	129.40	146.79
Annual Average		**161.99**	**124.71**	**135.50**	**128.68**	**137.81**	**136.21**	**171.56**	**149.23**	**124.93**	**126.19**	**142.64**

Table 206 (c)

Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.509	0.017	0.088	0.159	0.032	0.049	0.010	0.061	0.051	0.022	1.000
2003	January	139.51	129.61	111.41	132.33	158.46	125.47	152.94	124.49	130.02	123.33	134.00
	February	142.43	130.24	111.40	132.37	160.61	125.90	153.07	124.84	130.10	123.77	135.63
	March	151.85	130.24	111.57	132.57	163.77	125.98	154.72	125.78	130.89	123.99	140.71
	April	159.38	133.77	111.21	132.37	165.29	126.74	154.90	125.56	131.40	125.15	144.67
	May	170.84	133.10	111.14	132.37	164.56	127.32	156.61	128.20	131.42	125.26	150.67
	June	170.11	132.55	111.12	132.05	159.72	127.18	156.63	129.81	131.77	125.91	150.21
	July	156.10	132.89	111.03	130.50	154.91	127.06	156.88	128.27	131.57	125.59	142.55
	August	148.55	132.65	111.58	130.62	148.04	127.17	161.10	128.19	131.66	125.67	138.59
	September	147.33	132.46	111.60	131.42	147.79	127.25	163.70	128.37	131.70	125.20	138.12
	October	153.98	132.51	111.57	131.42	149.04	127.73	163.63	128.23	131.50	125.31	141.55
	November	152.66	132.57	111.53	131.42	155.71	127.89	163.63	128.57	131.50	125.35	141.13
	December	153.86	132.57	114.04	131.85	155.40	127.89	163.63	128.57	131.50	125.35	142.02
Annual Average		**153.88**	**132.10**	**111.60**	**131.77**	**156.94**	**126.96**	**158.45**	**127.41**	**131.25**	**124.99**	**141.65**
2004	January	161.95	133.23	114.38	135.42	158.69	128.54	164.50	129.12	134.15	125.54	147.06
	February	164.76	132.87	114.39	135.42	164.22	128.93	164.56	153.16	134.15	126.28	150.18
	March	167.95	133.28	115.37	135.42	164.77	129.17	164.56	161.23	134.38	126.85	152.45
	April	171.41	132.81	115.48	134.33	167.17	129.23	164.76	159.83	134.37	126.59	154.03
	May	175.39	132.81	114.43	133.92	172.20	130.18	164.90	158.12	134.38	126.61	156.01
	June	176.96	133.10	117.39	136.15	175.51	131.45	165.26	159.27	137.28	130.17	157.90
	July	176.30	133.68	118.44	136.15	175.33	131.15	165.26	159.13	137.84	129.78	157.65
	August	195.23	133.73	118.67	136.15	187.18	131.62	165.39	160.71	138.18	130.33	167.85
	September	201.52	135.02	119.70	136.15	201.49	132.71	165.27	162.00	138.41	130.73	171.79
	October	201.19	134.86	120.90	139.16	211.60	133.00	165.35	162.79	137.84	131.08	172.57
	November	192.48	134.45	120.96	139.16	211.75	134.23	165.44	162.86	137.84	131.55	168.21
	December	192.23	133.95	121.61	139.16	212.41	136.02	170.61	162.17	137.84	131.58	168.25
Annual Average		**181.45**	**133.65**	**117.65**	**136.38**	**183.53**	**131.35**	**165.49**	**157.53**	**136.39**	**128.92**	**160.33**

Table 207
Consumer Price Index -REST OF URBAN TOWNS

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.502	0.038	0.091	0.090	0.048	0.064	0.020	0.055	0.066	0.026	1.000
2003	January	149.94	143.14	110.42	133.37	178.33	119.27	167.24	142.89	138.87	122.18	142.50
	February	152.37	143.47	110.56	135.82	180.29	118.36	167.29	143.18	139.32	122.64	144.06
	March	157.65	144.05	110.93	135.87	182.48	118.50	168.55	143.44	139.36	122.90	146.93
	April	160.19	149.40	111.00	136.06	184.42	118.81	170.27	142.52	138.99	123.46	148.52
	May	173.66	149.45	110.69	136.05	184.23	119.51	171.8	145.7	139.11	123.83	155.52
	June	175.59	149.18	110.24	137.56	180.44	119.90	171.29	145.07	139.63	123.74	156.40
	July	170.83	148.57	109.67	138.07	177.26	119.84	170.54	144.96	139.76	124.12	153.82
	August	163.78	148.87	109.64	138.57	176.21	119.88	169.58	145.19	139.50	124.18	150.27
	September	161.34	149.19	109.64	136.89	176.55	120.02	169.84	145.28	139.45	124.02	148.93
	October	163.11	149.55	109.68	137.18	176.05	120.23	170.80	145.86	139.35	124.11	149.90
	November	165.21	150.33	109.89	137.20	176.03	120.33	170.91	146.33	139.90	123.86	151.07
	December	167.00	150.83	110.35	137.52	176.59	120.43	170.99	146.42	140.25	123.88	152.12
Annual Average		**163.39**	**148.00**	**110.23**	**136.68**	**179.07**	**119.59**	**169.93**	**144.74**	**139.46**	**123.58**	**150.00**
2004	January	171.34	150.62	110.79	138.80	179.11	121.16	174.33	146.65	144.83	123.73	154.99
	February	173.50	150.14	110.71	138.81	182.82	121.26	174.33	168.19	145.40	124.13	157.47
	March	176.00	150.90	110.72	138.81	183.32	121.59	174.19	174.08	145.73	124.24	159.14
	April	178.84	151.72	110.81	138.86	186.42	121.76	174.34	175.28	145.49	124.47	160.83
	May	184.40	152.19	110.80	138.86	190.93	122.33	174.27	174.58	145.57	124.51	163.86
	June	188.57	152.31	113.35	139.60	193.34	123.60	174.76	174.70	145.69	126.02	166.52
	July	185.63	152.10	113.15	139.59	191.88	123.91	175.18	175.22	145.73	126.25	165.01
	August	190.17	152.79	113.60	143.51	217.34	124.67	175.25	177.58	145.80	126.86	169.13
	September	195.01	153.86	113.85	143.51	225.56	125.24	176.14	179.38	146.12	127.64	172.21
	October	197.47	155.35	114.36	143.95	230.21	126.68	176.34	179.54	146.12	127.93	173.92
	November	197.04	154.47	114.64	143.97	231.27	127.63	177.10	179.64	146.08	127.74	173.83
	December	198.11	153.95	115.15	144.72	235.01	128.15	177.31	180.76	146.20	127.93	174.75
Annual Average		**186.34**	**152.53**	**112.66**	**141.08**	**203.93**	**124.00**	**175.30**	**173.80**	**145.73**	**125.95**	**165.97**

Table 208
Consumer Price Index-KENYA

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.505	0.030	0.090	0.117	0.042	0.058	0.016	0.057	0.060	0.024	1.000
2003	January	145.74	140.01	110.81	132.81	172.18	121.37	163.73	135.07	135.85	122.60	139.11
	February	148.37	140.41	110.89	133.96	174.20	120.91	163.80	135.39	136.18	123.05	140.70
	March	155.32	140.86	111.18	134.09	176.69	121.03	165.16	135.94	136.47	123.29	144.45
	April	159.86	145.79	111.08	134.07	178.50	121.50	166.50	135.32	136.40	124.07	146.98
	May	172.52	145.67	110.87	134.07	178.14	122.16	168.07	138.27	136.49	124.35	153.58
	June	173.38	145.34	110.59	134.59	174.03	122.37	167.69	138.59	136.95	124.52	153.93
	July	164.90	144.95	110.20	133.99	170.35	122.29	167.19	137.87	136.97	124.65	149.32
	August	157.65	145.12	110.40	134.28	167.49	122.35	167.50	137.97	136.83	124.72	145.61
	September	155.70	145.32	110.41	133.94	167.65	122.47	168.33	138.10	136.81	124.45	144.62
	October	159.44	145.61	110.42	134.07	167.69	122.77	169.04	138.37	136.67	124.54	146.57
	November	160.16	146.23	110.53	134.08	169.74	122.89	169.12	138.78	137.04	124.40	147.10
	December	161.71	146.61	111.80	134.46	170.03	122.96	169.18	138.84	137.27	124.41	148.09
Annual Average		**159.56**	**144.33**	**110.76**	**134.04**	**172.22**	**122.09**	**167.11**	**137.37**	**136.66**	**124.09**	**146.67**
2004	January	167.56	146.60	112.20	136.98	172.79	123.66	171.92	139.20	141.19	124.39	151.83
	February	169.98	146.15	112.15	136.98	177.06	123.86	171.93	161.81	141.57	124.91	154.56
	March	172.76	146.83	112.54	136.98	177.58	124.16	171.83	168.62	141.86	125.19	156.47
	April	175.85	147.35	112.64	136.42	180.46	124.29	171.99	168.71	141.70	125.24	158.12
	May	180.77	147.71	112.22	136.20	185.13	124.99	171.97	167.59	141.76	125.27	160.73
	June	183.90	147.87	114.93	137.74	187.82	126.26	172.43	168.14	142.82	127.52	163.08
	July	181.88	147.84	115.22	137.73	186.76	126.36	172.74	168.38	143.04	127.53	162.07
	August	192.21	148.39	115.59	139.54	208.01	127.03	172.83	170.41	143.20	128.11	168.62
	September	197.63	149.51	116.14	139.54	218.11	127.77	173.47	172.00	143.49	128.76	172.04
	October	198.97	150.61	116.92	141.37	224.45	128.82	173.64	172.42	143.30	129.07	173.38
	November	195.20	149.84	117.12	141.38	225.23	129.86	174.24	172.51	143.27	129.12	171.59
	December	195.74	149.33	117.68	141.72	228.02	130.82	175.67	172.86	143.35	129.25	172.16
Annual Average		**184.37**	**148.17**	**114.62**	**138.55**	**197.62**	**126.49**	**172.89**	**166.89**	**142.55**	**127.03**	**163.72**

Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 1997 - 2004

Table 209

Ksh./cts.

	Unit	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
		Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts
Beef - with bones	1 kg.	134.17	127.53	132.43	137.36	142.82	137.33	138.03	139.90
Bread,White	1/2 kg.loaf	20.00	20.17	21.83	22.40	22.99	20.60	21.14	23.17
Cabbages	1kg.	13.49	14.49	14.00	13.52	10.67	17.44	18.45	18.13
Cigarettes Sportsman	1 pkt.	46.67	50.00	50.00	50.00	55.22	60.00	60.00	60.00
Coffee - Kahawa No. 1	34gms	7.75	7.33	7.42	7.44	6.63	7.71	8.34	8.64
Cooking Fat - Kimbo	500 gms.	52.28	59.33	62.04	55.58	45.13	50.44	50.86	57.61
Eggs	1 dozen	67.50	71.17	66.50	64.38	66.84	72.40	73.77	72.90
Kerosene	1 Litre	21.76	22.03	24.82	31.82	34.74	34.19	35.41	40.18
Maize Flour	1 kg.	21.50	20.11	22.06	23.17	18.12	20.04	23.78	26.97
Maize Grain	1 kg.	19.34	16.70	19.79	20.54	15.59	15.44	17.96	20.51
Matches - Steamship	1 box	3.00	3.00	3.42	3.29	3.00	3.00	2.69	2.87
Milk-Green Tetrapack	1/2 litre	17.50	20.00	22.08	25.29	25.00	24.46	24.50	25.58
Rice, grade II	1 kg.	37.47	40.52	43.40	42.19	32.36	34.46	35.35	39.13
Sugar - Refined	1kg.	44.77	48.90	44.77	57.75	51.76	43.22	46.99	51.65
Tea leaves	100gms	22.76	29.22	30.75	30.17	31.93	31.38	31.47	31.69
Wheat Flour	2 kg	67.29	68.20	67.53	67.46	63.12	62.50	64.55	80.68
Beer Tusker	1/2 Litre	43.67	49.50	51.25	50.14	53.96	55.00	60.00	60.00
Butter	500 gms.	172.41	191.04	228.96	222.70	205.84	194.07	202.12	230.27
Carrots	1 kg.	22.62	18.42	27.42	23.37	21.28	23.68	26.03	25.60
Cooking Bananas	1 kg.	32.13	38.36	33.88	38.46	43.63	32.50	33.31	27.85
Dry beans	1 kg.	61.36	55.68	51.21	46.46	41.90	34.45	37.82	39.54
English Potatoes	1 kg.	17.56	21.98	18.74	17.03	17.33	21.10	21.23	19.91
Green Grams	1 kg.	79.19	64.88	69.30	65.13	56.20	50.03	52.31	53.74
Kales - Sukumawiki	1kg.	18.56	14.18	13.90	14.98	13.24	18.82	21.23	23.35
Margarine - Blueband	500 gms.	67.50	81.53	85.42	88.06	86.67	85.95	87.77	92.35
Offals - Matumbo	1 kg.	90.00	89.58	86.25	91.11	90.98	80.90	82.59	82.78
Onions	1kg.	39.86	75.49	38.85	38.65	46.09	34.34	40.56	42.90
Oranges	1 kg.	30.82	33.48	29.72	32.16	28.07	33.16	34.35	36.38
Petrol (Super)	1 litre	38.14	39.45	48.18	57.29	55.96	55.72	57.11	63.99
Salt	1 kg.	17.56	18.16	20.00	19.33	16.18	16.82	16.83	16.96
Soda	300 ml	15.78	16.12	16.15	17.37	20.15	20.19	15.22	15.66
Tomatoes	1kg.	30.93	47.40	32.02	31.50	35.20	33.27	34.45	37.68

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

ISBN: 9966-767-03-7